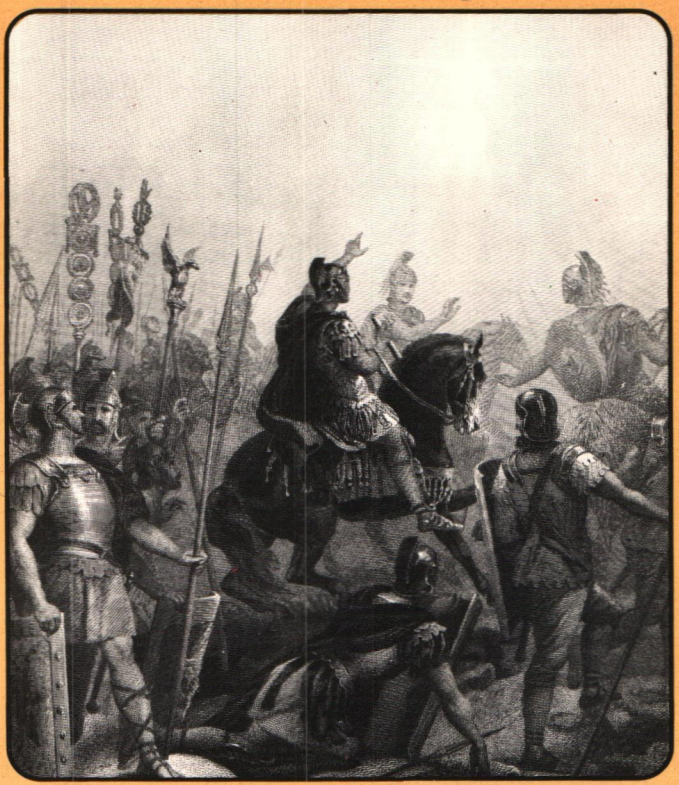
THE NUMISMATIST JUNE 1984

Constantine and His Coinage



THE NUMISMATIST

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

JUNE 1984/$2.50

If we've learned one thing in 50 years of selling rare coins at public auction

....it's how to sell rare coins at public auction!

A half century has passed since Stack's conducted its first public sale in October, 1935....fifty years of continuous selling!....that's a lot of time, and a lot of public auctions.

In those five decades Stack's has catalogued and sold 451,082 lots—printed 370 sale catalogues containing 27,505 pages—and conducted more rare coin auctions than anyone else in America.

Experience of that kind has no equal. Knowledge gained in that time span cannot be matched. And, the unblemished reputation for integrity—for success—for numismatic leadership without peer.

There is but one leader in the field of numismatics....Stack's.... America's oldest and largest rare coin dealer.

Think of Stack's when you think of disposing of your collection.

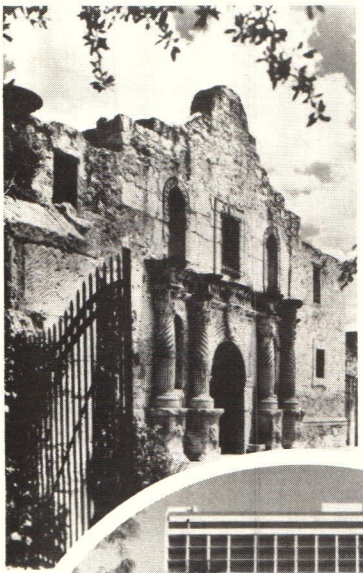
*Figures as of May 5, 1984

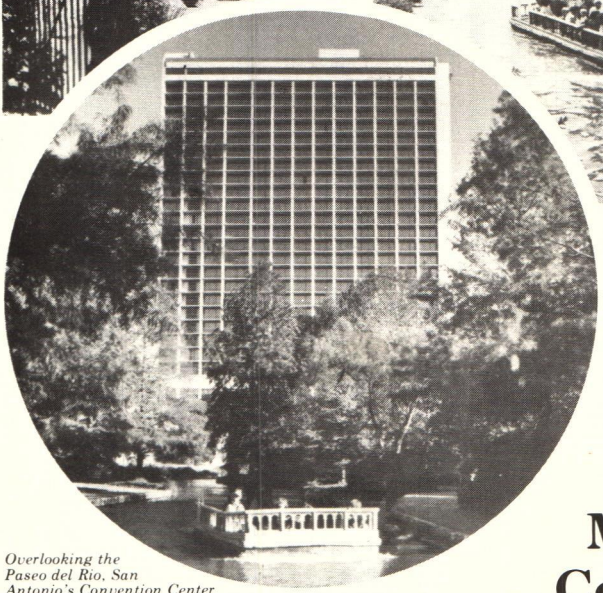
Stack's

123 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 582-2580

America's Oldest & Largest Rare Coin Dealer

SanAntonio





Overlooking the Paseo del Rio, San Antonio's Convention Center complex (top right) includes a 2,800-seat Theatre of the Performing Arts, a 16,000-seat Arena, and 200,000 sq. ft. of uninterrupted exhibit space. Conventioneers may ride a river taxi from their downtown hotel into the Convention Center by way of the beautiful landscaped river extension. San Antonio Marriott Hotel (center) and The Alamo (top left).

Photos courtesy of the
San Antonio Convention & Visitors Bureau

ANA

Seventh Midwinter Convention

Feb. 20-24, 1985

REQUEST FOR ANACS CERTIFICATION

Use separate form for each item. Please send coins in easy access holders.

Name (Print or type) _____ (Last) _____ (First) ANA No. _____

Address _____ Phone ( ) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Indicate personal name or company trade name)

SERVICE REQUESTED:

☐ Authentication only ☐ Authentication and Grading

☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin.* ☐ Reexamination*

☐ Special photographic service (enclose instructions).

**Original ANACS certificate MUST be enclosed*

ITEM:

☐ Coin
☐ Paper Money
☐ Medal
☐ Token
☐ Other

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____

Denomination _____ Variety _____

Owner's Valuation $_____ This MUST be recorded. ANACS fees and insurance are based on this value.

Comments/instructions _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does NOT, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application. Permission is granted for ANACS to photograph and use information gained from this piece for educational purposes.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

☐ Send additional ANACS forms. ☐ Send information on ANA membership.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SECTION

Item number _____

Diameter _____ Sp. Gr. _____

Wt. _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Replica _____ Other _____

Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____ N/O _____

D/O Grade _____

Date Ret. _____ RC No. _____

Reg. No. _____

FEES PER ITEM
(See reverse for fee schedule)

Authentication fee	$_____
Grading fee	_____
Custom Photography	_____
First Class Return Postage	_____
Registration fee	_____
TOTAL (this form only)	$_____
TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED	$_____

Make check payable to ANACS.
Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.

JUNE 1984 1343

American Numismatic Association Certification Service

ANACS:

- Renders an opinion as to whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade only on United States coins submitted for authentication. U.S. coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment made for the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. This certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot be responsible for opening or returning special holders, or removing items from unusual packaging.
- Cannot grade foreign coins or paper money.
- Cannot authenticate or grade legal tender currency.

Registered Mail Fees

$ 0.00	to $100	$3.30	$4000.01	to 5000	$ 5.10
100.01	to 500	3.60	5000.01	to 6000	5.40
500.01	to 1000	3.90	6000.01	to 7000	5.70
1000.01	to 2000	4.20	7000.01	to 8000	6.00
2000.01	to 3000	4.50	8000.01	to 9000	6.30
3000.01	to 4000	4.80	9000.01	to 10,000	6.60

$10,000.01 to $25,000 add 30¢ per each additional $1,000.00 evaluation.

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed $25,000.00.

Authentication & Grading Fee Schedule— Based on owner's estimated value.

Owner's Value	ANA Member Fee Auth.	ANA Member Fee Grading	Non-Member Fee Auth.	Non-Member Fee Grading
$ 0-$150	$7.00	$ 5.50	$ 8.00	$ 6.50
151- 300	10.00	5.50	11.50	6.50
301- 550	14.00	5.50	16.00	6.50
Over $550	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee	$300.00	$20.00	$325.00	$25.00

All fees are per item.

Photographic Services

Black & White Prints	**ANA Mbr. Fee**	**Non-Mbr. Fee**
3x5 actual coin size, obv./rev.	$5.00	$5.50
Enlargements		
4x5 single coin image only	5.00	5.50
5x7 single coin image only	5.75	6.25
5x7 double coin image, obv./rev.	6.50	7.50
8x10 single coin image only	6.75	7.75
8x10 double coin image, obv./rev.	7.50	8.25
Slides - (single coin image only)		
24x36mm - black & white	5.00	5.50
24x36mm - color	6.50	7.50

Quantity discounts and specialized services also available.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS
818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Phone: (303) 632-2646

Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange 1308
King, James D. 1304
Kiscadden, Mike, Rare Coins . 1333
Klausen, Jack 1293
Knebl, Tom, Inc. 1322
Knight, Lyn F., Inc. 1334
Knightsbridge Coins 1307
Kolbe, George Frederick 1317
Koppenhaver, Paul L. 1337
Kovacs, Frank L. 1314
Kraso Coins 1325
Krause Publications ... 1121, OBC
Krueger, Kurt R. 1122
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc. 1329
LaBarre, George H., Galleries 1331
LaPointe, Adrien J. 1237
Le Blanc, Robert C. 1336
Leidman, Julian 1302
Levin, Benjamin 1310
Lim Yong Seng Goldsmith Ptd. Ltd. 1326
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc. 1325
Littleton Rare Coins 1196
London Coin Galleries 1320
Lubbocks 1311
MADA, Inc. 1318
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc. 1284
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc. ... 1304
Mancuso, Philip 1316
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. 1244
Manhattan Coin & Bullion, Inc. 1311
Margolis, Richard 1320
Markal Coins, Inc. 1321
Marshall, Ian A. 1335
McAfee, Tom 1310
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc. 1327
McLaughlin & Robinson Coins, Inc. 1314
Medlar's Rare Coins & Currency 1300
Merkin, Lester, Rare Coins ... 1330
Metro Coin, Ltd. 1260
Metropolitan World Coin Galleries 1226-29
Michaels, Steve & Co. 1302
Mid American Currency 1327
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. 1263
Mid-Continent Coin 1323
Midas Coins, Inc. 1242
Miller-Contursi, Inc. 1283
Mish International Monetary, Inc. 1334
Mitkoff, William, Inc. 1316
Money Market Coin Exchange 1286
Moore, Charles D. 1330
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag .. 1249
Murbach, John 1327
Nadin-Davis, R. Paul 1335
Nevada Coin Mart 1254
New England Rare Coin Galleries 1235
New Hampshire Numismatics 1295
Noble Coins 1322
Norm's Coin Shop 1335
North American Coin & Currency 1282
North American Coin Co. 1334
North Shore Numismatics, Ltd. 1316
North State Coins 1300
Northeast Numismatics, Inc. . 1278
Novack, Sylvia 1328
Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc. 1298
Numismatic Enterprises 1291
Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. .. 1255
Numismatic Investments of Florida 1137
Numismatic Professionals, Inc. 1269
Numismatic Resources, Inc. .. 1232
Numismatic Studio, The 1298
Numismatics, Ltd. 1241
Numismax 1309
Oakes, Dean 1306
O'Carmody's Coins 1303
Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc. 1310
Old Coin Shop 1261
Old Roman, Inc., The 1292
Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc. 1325
Orlando, Mike 1326
Ossie's Coin Shop 1252
Pacific Gold & Silver 1332
Palisades International Co. ... 1313
Paramount Rare Coin Corp. .. 1251
Pasadena Coin Co. 1321
Paul, John E. 1290
Pekao Trading Corp. 1240
Perakis-Di-Genova 1299
Perry, Dave & Sue 1298
Peykar, Michael 1323
Pike, David, Jr. 1312
Ponterio & Associates, Inc. ... 1270
Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc. 1329
Professional Numismatists Guild 1154
Puckett, Paul J. 1318
Pullen, Norman, Inc. 1327
Queen City Coins, Inc. 1324
R & M Coins 1280
Rarcoa 1292
Rare Coin Galleries 1328
Rarities Group, Inc., The 1275
Record Coin Shop 1311
Renrob Coins, Inc. 1290
Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 1301
Rhue, Robert 1327
Ridgewood Numismatic Investments 1336
Robins, Douglas, Inc. 1321
Rossa & Tanenbaum 1319
Royal Coins of Houston 1293
S.J.R.C., Ltd. 1292
Sarr Gold Coin Co. 1335
Scheiner, John & Hannelore .. 1271
Schroeder's Coins & Currency 1315
Seaby, Ltd. 1288
Sedwick, Frank 1279
Sequoia Numismatics 1334
Shaker Coin Shop, Inc. 1329
Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd. .. 1285
Shultz, J.A. 1337
Siegel, Robert A., Auction Galleries, Inc. 1245
Silvertowne 1299
Simkin, Paul H. 1335
Sims, Paul, Inc. 1250
Smies, John J. 1321
Smith, Ingrid K. 1317
Smith, Sidney W. & Sons 1312
Southwestern Gold 1312
Spangenberger, Hank 1336
Spanier, Kurt 1305
Spink & Son Ltd. 1132
Stack's ..... 1243, IFC
Stagg, David, III 1305
Steinberg, Mel 1329
Steinberg's 1334
Steinmetz Investments 1316
Stephens, Karl 1319
Stockton, Mark 1326
Stockton, P.E. 1336
Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc. . 1326
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. 1157
Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc. 1335
Swiss Bank Corp. 1259
Sycamore Coin Gallery 1332
Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc. 1322
Teaparty, J.J. 1284
Tebo Coin Co. 1333
Teller, M. Louis 1308
Texas Foreign Exchange 1294
Texas International Gold, Inc. 1236
Tilden Coin Co. 1322
Tillson, George 1317
Tobias, Herbert 1328
Toledo Coin Exchange 1328
Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange 1283
Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 1329
Uhl, Ted 1328
Universal Numismatics Corp. . 1329
Van Grover, J.J., Ltd. 1294
Village Square Rare Coin Co. . 1324
WGY Coin & Stamp Co. 1247
Waddell, Edward J., Ltd. 1326
Waggoner, Thomas E. 1296
Warmus, James 1337
Weitz, Harold B., Inc. 1277
Werner, F.S. & Associates 1288
Werner, Thomas E. 1328
Western Numismatics, Ltd. .. 1301
Whidden, Guy C. 1333
Whitlow, Larry, Ltd. 1289
Williams Gallery, Inc. 1323
Wilson, Cal 1336
Winthrop Company 1324
Wise's Rare Coin, Inc. 1297
Witter Coins 1335
Wolfe, C.H. 1314
Woodcliff Investments Corp. . 1322
Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc. 1279
Yakima Gold & Silver Exchange 1256
Young, Gary L. 1306
Youngerman, William, Inc. 1289
Ziegler, John 1257

Advertiser's Index

A-Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc. 1324
A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc..1153
A-Variety Coin Center 1327
ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry ...1320
Abbott's Coinex Corp. 1306
Ace Coins & Stamps 1330
Adams, Al C. 1332
Adams, Sumner 1322
Albuquerque World 1318
Alco Distributors 1258
Allied Coin Investments, Inc..1331
Allstate Coin Co. 1277
Amcase 1295
American Coin Co. 1315
American Coin Portfolios 1319
American Heritage Minting 1294, 1308
American Silver Dollars 1294
Amspacher, Bruce 1328, 1337
Ancient & Rare Coins 1315
Ancient Arts 1323
Apte, Donald, Inc. 1319
Auctions by Bowers & Merena, Inc. 1225
Avena Coin Co., The 1273
BNR Press 1321
Ball, Harold J. 1233
Bank Leu, Ltd. 1267
Baxter, Jack M., Coins 1333
Bay Coin & Stamp Co. 1303
Beach, George M. 1323
Bebee's ..... IBC
Berg, Dave, Investments Ltd..1330
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. 1246
Betts, Hedley 1324
Beymer, Jack H. 1304
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc. 1253
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries, Inc. 1280
Blum, Steve, Inc. 1331
Bob's Coins & Stamps 1325
Bowers & Merena Galleries, Inc. 1268
Breton, Bruce, Coin Co. 1296
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc. 1334
Bronson, Jan 1327
Brown, Hy, Inc. 1303
Bryan, Ltd. 1278
Bullowa, C.E. 1307
Burke & Astrich 1332
Cal National Coin Exchange ..1318
Camco 1330
Cameo Enterprises 1218
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc. 1313
Canadian Numismatic Journal 1311
Capital Plastics 1281
Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu, Inc. 1303
Carr, Jim, Inc. 1298
Carter, David A. 1313
Cedar Center Coin Co. 1324
Central Carolina Exchange ...1309
Charles Coin Co., Inc. 1295
Cherry Creek Coin Co. 1331
Classic Coins 1293
Clines Rare Coins & Stamps ..1309
Cochran's Coins, Inc. 1331
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc. 1319
Cohen, Jerry, Corporation 1287
Coin Exchange, The 1326
Coin Galleries 1178
Coin World 1126
Coins & Currency, Inc. 1319
Coins & Such 1321
Coins of the Realm, Inc. 1307
Colavita, S.M., Coins 1322
Collins, Louis H. 1336
Colonial Coins, Inc. 1313
Colony Coin Co. 1317
Colosseum Coin Exchange, Inc. 1297
Columbia Rare Coin & Bullion Corp. 1297
Commercial Coin Co. 1336
Continental Investment Group, Inc., The 1273
Craig, Freeman & Co. 1331
Criswell, Grover C. 1319
Crystal Coin, Inc. 1230-31
Currency Unlimited 1333
DARU 1324
Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange 1334
Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc. 1274
DeFalco, Mike, Rare Coins ...1239
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co. 1300
Denly's Coins of Boston 1332
DeRoma, M.T., Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc. 1325
Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions 1163
Diversified Numismatics, Inc. 1297
Dolphin Coins 1327
Downie, P.J., Pty. Ltd. 1336
Duggan, J.A. & Co. 1265
Dynamic Coin Investments ...1326
Early American Numismatics .1323
Eastern Coin Exchange, Inc...1324
Eastern Numismatics, Inc. ...1300
Edelman's 1299
Edgewood Coin Shop 1320
Eighteen Forty One 1329
Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins 1318
Elman, Lawrence E. 1331
Empire Coins 1333
Empire Industries, Inc. 1296
Emporium Hamburg 1275
Error Trends Coin Magazine .1322
Escondido Coin Shop 1320
Essex Numismatics, Inc. 1305
Estes, Steve, Inc. 1295
Excelsior Coin Gallery 1272
Eyer, Steve 1293
Fairfield Rare Coins 1320
Ferris Stamp & Coin Co. 1325
Filpi, Vince A., Rare Coins ...1334
First Coinvestors, Inc. 1262
Fletcher, David, Ltd. 1333
Florida Coin Exchange 1301
Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins, Inc. ..1323
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. .1248
Forman Enterprises, Ltd. 1264
Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc. ...1330
Free State Numismatics, Inc. .1317
Frenchie's 1318
Froseth, K.M. 1292
G & K Numismatics 1321
GDK Coins, Inc. 1314
Galerie des Monnaies 1302
Geiger, M. 1323
Genial Galleries 1238
Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc. ...1329
Gilbert-Martin Agency 1274
Gillio, Ronald J., Inc. 1286
Glazer, Len & Jean 1287
Glen Rock Coin Shop 1326
Gold & Silver Emporium 1330
Gold Dust Coin 1330
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange .1282
Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc. ..1305
Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc. .1331
Great American Coin Co. 1325
Great Lakes Coin Co. 1307
Gulde, John 1276
Hall, David 1234
Hallenbeck, Ken, Coin Gallery1325
Hamilton, A.D. & Co. Ltd....1312
Hamilton, Thomas B. 1296
Hanks & Associates, Inc. 1309
Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. 1285
Hauser's 1320
Hayes, Charles E. 1332
Heller, Dennis R. 1291
Heritage Rare Coin Galleries .1195
Hinkle, Mike 1304
Hipps, Ed, Gallery 1281
Historical Paper Money Research Institute 1302
House of Stuart, Ltd. 1306
Hughes House 1310
Hunter, John 1333
Imperial Coins 1301
InterCol Collectables Gallery .1317
International Coins Unlimited, Inc. 1315
Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc. ...1319
J & E Coins 1328
J & M Numismatic Auction ..1272
JRM Coins 1321
Jackson, Larry 1318
Jake's Marketplace, Inc. 1266
Janko, Lil D. 1308
Johnbrier, Alfred E. 1318
Johnson, Robert R., Inc. 1332
Jones, Harold C., Jr. 1335
Jones, Harry E. 1332
Kagin's 1123
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins 1320
Kern, Jonathan K. 1276

1912 METAL BANKS. Nickel plated with slot for $5 gold plus slots for other denominations, $27 each. Bill Gilles, Box 152, Osage, IA 50461.

PRICE LIST U.S. AND CANADIAN. Fair grading, fair prices and fast service. Some nice ANACS. American, P.O. Box 4913, Rumford, RI 02916.

COIN BELT buckles, finest quality, screw back type belt buckles, no prongs. Dollar size, 50¢ size, SBA size, 26 colors and styles, mix and match, $22.00 dozen plus $2.00 postage. Catalog $1.00. Bernard L. Myles, Jr., 4223 South 11th Street, Terre Haute, IN 47802. (812) 299-9262.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 61462.

NOW BUYING numismatic literature (all kinds) for my second Mail Bid Sale. Jim Webb Rare Coins, P.O. Box 2179, Lake Placid, FL 33852.+

SUPPORT THE HOME TEAM.

Buy An Olympic Coin.

For the first time in history, the United States Mint is issuing Olympic commemorative coins. Each beautiful gold and silver coin depicts an Olympic theme in honor of the first Summer Olympics held on American soil in over 50 years, the XXIII Olympiad in Los Angeles.

Coins can be purchased through your local post office and at participating banks and coin dealers across the country. Or, write to: U.S. Mint, Olympic Coin Program, P.O. Box 6766, San Francisco, CA 94101.

★ ® TM L.A. Olympic Organizing Committee M-1

CLASSIC GOLD: Roman, Byzantine, English, Scottish, early European—along with our major stock of silver, copper and bronze. Sample of our illustrated list: $1.00. Davisson, Box 2-128, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

AUTHENTICATION SERVICE, counterfeit detection and identification of Spanish coins. Write for information and request forms. Spanish Coins Research, P.O. Box 1048, Mukilteo, WA 98275.

1916 STANDING LIBERTY QUARTER. ANACS graded G4/4. ANA membership R115568. Make offer. Darrel Carter, 511 North Swope, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

INVESTOR BUYING singles or collections. Junk to gems. Include telephone number for cash offer within 24 hours of receipt. Ship insured. Member ANA. P&D Coins, Box 201, Deerfield, IL 60015.+

COIN ATTACHE CASES and security show trays for coins, currency, tokens, medals, storage trays. Professional quality. Dealers wanted! Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, Olathe, KS 66061.

WANTED RAILROAD DOCUMENTATION: Poor's, Moody's, old RR-Gazettes, Journals, etc. Will come to Memphis; please write in time. Thed Isler, Edisonstr. 10, CH-8050 Zurich, Switzerland.

ART JORGENSEN will refund an extra $2.00 for every coin you return for overgrading. Guaranteed. Free lists. Art Jorgensen, Box 10205, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

ROMAN/BYZANTINE GOLD. A superb gold quinarius of Hadrian (ex Virgil Brand) features on our new, fully-illustrated list of Roman and Byzantine gold coins. Very rare emperors mingle with the very common; although the accent is on condition and rarity, early aureii ("the 12 Caesars") range from $600 and later solidi from $150. Our grading is conservative, our prices moderate and our guarantee unqualified. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). From: C.J. Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England. (Tel. 73690).

ORIENTAL COINS. Free price list of coins from China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Manchukuo. We are also buying. Al Tom, Box 787, San Bruno, CA 94066.

NATIONAL CURRENCY: Over 300 different to sell or trade; large or small, almost all states. SASE brings list. Want lists invited. Apelman, Box 283, Covington, LA 70433.+

U.S. COINS, MEDALS, Tokens & NJ Exonumia. Next 3 lists free! Properly graded and priced. Pete's U.S. Coins, Medals & Tokens, Box 175-N, Fanwood, NJ 07023.

BUST HALF ENTHUSIASTS: Buying and selling better Overton varieties. Ship coins for immediate cash offer or send me your want lists. Satisfaction guaranteed. Tropical Rare Coins, P.O. Box 40575, St. Petersburg, FL 33743.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates (including railroad) $2.50. Also eager to buy! Ken Prag, Box 531N, Burlingame, CA 94011. (415) 566-6400.

YOU WOULD NOT PAY to enter a store. You should not pay for price lists. My exonumic lists are free. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

+Time to renew current ad.

SOLID COPPER mini-Lincoln cent coin bracelet, $2.00 retail. Great promotional item. $9.50 dozen plus $2.00 postage. Bernard Myles, 4223 S. 11th, Terre Haute, IN 47802.

HAWAIIAN WANTED: Serious collector of Hawaiian one cent coins and other Hawaiian numismatic material. (Member ANA, HCC). Bill Melcher, P.O. Box 30181, Cleveland, OH 44130.

YOU MUST HAVE NEEDED some of the 18,152 tokens and medals Williges sold in 1983. Free! Next 3 exonumic lists. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

FREE MAIL BID: Our next 3 mail bids of U.S. and foreign coins, paper money, tokens. Beginners to advanced. Ten day return. H&H Enterprises, Box 105A, Hopkinton, MA 01748.+

APPLE/COMMODORE 64 OWNERS: "Collector"©, coin/stamp inventory program on disk, $29.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. CNC, Two Majestic Lane N., South Merrimack, NH 03054.+

FREEMASON MATERIAL wanted, any type of stock certificates, documents, letters, bills, etc. Please mail copy with prices. Thed Isler, Edisonstr. 10, CH-8050 Zurich, Switzerland.

APPROVAL SERVICE TO ANA MEMBERS. Low prices, strict ANA grading. Write for sample approval lot. New members welcome! Charles Burton, Jr. (ANA), 81 Taft Rd., Jackson, OH 45640.

THE BUFFALO NICKEL, 130 page book, $9.75 postpaid. Be positive that 1926-S, 3/legger, 1918/7D is genuine. Hock's, 3128 South 6th Terrace, Kansas City, KS 66103.

COLLECTORS/INVESTORS: ANACS certified and graded coins. Large selection and price range. Send $1.00 (refundable) for list, details, to: Careb Coins and Stamps, Ltd., 6093 S. Archer Ave., Chicago, IL 60638.

1861 CONFEDERATE CENT, 2nd restrike from original dies. Copper $5; silver $15. Only 30,000 minted in all metals. Bill Gilles, Box 152, Osage, IA 50461.

BRITISH. I buy, sell and trade inexpensive British and other foreign coins. A list is available. Jerry King, Box 40334, Cincinnati, OH 45240. Phone (513) 851-1831.+

BUY WORLD COINS at special export price. Free price list. ANA life member. The World Coins, 33 Churchgate Mansion, A-Road, Churchgate, Bombay 400 020 India.

MY 1892S $20 ANACS EF40 cleaned, your 1907 or 1908 no motto $10 ANACS AU55. Other trades for ANACS gold. Write first. Golden Armadillo Enterprises, 104 Park Drive, Stephenville, TX 76401.

HALF-PRICE BOOKS! Schjoth's *Chinese Currency,* $16; Le May & others *Siamese Coins and Tokens,* $14; Simon's *Irish Coins,* $11; Richardson's *Scottish Coins,* $14. Luxury, boxed limited-editions, postpaid. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England.

NUMISMANIA UNLIMITED revels in foreign coins, tokens and medals. Want lists solicited. ANA LM 905. Dick Carpenter, 3455 Mapleway Dr., Toledo, OH 43614.

EAST ASIA JOURNAL. 100-page quarterly magazine on coins and currency of China, Japan, Korea, Vietnam. Articles, news, book reviews, auction reports, and the largest stock of Oriental coins and notes in America. Only $15 annually ($20 overseas & Canada). Sample copy $3. East Asia Journal, Box 11205, Ft. Wayne, IN 46856.

GREAT BRITAIN: Hammered, Milled, Crowns, Minors, Merchant Tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists, please write Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada N0G 1L0.

FREE PRICE LIST on old United States and Canadian coins. Cents to Dollars. ANA member R-122223. Grady W. Derryberry, Route 1, Madison, KS 66868.+

WILLIGES PAID CASH for 17,230 tokens and medals in 1983. Many more collections and accumulations needed in 1984. Free lists. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.+

FREE ILLUSTRATED price list of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Wholesale lots also available. Thomas R. Truscott, 41W067 Colson Dr., St. Charles, IL 60174.

J.R.W. COINS PRICE LIST is free, larger and better. Don't miss out! J.R.W. Coins (ANA), P.O. Box 5773, Kennewick, WA 99336.

SCOTTISH, IRISH, ENGLISH: hammered to modern; one of the most extensive inventories in North America. Send $1.00 for a sample of our quarterly illustrated publication. Davisson's, Box 2-128, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

ANA RUBBER STAMP. Usual logo $3.25; with ANA or LM number $4.25; same with your name and address $7.25. ANA member. Bavoso, Box 516, Center Moriches, NY 11934.

NUMISMATIC STATIONERY custom designed. 20 sheets, assorted designs, with envelopes, $10.50. NYS add sales tax. ANA. Scarlett Enterprises, 22 Seventh Avenue, Kings Park, NY 11754.

COLONIAL COINS WANTED. Particularly desire state coinage of Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey and Vermont in very good or better, damage-free condition. Other colonial coins and tokens also sought, including mint errors. ANA LM 929. James H. Goudge, P.O. Box 411, Canoga Park, CA 91305.

BUYING ALL TYPES CIRCULATED U.S. Commemoratives. No amount too large or small, but no damaged coins please. Payment sent out within 48 hours of receipt. Tropical Rare Coins, P.O. Box 40575, St. Petersburg, FL 33743.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.+

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS of twenty most influential individuals from Christ through the Bimillennium (year 2000). Write for information on the complete series: MM2000, 276 County Road, P.O. Box A, Cresskill, NJ 07626.

FREE PRICE LIST. 1980 to 1984 Trade Dollars and Royal Wedding Medallions, Nickle, Bronze, Gold Plate and Silver. Dealers' discount. Write Chamber of Commerce, Box 275, Fredericton, NB, Canada E3B 4Y9.

HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES

MALAYA 1¢ to $1.000.00. Nine notes. Unc. $7.50
BURMA 1¢ to 100 Rupies. Nine notes. Unc. $7.00
PHILIPPINE Guerrilla notes. Good to X.Fine. 50 Different $35.00
100 different $85.00
List of World notes and JIM notes 50

SHULTZ
Box 1521, Sandy, Utah 84091

SPECIALIST IN WORLD BANKNOTES AND ELONGATED COINS

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

JAMES WARMUS
(ANA LM 1208)
BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

THE BEST
In Numismatic Information
Bruce Amspacher
Investment Report
P.O. Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
1-800-821-3985
1-816-942-1669

WANTED
U.S. Tokens, Medals, Obsolete Paper Money
Charlotte, Dahlongega and Carson City Gold
PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER
ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 787-4020

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates are 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word ($3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

IRISH LISTS. Now available: (a) Vikings-George IV (including rare Siege money and Patterns). (b) Irish Medallions. (c) Moderns, 1928-on. (d) Irish Tokens (two are unique!). (e) Books/Auction catalogues. Our stock of top-quality Irish material is the largest and most comprehensive in the world. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). Please write, expressing interests or specific "wants", to: C.J. Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England. (Tel. 73690).

12 YEARS OF *THE NUMISMATIST.* Complete 1972 to 1983 (144 copies) in mint condition, $110.00 postpaid. Hildreth, ANA 47085, Drawer C, Belleview, FL 32620. (904) 687-0112.

PHILIPPINE COINS are in demand by U.S. and world collectors alike since Philippines was a U.S. territory for 43 years, and earlier a Spanish colony, and now is independent. Bargain filled, illustrated price list has largest selection offered anywhere, including Leper Colony, gold and proofs. Write to: Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box NN, Biloxi, MS 39533.

THE ASSAY MEDALS and the Assay Commissions: 1841-1977 by Francis Pessolano-Filos. Hardcover binding. Over 300 pages profusely illustrated with pictures of most of the Assay Medals. Already purchased by many libraries for reference use. Can be used with confidence by collectors, auctioneers and anyone interested in the study of the Assay Medals and the United States Mint. Describes the medals, lists their engravers, sizes, metal, and lists member of the Assay Commissions (over 1400). Released by The Eros Publishing Company of New York, N.Y. Retail price $45 per book, plus $2.50 for handling and insurance. Make check payable to and mail to: Eros Publishing Company, P.O. Box 355, Bronx, NY 10462. No trade discount.

INSERTS FOR belt buckles. We carry a complete line of plugs and stones to fit coin buckles. Catalog $1.00. Bernard L. Myles, Jr., 4223 South 11th Street, Terre Haute, IN 47802. (812) 299-9262.

SPECIAL: ARGENTINA 500 pesos (1977-79), obsolete Banknote, Uncirculated, $12.00 per 100. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gene Gieralt, P.O. Box 2577-T, Chicago, IL 60690.

MEXICAN COINS. Colonial to modern. Free price lists. Wholesale and retail. Collections wanted to buy. Paul Brombal, 3601A State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93105. (805) 687-3641.

EUROPEAN & SWISS MEDALS, Crowns, Thalers. No list issued. Send your want list by Davenport numbers to Pierre Pariat, Riantmont 27, 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland.

WANT TO BUY!

National bank notes; Singles and uncut sheets. Also, any No. 1 notes in any condition.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.
1611 Market Street • P.O. Box 607
Camp Hill, PA 17011
Phone (717) 737-8981

Art Leister
ANA Life Member 639, PNG 213

HANK SPANGENBERGER

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. (513) 836-1711
P.O. Box 150, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM 676

Buying Australian
and
All Pacific Material

Write or call for our competitive prices.
We regularly attend all major U.S. shows.

P.J. DOWNIE PTY. LTD.
242 Swanston St.
Melbourne 3000, Australia
Phone: 613/633-4911
Telex: AA37272

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE WANTED

I am seeking rare, scarce and out-of-print books, periodicals and auction catalogues. If you are considering the disposal of your library or important duplicates, why not contact me regarding the sale or consignment of your holdings. Lowest commission rate available. Desperately need choice material for future mail bid sales and public auctions. Also selling important works. Send me your want list for prompt, courteous service.

CAL WILSON
Fine Numismatic Literature
38228 Glenmoor Drive
Fremont, CA 94536

- **ACTIVELY TRADING IN**
  BU and Proof Type Coins
  Early U.S. Silver and Gold
  Choice Patterns and Die Trials
  Original Dollar Rolls and Bags
- **PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTATION**
- **AUCTION REPRESENTATION**

Ridgewood Numismatic Investments
Andrew Lustig • 201/652-8047
P.O. Box 281 • Hohokus, NJ 07423

RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in foreign gold and silver coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our experience will pay you!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.
Dealer in Rare Coins
6802 Broad Street
Waco, TX 76710
Phone: (817) 776-5850

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON
ANA 24085
115 Quail Run
Somerset, KY 42501

Robert C. LeBlanc

specializing in
Investment Quality Rare Coins

P.O. Box 805
Mansfield, MA 02048
(617) 339-4394
ANA Life Member 2418

Boston hours by appointment only

Across the counter or through the mail . . . try us!

Send for our price list. We also have approval lots and mail bid sales.

NORM'S COIN SHOP
320 Broadway, Dept. TN • Mt. Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 242-0725

P.O. Box 2326 (301) 596-3266
Columbia, MD 21045 ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN
HAS
DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Indian Head Cents and
Morgan Silver Dollars.

Quality Catalog of **Rare U.S. Coins** - Half cents to twenty dollar gold. Graded strict, priced competitively and a great selection.

Send for **free** copy or mail $10.00 for one-year subscription (refundable with first order).

FRED SWEENEY
RARE COINS
P.O. Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
913/642-6706

JUNE OFFERINGS
SCARCE LINCOLN CENTS

1909-S VDB VF/EF	$350.00
1909-S Original BU	185.00
1922 plain VG-F	275.00
1924-D AU-Unc.	150.00

10 day return privilege. All orders postpaid. California residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS
(ANA - ANS)
582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

CANADIAN BOOKS

Breton, *Canadian Tokens*
Reprint 1894 ed. $15
Reprint 1912 ed. $12

LeRoux, *Canadian Medals*
1983 ed. by Davis & Robins $12

Prices postpaid.
Checks, VISA, MasterCard accepted.

R. Paul Nadin-Davis
Box 95, Station A
Ottawa, Canada K1N 8V1
1-613-235-1916

ANACS

SELLING ANACS graded material. Free price list.
BUYING: Special interest in ANACS U.S. Gold and MS-63+ $1.00.

HAROLD C. JONES, JR.
ANA R118928
P.O. Box 324
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 592-4820

Ian A. Marshall

is buying

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free lists on request.

P.O. Box 537
Thornhill, Ontario L3T 4A2
Canada

BUYING
Foreign CU Bulk Currency
Inex. Broken Banknotes, Confederates
Ancients, Roman, Greek, Byzantine
We pay shipping costs both ways.
Ship insured for offer.
Over $1,000, please call to confirm.

Sarr Gold Coin Company
2631 Merrick Rd., Suite 300
Bellmore, New York 11710
516/785-0771 Anita Nebb, ANA R106981

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

Our new price list of choice quality world gold is now ready. Request your complimentary copy from:

STEINBERG'S

(305) 781-3455
P.O. Box 1565 Dept. N
Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565

SEQUOIA NUMISMATICS

We specialize in small orders, but can also easily handle your larger orders. We stock: All U.S. coins, common to key; world coins (regular mail lists); U.S. stamps; baseball cards; comic books; Hummels; and other collectibles and supplies.

We carry the potatoes that others shun...rolls and bags of Wheat cents, Indian cents, Buffalo and "V" nickels, Mercury dimes, Proof sets, etc.

SEQUOIA NUMISMATICS
Bill Clark, ANA LM 3306

Berlin Farmers Market
Berlin, NJ 08009
FACTS Teletype D-72

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 338
Clementon, NJ 08021

When in New York

Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin and Bullion Show Place of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare Coins—Full Trading Department, Krugerrands, Maple Leafs, Gold, Silver, Paper Money, Foreign Coin Department, and National Teletype Service.

OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS
Open 9:30 a.m.—5:30 p.m.
60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(Off Avenue of the Americas)
(212) 869-5350

BUYING
All U.S. Gold and All Early Silver and Gold Proof Coins

NORTH AMERICAN COIN COMPANY
Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871
P.O. Box 561 • Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(203) 563-1225

Lyn F. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist and Notalist

P.O. BOX 30148
KANSAS CITY, MO 64112
(816) 531-3111

ANA 12261

NOW HANDLING
New U.S. Gold Medallions & U.S. Olympic Silver Dollars
Call for quotes & confirmations

ENGELHARD BARS

- Buy/Sell all U.S. Gold Coins (*Dollars to Double Eagles*)
- Also trading 90% Silver Coins, circulated & B.U. Dollars, Krugerrands, & Maple Leafs, Rolex Watches, Wholesale Diamonds

Dallas Gold & Silver EXCHANGE
P.O. Box 29221 • Dallas, TX 75229 • 1-800-527-5307

Nice People, Nice Store
Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.
Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS

Buying and Selling
All Grade Commemoratives 50¢

149 Kittredge Rd.
Pittsfield, MA 01201
(413) 442-5405
Life Member ANA; PNG

BUYING
ALL TYPES OF U.S. COINS

Mike Kiscadden Rare Coins
P.O. Box 8967
Calabasas, CA 91302
(818) 888-7166

HUNTER
NUMISMATICS

P.O. Box 508
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-2825

John Hunter, LM 638

Sponsor of the Semi-Annual
Gettysburg Battlefield Coin Shows
WHOLESALER OF QUALITY
U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS
WITH SPECIALTY IN
MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS

GUY WHIDDEN
Dealer since 1961
122 North Court Street • Frederick, MD 21701
(301) 473-8375 or (301) 662-6288
FOREIGN COIN DEPT. SPECIALIST: Don Zauche
LIFE MEMBER: ANA (2543), MSNA, GSNA, FUN

tebo coin company
Buyers of U.S. & Foreign
Coins & Currency

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 444-2646

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501

WANTED
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

CURRENCY
UNLIMITED
DON & JOAN FISHER
P.O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
(217) 428-5562

DO YOU COLLECT.....
MODERN COINS
OF THE WORLD

We hold good stocks of a wide range of modern coins of the world, in sets and singles, and in Proof and uncirculated standards.

Please ask for a copy of our latest price list which is available with prices in either US$ or £.

Trade lists available to established dealers. Please write on your business letterhead.

DAVID FLETCHER LTD.
3 Station Square, Coventry CV1 2GT, UK.
Members: ANA, BNTA.

Empire Coins
Roman Coin Specialists

Wants your rare coin business.
- Buying • Selling • Want Lists
- Appraisals • Consignments
- Auction Bidding Service
- Fully Illustrated Catalogues

P.O. Box 609, Holly Hill, FL 32017
Phone (904) 677-7314
Dennis & Dimund Kroh

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies

Sycamore Coin Gallery

358 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki ANA LM 2710

QUALITY FOREIGN COINAGE

Mexico & Latin America our specialty.

Send for our latest offering.

PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER
(206) 455-0949 (800) 426-1449
600 108th N.E., Suite 117
Bellevue, WA 98004
ICTA *Larry Abbott ANA LM 2284* ANA

HARRY IS BUYING

- Large & Small Size Currency
- Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money
- Error Currency & Coins
- Type Coins
- Will travel for collections

SELLING:
1934-B $10 Silver Certificates. VG $35.00

HARRY E. JONES
P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701 ANA LM 749

COINS OF THE WORLD

• BUYING •
• SELLING •
• APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.
353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701

Wanted

Choice Original A U 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes ANA R-66140

(314) 364-4611 evenings
P.O. Box 641, Rolla, MO 65401

RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS ANA

If you are interested in buying or selling Rare Coins, Gold or Silver, please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

BURKE & ASTRICH
ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 770125, Houston, TX 77215
(713) 772-8246

RARE COINS BOUGHT & SOLD

AL ADAMS RARE COINS

Five Piedmont Center
3525 Piedmont Road, N.E.
Suite 215
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-261-4601 ANA

BUYING - SELLING

Denly's Coins is buying and selling and will constantly pledge our desire to serve the collector. We are buying the listed material and welcome want lists.

U.S. Type Coins
Bust Halves by Overton
National Currency • Obsolete Currency
Large U.S. Type Notes
Fractional Currency
Choice Foreign Coins

DENLY'S COINS OF BOSTON
(617) 482-8477
Box 1010, 140 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly LM 2849 David Easterly R66606

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens, Presidential Campaign Buttons, Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman
P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

WANTED OLD STOCKS & BONDS

George H. LaBarre Galleries

P.O. Box 746 • Hollis, NH 03049
Tollfree (800) 842-7000 • (603) 882-2411

BUYING CHOICE U.S. COINS AND CURRENCY

STEVE BLUM, INC.

ANA LM-2424
303 George St., Suite 401
P.O. Box 1129
New Brunswick, NJ 08903
(201) 828-0808

BUYING!

Choice U.S. Gold Coins
BU Dollar Bags/Rolls/Singles

QUANTITIES ALWAYS NEEDED

We are especially interested in entire collections or dealer stocks.

ACI **ALLIED COIN INVESTMENTS, INC.**

1302 E. 66th St. • Richfield, MN 55423 • (612) 861-7028

WE WISH TO
PURCHASE
(NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC)
LIBRARIES

We need both out-of-print books as well as auction catalogues (U.S. & foreign)

We would be willing to travel in Ohio, New York, Pennsylvania and Indiana to view important holdings.

Please contact: Sam Clements

Gothic Coins
(216) 384-9357

103 S. Main St.
Akron, OH 44308

LATIN AMERICAN COINS

Specialist since 1966
Buying & Selling
Important semi-annual auctions

Freeman Craig & Co.
P.O. Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94966
(415) 381-3313

BUYING

Choice U.S.
Coins and Collections.
Immediate Cash, Up to $1,000,000.

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO.

125 Adams St., P.O. Box 6285
Denver, CO 80206 • (303) 320-6736

AUSTRALIA GOLD SOVEREIGNS

VICTORIA (Aust. Rev.) 1870SY, F: $196; 1870SY	F	$296
VICTORIA Shield 1877S, VF: $171; 1871S, 1873S	VF	$181
VICTORIA Shield 1877S	AU	$252
VICTORIA Young Head 1875M, 1876S, 1880M, 1882M	XF	$153
VICTORIA Young Head 1885S, AU: $226; 1877M, 1883M	AU	$216
VICTORIA Jubilee Head 1888S, VF: $133; 1893S	AU	$171
VICTORIA Jubilee Head 1889S, 1890S	XF	$139
VICTORIA Jubilee Head 1891S, 1892S, AU: $163; 1890S	BU	$189
VICTORIA Jubilee Head 1888M, 1889M, VF: $129; 1889M	XF	$135
VICTORIA Jubilee Head 1890M, 1892M, 1893M	AU	$159
VICTORIA Veiled Head 1901P, XF: $136; 1894M, 1896M	XF	$126
VICTORIA Veiled Head 1894M, 1895M, 1898M, 1901M	AU	$144
EDWARD VII 1905P, 1905M, AU: $144; 1910S	BU	$153
GEORGE V 1911S, 1912S, 1913S, BU: $162; 1911S	AU	$153

Handling: $4. (Spot: $382). Free Coin List. Dealers Welcome.

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 835084, Richardson, TX 75083

BUYING — SELLING
CANADIAN
COINS, TOKENS, BANKNOTES
GOLD, ERRORS, ROLLS
Write, Ship or Telephone
CHARLES D. MOORE
P.O. Box 4816
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
1995 LM ANA (415) 943-6001 143 LM CNA

BUYING & SELLING
HIGH QUALITY
RARE COINS

GOLD DUST COIN
MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240

U.S. PATTERNS
WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS
ANY QUANTITY
Dave Berg
Investments Ltd.
P.O. Box 381
Wexford, PA 15090
Phone (412) 935-6060

KNOWLEDGE
presented to you in a straightforward, articulate monthly publication, **"The GSE Newsletter."** Authored by the highly respected Joseph C. Battaglia.
Request your free copy.
GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM
16764 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, CA 91436
(213) 501-3600
(800) 423-3022

fwcc
BUYING & SELLING
U.S. and Foreign Coins
EVERETT HULL STEVE C. STIERSTORFER
fort worth coin company, inc.
DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS
2822 WEST 7TH STREET ☐ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107 ☐ 817/336-1782

CAMCO
Uncirculated Coins
Bullion
P.O. Box 236
Portales, NM 88130
Toll Free 1-800-545-3391

LESTER MERKIN
Rare Coins
515 MADISON AVE., 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

Selling U.S. Keys
w/ANACS Certificates:
CENTS: 1877-1909S VDB; 1922 plain
DIMES: 1916-D (6-8 pcs. in stock)
QTRS: 1901-S (2 in stock)
DOLLARS: 1892-CC BU; 1893-CC BU; various 1893-S, etc.
Write or call for prices. We have a large stock of above, plus many other scarce coins without ANACS papers! See me at the F.U.N. or Long Beach, California shows.
John Groot, ANA R72237
ACE COINS AND STAMPS
522-28th Street, S.W. • Grand Rapids, MI 49509
Phone: (616) 532-5060

BUYING TOKENS
WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ALL U.S. GOLD

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.
Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631

QUALITY COINS & PAPER MONEY

Universal Numismatics Corp.
P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581

UNC

Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Send this ad for a $2 credit towards any purchase.

MEL STEINBERG
P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Coins, Stamps, Antiques
Bought and Sold

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.
LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866

#99

LM 771

WANT TO BUY!
Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.
Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634

IN TRAVERS WE TRUST

GEM TYPE
Bought & Sold

SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.
F.D.R. Box 1711 New York, NY 10150
(212) 759-7334

"1841"
Buying & Selling
All U.S. Coins, Good to Proof.
Especially Want All 1841 Large Cents.
Top Dollar Paid for Gem & Proof Coins.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, bullion, etc. .... or apply toward a trade for the coin you want.
Monthly Price Lists - Want List Service
"1841"
Michael Graham, ANA, PNG, EAC
P.O. Box 6187, Altadena, CA 91001
(213) 797-7292

Rare Coin Galleries

Dealing in High Quality
British Coins

DAVID BARK
51 Whitcomb St.
London WC2
England

ANA
LM 1908

WANTED
U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL
Need Single Coins
Complete Collections
Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.
Sylvia Novack
(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729
San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

BUYING
WORLD BANK NOTES
WORLD CROWNS AND MINORS
Top Prices Paid
Consignments also accepted.
Ship for free estimate.
TED UHL
UM 704
P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823
(813) 967-5805
Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

THE BEST
In Quality Rare Coins
Bruce Amspacher
P.O. Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
1-800-821-3985
1-816-942-1669

WANTED
RARE COINS
Top Quality
We pay the HIGHEST PRICES..
HERBERT TOBIAS
P.O. Box 532, Church Street
Station
New York, NY 10008

MODERN PROOF SETS
& PROOF ROLLS
want lists solicited
J & E COINS
7101 Menaul Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

U.S. & CANADIAN
SPECIALISTS
TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE
WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444
DON FOX **CLYDE ENGLEHARDT**

WANTED
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
Anything to do with the series:
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.
COLLECTIONS • SINGLES
U.S. and Foreign: Coins, Stamps, Currency
Thomas E. Werner
Coins of Chester County
20 N. High St., West Chester, PA 19380
(215) 436-8844
ANA LM

DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley

Specializing in
British Hammered Coins

FREE PRICE LIST
OF DESIRABLE U.S. & WORLD COINS

For Sale

German New Guinea. 1894-A ½ mark. Y-4.
Bird of Paradise. EF $150.00
About Uncirculated 195.00
G.N.G. 1894-A 1 mark. Y-5. EF 150.00
G.N.G. 1894-A 2 mark. Y-6. EF 295.00

Wanted: All U.S. and World coins. Please ship for fast offer in cash.

JOHN MURBACH, ANA 62208
P.O. Box 717, Montebello, CA 90640
(818) 575-7674

MID AMERICAN CURRENCY
Specializing in U.S. Currency 1928 to Date

Also Buying and Selling Large Size and National Bank Notes

Mailing List Available
P.O. Box 1282 • Bartlesville, OK 74005
Member ANA, SPMC, PMCM

F R E E

A copy of our quarterly price list of inventory selections.

Quality coins at reasonable prices from a PNG dealer.

NORMAN W. PULLEN INC.

P.O. BOX 10600
PORTLAND, ME 04104
(207) 775-6766

ROBERT RHUE
NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

Also COLONIALS & ANACS Graded Coins

(303) 779-3020
P.O. Box 4465, Englewood, CO 80155
ANA Since 1962

RARE COINS INVESTMENT

WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR RARE COIN COLLECTION PLAN
$100-$250-$500-$10,000

McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.
Robert T. McIntire, ANA LM 1822
27 Crestview Plaza, P.O. Box 546
Jacksonville, AR 72076
(501) 982-6150

BUYING

U.S. Rare Gold and Silver Coins
World Gold Coins • Diamonds
Estate Jewelry • Pocket Watches

JAN BRONSON
Box 3802
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
(213) 472-1617

#198 ANA LM 1310

ERROR COINS
Our Specialty
BUYING AND SELLING
Visit us at the June Show in Cherry Hill, New Jersey!
A-VARIETY COIN CENTER
Neil Osina • (818) 281-4300
24 W. Valley Blvd., Alhambra, CA 91801

Buying and Selling
U.S. and Foreign
RARE GOLD
COPPER AND SILVER COINS

DYNAMIC COIN INVESTMENTS

802 Silas-Deane Hwy.
P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 563-7793
Bill Murray, ANA LM 1765

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice U.S. Coins"

P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.
ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST
Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought · Sold · Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced

7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470

#275 LM 2209

COIN RESTORATION

U.S. and foreign coins professionally repaired. Solder, mounting rings and loops removed. Holes filled, with damaged detail re-engraved to original specifications. Scratches and other surface defects smoothed out. All coins must be sent for estimate as every damage is different.

MARK STOCKTON
ANA 99087
BY REFERRAL ONLY

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

LIM YONG SENG GOLDSMITH PTE. LTD.
190, Middle Road, #02-05 Fortune Centre
Singapore 0718, Republic of Singapore
Tel: *3383906/3366044* **Telex:** RS27186 BKLIM

Some of our wholesale pieces:

1. 8R. Portrait C.IIII or F.VII. VF $30.00
2. 8R. Mexican Cap & Rays. EF $17.00
3. 2½G. Willem II 1847,48. VF $36.00
4. 2½G. Willem III 1850-74. EF $29.00
5. 2½G. Wilhelmina 1929-43. AU $15.00
6. 1G. Wilhelmina 1922-43. AU $5.50

Dates our choice. American Express accepted.
Free postage/insurance.

WANTED:
CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS
We also offer Estate Appraisal and Consultant Services.

STRAUSS
Coins & Stamps, Inc.
Red Strauss
F-310 Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60195
312/882-6222
ANA LM 486 PNG Member

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS
Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.
COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP
206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, NJ 07452
(201) 444-2070 LM #1472

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS
Paper Money Specialist
Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.
Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT
2050 Center Ave., Suite 302
Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-7740

KEN HALLENBECK COIN GALLERY
ANA member 34 years
Wanted: Choice U.S.
Send us your want list.
619 N. Nevada Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(303) 634-3313

JUST 3½ BLOCKS FROM ANA HEADQUARTERS

BUYING
California Fractional Gold
and
U.S. Key Date Coins
M.T. DeRoma
Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.
P.O. Box 1389 • Flushing, NY 11352
(212) 961-3900

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY
Investment quality coins
bought & sold.
Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
P.O. Box 839
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 537-7722

Wanted
We are interested in purchasing quantity of choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material. I need single coins or complete collections. Send your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.
Kraso Coins
ANA 40614
2849 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643
W. E. Krasowski

FERRIS
STAMP & COIN CO. SINCE 1930
114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 6253
Albany, New York 12206
(518) 434-3860
William S. Panitch Wendell C. Williams

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.
Specialists in Gem Quality
20th Century Rare Coins
BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES
Send a self addressed, stamped envelope for our free price list.
39 Market Square
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045
Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Jan P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

Bob's Coins and Stamps
Whether buying or selling
BOB KOROSEC
is a trusted name in Numismatics
8307 West Becher Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219
(414) 541-8650
ANA LM-1033
341

Buyers of Georgia & Florida National Currency

A-COIN & STAMP GALLERY, INC.

BUY ★ SELL ★ APPRAISE

6217 St. Augustine Rd. • Jacksonville, FL 32217
(904) 733-1204 • Bill Hatchett

Winthrop Company

Specialists in Gold Coins struck at the southern branch mints

WINTHROP BROOKS CARNER
Numismatist

P.O. Box 193
Flushing, NY 11355
Phone (212) 961-0591

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates

"Personalized service built our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-8170 C. M. Vena, Jr. ANA LM 709

Foreign Commemorative Medals

list available

HEDLEY BETTS
P.O. Box 416
Campbell, CA 95009
(408) 371-9574
(callers by appointment)

WANTED

Early U.S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Tokens & Medals
Vermont Nationals & Colonials
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

Bernard Weisburgh
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 863-3534

We are serious buyers

BUYING
the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents
Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels
Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢
Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP
6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

BUYING & SELLING
Dollars - Type - Copper

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

Village Square
Rare Coin Co.

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875
ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS
Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout

Cedar Center Coin Co.

Alvin M. Buckholtz

(216) 321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:
Colonial Coins & Currency
Rare & Choice Type Coins • Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:
Portfolio Development • Major Show Coverage
Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

c/o Dana Linett
P.O. Box 276, Ansonia, CT 06401
(619) 273-3566

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106

Let us be of Service

JOE FLYNN
RARE COINS INC.

P. O. BOX 3140 · 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171

ANA

BUYING - SELLING

Choice coins and patterns of Islamic, Latin American and Oriental countries.

Please call, write or ship.

MICHAEL PEYKAR
(201) 447-3885
P.O. Box 131 • Ridgewood, NJ 07451

BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens, medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializing in obsolete countries. Write for my show schedule.

George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous
P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

WANTED

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER
139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

PORTFOLIOS FOR INVESTORS

An innovative concept to investing in rare coins. Write or call today!

Williams GALLERY, INC.
P.O. Box 327 • Englewood, OH 45322
1-800-221-6889

ANA LM 735

ANCIENT • MEDIEVAL • FOREIGN COINS
TOKENS • MEDALS • PAPER MONEY
ANTIQUITIES • DOCUMENTS • BOOKS
ODD & CURIOUS MONEY • FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS
P.O. Box 270, Amherst Station
Buffalo, NY 14226

WANT TO BUY
NEW JERSEY
COLONIAL CENTS

WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

(201) 327-1141
P.O. BOX 135 LODI, NJ 07644

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA
214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

error trends
COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, ($1.50 value), with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

$8 per year; $15 for 2 years; $22 for 3 years.
Single sample copy, $1 post paid.

"Continuous monthly publications for over 15 years."

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

Tallarico
Rare Coins, Inc.

coin sales, purchases,
appraisals, investments

20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103
Phone (413) 737-3382

ANA

BUYING OR SELLING
WORLD BANK NOTES
Military Payment Certificates

Fast personalized service, a 30 day return privilege, and carefully graded and competitively priced material guarantee your satisfaction. Please indicate your area of interest when writing.

Free Price Lists

Tom Knebl, Inc.
Drawer 3949
San Bernardino, CA 92413
(714) 886-0198
ANA SPMC PMCM IBNS CSNA NASC

ANA

WANTED
ANACS
GOLD

ANA

LM 2933

TILDEN
COIN COMPANY
P.O. Box 2891 • Springfield, IL 62708

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.
Largest stock of Gem & Superb Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble at (617) 237-5111.

ANA

NOBLE COINS
P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181

SUMNER ADAMS

LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
COLONIES
CARIBBEAN
USA

Strong Buyer — Fair Seller
Please Write
free price list available or send want list

Box 401 • Santa Fe, NM 87504
(505) 988-3027

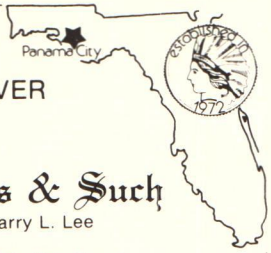
specialist in
OLD COINS of the AMERICAS

MARKAL COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 416
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 391-0872

WANTED
BU Rolls & Bags

Mark Yaffe ANA LM 2251
Alan Yaffe ANA LM 2252
Ira Einhorne ANA LM 2503

COINS
JEWELRY
GOLD & SILVER
BULLION



Coins & Such
Larry L. Lee

2515 E. 15th Street
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 763-0729 or (904) 785-5369

BOOKS!

Canadian Coins & Tokens, 1983 reprint of Breton. The standard reference on Canadian Tokens $15.00
The Canadian Coin Cabinet, 1983 reprint of LeRoux medal section. The standard reference on Canadian Medals . $15.00

DOUGLAS ROBINS, INC.
Life Member ANA, CNA
Tel: (503) 757-1177
Box 823-N • Corvallis, OR 97330

PAPER MONEY

The new, fourth edition of Gene Hessler's award winning *The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money* is now ready for shipment; softbound $19.50, hardbound $25.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcome.

BNR Press
132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452
ANA LM 1584

U.S. HALF CENTS

I have an immediate need for the following half cents and will pay top prices to obtain them:

* 1793, 1796, 1831 ..... Any grade
* 1794, 1795, 1797 ..... VG or better
* 1800-08, 1811 ..... F or better
* 1809-10, 1825-57 ..... VF or better
* Scarce Redbook varieties ..... Any grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 • Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS
Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (412) 247-4484

BUYING • SELLING
Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY
Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

G & K NUMISMATICS

Specializing in
U.S. Coins
Choice Type Coins
Dollars

Richard Gross
P.O. Box 2519
Baltimore, MD 21215
301/448-2610

Al Kruezer
P.O. Box 3295
Alhambra, CA 91803

QUALTY TYPE COINS
BOUGHT AND SOLD

ANA LM-424
LM-4

JOHN J. SMIES
P.O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4580

We buy national currency
and broken banknotes.

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry
1511 Cassat Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32205
Jim Smith • (904) 389-5575

TRS80 COMPUTER
INVENTORY PROGRAMS

These easy and fast operating programs developed by us average your cost, are capable of prints, and much more. All programs can be used for U.S. & Foreign countries. Send 50¢ for more information.

Coin Inventory $175.00
Stamp Inventory 175.00
Precious Metals 250.00

HAUSER'S COIN AND STAMP / PRECIOUS METALS
1417 Highway 98 South • Lakeland, FL 33801
(813) 683-0692

WANTED
1802 HALF-DIME
AG - FINE or DAMAGED

Fairfield Rare Coins
3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 484-5109

Since 1958. . .
Buying and Selling Foreign Coins
and Commemorative Medals
of Quality.

Ready shortly: My Fixed Price List #60, featuring a fine collection of recently purchased Irish material. (Free copy on request).

RICHARD MARGOLIS
COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD
P.O. Box 2054
Teaneck, NJ 07666
(201) 224-9581

Hoard of
"WIDOW'S MITES"
only fair condition, as usual

10 different $98
100 mixed $780

Many other groups of
Ancients & Medievals are available.

London Coin Galleries
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 495-0990

COINS
One of So. California's Largest and Most Complete Coin Stores
TOP BUYERS FOR ALL QUALITY COIN COLLECTIONS
A Very Extensive Selection of Coins & Accessories - Metal Detectors - Antique Watches
Open 6 DAYS A WEEK
full time coin dealers on duty

(619) 745-1613
111 N. BROADWAY, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Corner Broadway & Grand - Downtown - Next to Emersons

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

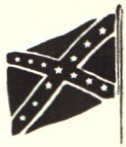
We are interested in buying Gold, Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman Republic, the Empire and the Late Empire.

We are also interested in Greek and Byzantine coins. Send coins with your asking price or for our offer. Send for free retail price list of foreign and ancient coins.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP
934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6576
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

KIRK KELLY RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679



"COL. GROVER CRISWELL"
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

"For 37 years, the world's largest dealer in Confederate, southern states, obsolete notes, stocks and bonds."

BUYING FINE GOLD
99% of Spot

Buying known Gold Coins
undamaged — 100% of Spot

Call for Quotes

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.
Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.
129 South 16th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Telephone: (215) 563-4232
FACTS Teletype: D-88

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

JAMES H. COHEN & SONS, INC.
437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING
All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING
I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.
T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

We specialize in
Pre 1916
PROOF COINS

American Coin Portfolios Inc.

600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 231-1400 Telex 695421

ANACS
WHOLESALE
Buying & Selling ANACS Coins

JEFF ISAAC
RARE COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 465, Elmont, NY 11003
(516) 775-5442

Jeff Isaac
LM 3152

Paul Spiegel
R83282

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 dif. Civil War VF..... $39
- 10 dif. Hard Times VF $85

Over 3000 different in stock
Want lists solicited
We also buy all types of tokens/medals.

ROSSA & TANENBAUM
TOKENS & MEDALS
Box 116, Brooklyn, NY 11229
(212) 339-6118 or (212) 627-6188

FRENCHIE'S

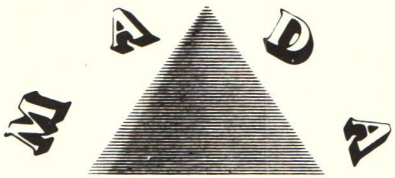
FINE JEWELRY • COINS • STAMPS

Bernard Beneteau (Frenchie) LM-2594
15 East Front Street
Monroe, MI 48161
Phone: (313) 242-5840

Home of Dr. George F. Heath
Founder of the ANA and *The Numismatist*

BUYING AND SELLING
ALL U.S. COINS
Send for free price list of quality U.S. coins at reasonable prices.

LARRY JACKSON
NUMISMATICS, INC.
5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667
Larry Jackson, President



MADA, Incorporated
"Builders of Meaningful Collections"

P.O. Box 191
Birmingham, MI 48012
(313) 645-9205

Michael C. Annis
Diane M. Annis
ANA-LM

We Pay the Highest Prices for
Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars

A. E. JOHNBRIER
Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars

P.O. Box 913 Bowie, Maryland 20715

WANT LISTS
RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED

We deal in only the highest Quality
Morgan and Peace Dollars

HIGHEST PRICES PAID
FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE
SILVER DOLLARS &
HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS

Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT
Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957
ANA LM 1883
P.O. Box 18776 Spokane, WA 99208

We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list.
Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make most major shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World
COINS AND CURRENCY
ANA
8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N M 87110
(505) 298-7466
DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

CAL NATIONAL COIN EXCHANGE

NEW ITEMS FOR SALE

Memorandum of Gold Bullion deposited at the Assay Office of S. Molitor & Co., 110 Montgomery Street, S.F. 1860 ..... $49.00
Town of Gold Hill Warrant, Gold Hill, Nevada 1881 $49.00
County Auditor's Office, Virginia, Nevada 1870, Treasurer of the County of Storey pay warrant $39.00
Virginia and Truckee Railroad Co. Bond 1874, very choice
State of Nevada, City of Virginia $299.00

916-967-3774
Box 375, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

18th AVENUE RARE COINS

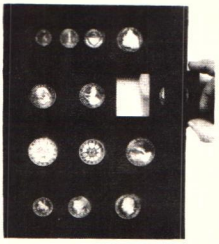
8644 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(212) 837-7426 (212) 837-6221

Buying Carson City Dollars in Original Government Sealed Plastic Cases.

COIN ALBUMS — THE MOST FLEXIBLE SYSTEM EVER DEVISED

Hollander Coin Albums

- Coins completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 51 different diameter openings hold coins & medals 8mm to 50mm
- 4 album sizes
- No unsightly openings
- Non-corrosive materials used
- Ideal for U.S. coins as well as foreign coins & medals



Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON
Box 51 • Macedon, NY 14502
Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes
ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86

INGRID K. SMITH
NUMISMATIC CONSULTANT

Specialist in U.S., Canadian and Foreign Coins and Banknotes

Box 865, Adelaide St. P.O.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2K1
(416) 621-2724 (416) 962-4920

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

Buying & Selling
U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

8841-B Belair Road
Baltimore, MD 21236
(301) 256-3936
Gwyn Houston • John Kane • Allen Strack

HARVARD!

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards, ephemera wanted for private research collection. Ship with best price or for our offer.

British and Irish tokens available. Send your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.
P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

BANKNOTES AND PAPER MONEY

We buy and sell. Contact us for free price lists, specifying whether your interests are general or in specific countries. Write or call. *Yasha Beresiner.*

INTERCOL COLLECTABLES GALLERY
Suite 1400
211 E. 43rd St.
New York
NY 10017

Intercol

la Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N.1.
United Kingdom
01-359-2599

NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED

George Frederick Kolbe
Fine Numismatic Books

(714) 338-6527 • P.O. Drawer 1610A • Crestline, California 92325
ANA Life Member 2316

APPRAISALS
BUYING • SELLING

COINS — SILVER — GOLD — DIAMONDS
JEWELRY — ESTATES — COLLECTIONS

Phillip Mancuso

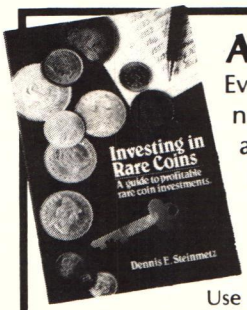
118 Bellevue Avenue • Hammonton, NJ 08037 • (609) 567-2450
10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

SPECIALIZING IN

- Choice United States Coins
- Choice United States Patterns
- Choice United States Gold
- Choice World Banknotes
- Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions (5% Fee)

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS

P.O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA LM 761, ANS



ALL NEW
Everything you need to know about Rare Coin Investments

5.95 post paid

Use your credit card

STEINMETZ INVESTMENTS
East Mall, Park City, Lancaster, PA 17601

( ) VISA ( ) MASTERCARD

Card No. _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____
Card Expires _____

STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.

North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.
130 Main Street • (516) 692-4520
Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724

COINS & CURRENCIES
OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency
7837 Seminole Mall
Seminole, FL 33542
(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207 FUN – ANS

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
U.S. PATTERN & TRIAL PIECES

Ivory, jade, antiques, U.S. type coins, 14K new and used jewelry, old stock and bond certificates, old paintings and books, gems and precious stones.

1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) PI5-4900

Member: ANA LM 2986, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

Buying

U.S. Coins
Collections
and
Accumulations
all types and grades
from $100 to $1,000,000

We will fly to buy any large collection.
Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.

American Coin Company
12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604
Bank references upon request.

ancient & rare coins
claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580
serving dealers, collectors, investors
we need to buy
Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judaean
Want lists actively serviced 14 day return privilege.
All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.
phone: (914) 939-2058 **member: ana, ans, tna, aina**

ANCIENT COINS

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS ON REQUEST

FRANK L. KOVACS

442 Post Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 982-4072

ANA

IN ORDER TO SELL I MUST BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins in all metals
- Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, English, Scottish and Irish hammered silver and gold
- English milled coins, George IV and before
- Medieval and Early Modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- Crusader and Byzantine coins

Coins should be VF or better except for rarities.
Either *write*, listing what you have, or send by registered mail for *inspection* with your asking price.

C. H. Wolfe
Historical Coins
P. O. Box 222
Lakeside, Ohio 43440
ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

G D K
COINS INCORPORATED

Buying • Selling • Trading

KRUGERRANDS
SILVER BARS
U.S. TYPE COINS

Currently Buying
All Collections, Large or Small

Victor A. Drajem, Jr.
ANA LM 1340
(716) 842-1448
117 Ellicott Square Bldg.
Buffalo, New York 14203

AUCTION—AUCTION
U.S. and Foreign

Illustrated catalog and
prices realized
Mail and floor bidding

Consignments wanted
minimum value $15 per item

We cater to the small collector

McLaughlin & Robinson
Coins, Inc.
(703) 938-2477
155 Maple Ave. West
Vienna, Virginia 22180

ANA
LM

U.S. SILVER DOLLARS

BUY - SELL

MS-65+ Singles • MS-65+ Prooflike • MS-63+ Rolls

SPECIAL:

MS-60/65 Peace Dollars Set $9,750.00

DAVID A. CARTER

-RARE COINS-

P.O. Box 2937 • Saratoga, CA 95070 • (408) 867-0272

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections–USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions–whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis St.

Houston, Texas 77002

(713) 654-0047

Out of State: 1-800-231-2392

ONLY $5.00

LIMITED OFFER!

Send $5.00 and get TWO old U.S. Liberty Quarters minted before 1930.

We will also send scarcer U.S. coins for you to examine for 15 days. Return any you do not wish to purchase.

Send name, address, and $5.00 to:

PALISADES INTERNATIONAL CO.
P.O. Box 828
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

BUYING AND SELLING

ANACS CERTIFIED AND GRADED COINS.
CUSTOM ANACS HOLDERS AVAILABLE.

Camptown Coin and Stamp Center, Inc.

330 Wanaque Ave. • Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442 • (201) 839-3486
Life members of ANA, GSNA, FUN, PAK

Buying and Selling

GEM MS65 AND MS67 MORGANS
DEEP MIRROR PROOFLIKES
CAMEO PROOF SINGLES
U.S. GOLD

DAVID PIKE, JR.
11 S. Orleans, Memphis, TN 38104
Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA

- **U.S. and Bullion Gold**
- **90% Silver Bags and Bars**
- **Estate Appraisals**
- **Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold**
- **Investment Portfolios**

SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.
P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636
(800) 545-6575

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927

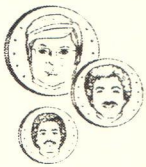
LATIN AMERICAN GOLD
Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid for choice conditions and rare dates. "Se habla espanol."

BUYING & SELLING
All Bahamas
silver and gold sets.

Please call for latest quotes
ANA LM 332, 1002, 1480

Sidney W. Smith & Sons
"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"



2510 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143
Tel: (305) 665-1300

Telex: 6811221SMITH/Cable: Smithcoins

A.D. HAMILTON & COMPANY LIMITED

(Established 1890)

5 St. Vincent Place Glasgow, G1 2DW
Scotland, Great Britain
Telephone: 041 221 5423 Cables: Numismatic - Glasgow
Telex: 776576

Publishers of "The Despatch"
An essential magazine for all collectors. Subscription £10 per annum

MANHATTAN COIN & BULLION, INC.

U.S. GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS
BUYING AND SELLING

970 Madison Avenue
Corner 76th Street
New York, NY 10021

Arthur Blumenthal, ANA R105726
Call: (212) 570-1180
Telex: ITT-ROYALE 427274

LUBBOCKS

Richard M. Lubbock
315 Regent Street
London W1R 7YB England
Tel. 01-580 9922, 01-637 7922
Telex 25164

BUYING GOLD COINS OF:
Australia (Sovs 1855-70)
Great Britain
South Africa

SPECIAL - FOR SALE
G.B. Piedfort £1
Silver Proof..... $125
G.B. Ordinary £1
Silver Proof..... $45

Your want lists receive our immediate attention.

We are open Monday thru Friday, 9-6.

ANA

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.
Classes of membership include:

Regular
Applicants 21 years of age and older $20

Junior
Applicants under 21 years of age $10

Family
Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth $30

Corporate
Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations $20

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP

John Love
P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791

ANA

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:

● Gem Quality Silver Dollars ● Dollar Rolls ● Dollar Bags
● Gem Commemoratives ● Other Gem Numismatic Material
● **National Silver Dollar Convention Hosts**

ESTATE APPRAISALS
INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGERRANDS - ENGLEHARD - 90% SILVER

JOHN W. HIGHFILL
President & Founder

Life Member #2655 **FACTS G-53**

NSDR
ANS CSNA
ANA NASC
ONA RCDA
TNA NACPMD
CNA GNA
FUN ISNA
LTS OMPA
CSNS GSNA

7027 S. Memorial
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133
918-252-1563 (Office)
918-254-0004 (Store)
918-250-3773 (Quote Line)
800-331-8014 (Toll Free)

BUYING RARE GOLD

All
Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also
All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN
ANA LM 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604
(203)-367-0711

MOUNTINGS AND JEWELRY

FOR COINS AND MEDALS

Coin mountings available in 14kt, sterling and gold fill for many coins and medals. Custom mountings for most coins. Crystal protection available for many standard mountings.

Money Clips, Belt Buckles and Bolo Ties for coins also available.

Send $1.00 (refundable with first order) for our catalog of Distinctive Coin Jewelry. Dealers include letterhead or business card.

HUGHES HOUSE
P.O. Box 2167A
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
305-785-1600

ANA member 69424

TOM'S COINS

Tom McAfee—
Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage
Bill Shepard—
Specializing in Foreign Coinage

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

R-20705
LM-869

#150

Argentina - Venezuela

Buying & Selling

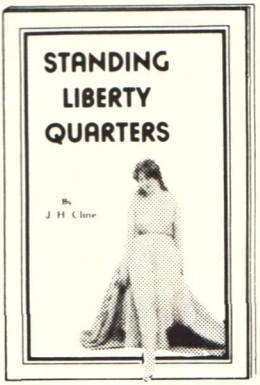
Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs,
Proclamations and Bank Notes
Specializing in Latin America

Central Carolina Exchange

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946 Cora Hudson ANA R96943

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

Clines Special Offer



SPECIAL:

Soft Bound
$7.95

All orders include postage
DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED
SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines **RARE COINS**
4421 Salem Avenue, Dayton, OH 45416

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LIFE MEMBER ANA

A DOZEN ANACS GRADED COINS

*1971 No S Proof Set Nickel Proof 67/67	$895.00
*1871 Two Cents 63/63	$595.00
1883 Seated Dime 63/63	$345.00
1899 Liberty Nickel 63/63	$295.00
*1832 Bust ½ Dime 50/55	$250.00
*1918 Lincoln Illinois 63/63	$225.00
*1937-D 3 Leg 45/45	$195.00
*1881-S Morgan 65/65 Semi-Prooflike	$195.00
*1881-S Morgan 65/65	$175.00
*1865 Indian Cent 63/63	$145.00
*1931-D Lincoln Cent 63/63	$115.00
1973-S Ike 40% Silver MS65/67	$57.00

*Certified in 1983

NUMISMAX
P.O. Box 446 • Naperville, IL 60566
(312) 420-2000
LM ANA 1658 MC/VISA

Specializing in the Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections
Top Dollar Paid!

HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists
415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188

BUYING AND SELLING

Rare Coins • Stamps • Diamonds
Pocket Watches • Jewelry, etc.

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

713 Hamilton Street Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 770-9500

Stephen Gehringer, LM2714 Ken Kellar, R115779

BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	*MS-60*	*MS-63*	*MS-65*
Farthing	$ 60	$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

NEW LOCATION!

We are the buyers if you have choice world gold or crowns. Call for quote or ship for our fair offer.

M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, Ph.D.
Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN, and all leading numismatic organizations.

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY

15910 Ventura Boulevard
Suite 729
Encino, CA 91436
213/783-8454

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"
"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

1984 is the year to purchase your art treasure pertaining to the Bar Mitzvah celebration of the State of Israel in 1961, Hewbrew year 5721. 19,885 medals were minted in 59 mm bronze and Bronze*Tombac series, small tribes, to honor this celebrated Simcha.

OBVERSE: The Twelve Tribes of Israel. Jacob, who was the son of Isaac and grandson of Abraham, had twelve sons.
REVERSE: The Bar Mitzvah Boy.
Bronze*Tombac Bar Mitzvah Medal, minted in 1967. Total mintage 6,416.

$70.00 each. California residents please include 6½% sales tax.

LIL D. JANKO
P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (818) 342-4516

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

• Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material • We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals • Prompt settlements • We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale • Appraisal service for estates and individuals.

COINHUNTER

C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355

Trust 32 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut • Suite 2112 • Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518

KNIGHTSBRIDGE COINS

will be pleased to attend to your wants lists for:

English coins, particularly choice milled gold and silver, British and European hammered coins, South African coins, etc.

Please send us your wants or come in and see us at:

Knightsbridge Coins
Stephen C. Fenton, ANA, BNTA
Tel: 01-930-7597 / 8215
43 Duke Street
St. James's
London SW1Y 6DD
England

ANA

CHOICE & RARE

- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

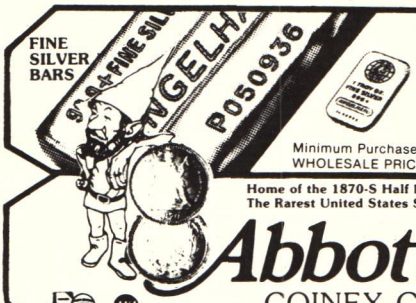
Competitive prices paid for

COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.
P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member



ENGELHARD SILVER BARS

Selling

• 100 oz. Silver Bars	$ .39 over Spot
• 50 oz. Silver Bars	$ .60 over Spot
• 10 oz. Silver Bars	$ .85 over Spot
• 5 oz. Silver Bars	$1.05 over Spot
• 1 oz. Silver Bars	$1.10 over Spot
• 1 oz. Round	$ .85 over Spot

Minimum Purchase 10 oz. (Out state Michigan)
WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE ON 1000 OZ. OR MORE

Home of the 1870-S Half Dime,
The Rarest United States Silver Coin

Abbott's
COINEX CORP.

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

Appointment only.

GARY L. YOUNG
Numismatist

P.O. Box 9
Manton, CA 96059
(916) 474-5567

ANA LM 822 ANA

U.S. CURRENCY

Buying - Selling

If you have notes to sell outright, just send for our offer or submit a list for our bids.

AUCTION

If you have notes to auction, write with your list and we will send a contract for our next available Hickman-Oakes sale. We plan about 4 auction sales a year, and if you would like a sample copy, write, enclosing 50¢ for postage, and we will mail you a copy of the upcoming sale.

DEAN OAKES
NUMISMATIST
P.O. Drawer 1456
Iowa City, IA 52244

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:
1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:
1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3) Large collections we will travel to see.

ANA

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C • Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086 • Phone (913) 831-1684

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190. Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

SOME NEW PURCHASES

1877 20¢ Gem Proof (65). Attractively toned and a very scarce item. Only 350 struck. $4,750.00
1794 Half Extra Fine (40). Fully struck with no defects at all. Free from adj. marks and superb. $4,950.00
1869-S Half Very Ch. BU (63/65). Scarcer date. $1,500.00
1920-S Half Gem BU (65). Fully struck up with blazing lustre. Well worth $2,100.00
1810 $5 Gold VF (30). Never mounted or repaired. Just even wear. Cheap at $1,900.00

***Bids executed at major auction sales. Call for details.**
PNG papers available free with any of the above.

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.
"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058

ANA

ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins, investment counseling, appraisals and estate planning, and major auction and convention attendance.

ESSEX

Essex Numismatics, Inc.
P.O. Box 401
Eight Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1464

VACATION!
June 1st to Sept. 1st
(Gone Swimming)

David C Stagg III
A dealer in rare coins

DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 · SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402

If you are interested in
SPANISH COINS · SPANISH COLONIAL COINS
ANCIENT COINS

then please see me
at the ANA · at the New York International
at Chicago CICF

KURT SPANIER
P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

ANCIENT COINS

OVER 20 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

- Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Judaean, Medieval Coins
- Auction Consignments Sought
- *Collector's Journal of Ancient Art* $6/Issue – $20/4 Issues

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., Inc.
P.O. BOX 777
ENCINO, CA 91316
(213) 784-7772
784-2181

I am interested in purchasing . . .

Early American Colonial Coins & Tokens
George Washington Medals & Tokens
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins & Tokens
Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING
ANA ANS
Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912

QUALITY COPPER COINS

JACK H. BEYMER
367 Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

NICE

I BUY NICE COINS FOR FAIR PRICES.
I SELL NICE COINS FOR FAIR PRICES.

MIKE HINKLE
Numismatist
P.O. Box 524
Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776
1-617-877-5409

331

LM 2663

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage

Helen
LM 3170

O'CARMODY'S COINS

P.O. Box 302
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
714/960-0845

We Buy and Sell
"ONLY THE BEST"

Don
LM 2578

HY BROWN INC.

ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.
P. O. Box 111
Painesville, OH 44077
216-357-5544

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc.

Send a SASE for our free newsletter/price list of new purchases.

Buy and sell defect-free high grade U.S. and Hawaiian material
Send want/sell list or call for top offer.

Mailing Address:
Box 29933
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333
Office Address:
49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 531-2702
by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!
Craig Watanabe, President
LM 2736

master charge

VISA

BAY COIN & STAMP Co.

(formerly Pace Coin & Stamp Co., Inc.)
OPEN MONDAY THRU SATURDAY
10 am - 7 pm

We will buy and sell U.S. and World Coins, Stamps, Jewelry, Supplies, Bullion, Gold, Silver, Copper, Type, Rare Dates, etc.

Phone (212) 646-2566
1424 Sheepshead Bay Road • Brooklyn, New York 11235
(Sheepshead Bay "D" Train Station Arcade)

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS ON PAPER MONEY

1. *Illustrations of County Scrip Issued in Mississippi, North Carolina, Tennessee and Pennsylvania* $2.00
2. *Paper Money Pertaining to Druggists, Medicine and Medical Practitioners.* 94 illustrations. 1967 ..... $4.00
3. *Railroad Currency: Bank Notes and Scrip Representative of Over One Hundred Railroads, 1830's - 1971.* **ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED** $5.00
4. *National Bank Notes of Buffalo and Vicinity.* 58 illustrations. 1973. ..... $3.00
5. *Paper Money of the Four - Dollar Denomination.* 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974. ..... $2.00
6. *Transportation Currency:* Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974. ..... $3.00
7. *Massachusetts Scrip.* 116 illustrations. Valuations are given. $5.00
8. *Pennsylvania Borough and City Scrip.* 96 illustrations with values $3.00
9. *Album of Georgia and City Scrip.* 67 illustrations with values $3.00
10. *Georgia Railroad Currency.* 99 illustrations with values $5.50
11. *Early Ships and Shipbuilding on Paper Money.* 107 illustrations $5.50
12. *Album of Georgia Local Business Notes.* 166 illustrations with values $5.00
13. *Mississippi Railroad Currency.* **COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED** $5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. CURRENCY
CRISP UNCIRCULATED OR RARE

DIAMONDS
MAINTAINING A WELL ROUNDED INVENTORY . . .
ALL SIZES AND SHAPES

COINS
PAYING WELL FOR INTERESTING COLLECTIONS

CONTACT
STEVE MICHAELS & CO.
215 • 628 • 2925
BOX 27 (NEAR PHILA.)
MAPLE GLEN, PA 19002
LM ANA

Your Search For Rare Coins Ends Here

We'll locate those hard-to-find rare coins needed to complete your collection. Just tells us what you want. No quest refused.

Julian Leidman
8433 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910

ANA

(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consulations and Appraisals
17 Years Experience

GALERIE des MONNAIES S.A.

dealers in
FINE & RARE COINS

6, rue Adhemar Fabri
Case postale 294
CH-1211 Geneva, Switzerland

Telephone: 22/31 41 35
Telex: 28104 GDMG CH

U.S. & FOREIGN
COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE, INC.

Since 1967, A Leading Dealer in Rare Coins, and Gold & Silver Bullion

BUYING OR SELLING CALL (813) 872-4863

4600 W. Cypress St.
Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607

William Calderazzo
Jeff Shaara
Dan Crandall

We Buy & Sell

90% Silver Bags
U.S. Silver Dollar Bags
South African Krugerrands
Canadian Maple Leafs
Mexican 50 Pesos
United States Gold

Joel Rettew
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

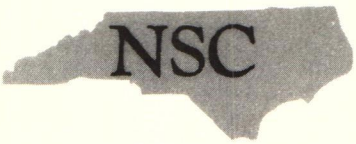
344 N. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 274-6910

24 HOUR QUOTE LINE
(213) 276-6876

MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS
Buy and Sell

WESTERN NUMISMATICS, LTD.
Louie Moreno
P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(213) 810-2002

North State Coins



Visit our bourse table at most major East Coast shows.

Call us toll-free with your want lists.

When in the Piedmont area of North Carolina, visit our store in Kannapolis.

Cloverleaf Plaza
P.O. Box 661
Kannapolis, NC 28081
phone (704) 788-Gold
toll-free 1-800-334-1143
in North Carolina call
1-800-682-7958

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

Buying. Selling. Trading.

Come to The Trusted Source.

MEDLAR'S

We can serve your every interest. Ancients. Foreign. Colonial Coins and Currency. Modern Proof Sets. Gold. Paper Currency. Texas Currency. Maps and documents.

Appraisal services • Quality auctions • Quick, confidential settlements • Top prices • Professional Numismatic Guild guarantees.

Trust our reputation. The finest in the Southwest. More than 30 years of numismatic service. We look forward to serving you.

MEDLAR'S
The Trusted Source
Members ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG and CPN
North Star Mall • San Antonio, TX 78216
512/342-5191
Next to the Alamo • 220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, TX 78205 • 512/226-2311

FREE CATALOG

30 pages featuring

Rare U.S. Coins & Currency

- U.S. & Canadian Silver Dollars
- Commemorative Halves
- Key & Semi-Key Dates
- Early Type Coins
- U.S. & Canadian Gold
- Popular Sets
- Proof Singles & Sets
- Conservative Grading
- Many Special Bonus Offers

ENi EASTERN NUMISMATICS, INC.
642 Franklin Ave. • Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 746-6460

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

Look for our regular advertisements in Coin World

ANA

Stephen Paradisi, LM

Frank Greenberg

DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 65% of the value of your properties — from $50 to $50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)
Licensed by the Banking Dept. of the Commonwealth of Pa.

Name

Address

City, State

SilverTowne

BUY SELL TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN
U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES
Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
Melting & Assaying
Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-7481
ANA
Owners:
Leon E. Hendrickson, David Hendrickson

PERAKIS - DI GENOVA

P.O. Box 931
Media, PA 19063

WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR CONVENTIONS AND SELL OUR MERCHANDISE TO SOME OF THE BIGGEST, FUSSIEST DEALERS IN THE COUNTRY

U.S. Gold • Commemorative Coins
Gem Prooflike Dollars
Gem BU and Prooflike Type Coins
U.S. Currency (Type and Nationals)

Why not call or write and find out why!

Alex Perakis (215) 565-1110
Sil Di Genova (215) 566-5981

Want lists gratefully accepted
ANA. GSNA. MANA. SPMC. PMCM

Dave & Sue Perry

Buying better English, European, ancients, historic medals.

Also accepting important consignments for London auction.

P.O. Box 92,
New Bond Street,
Bath, Avon,
England.

Tel: 027 582 2205.

Numismatic Associates
of New England, Inc.

- DEALERS IN INVESTMENT QUALITY RARE COINS
- PLEASE CONTACT **JOHN R. PASCIUTI** AT **(617) 879-5490** OR WRITE
- N.A.O.N.E.
  P.O. BOX 2588
  FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

Jim Carr, Inc.

HIGH QUALITY U.S. RARE COINS AT WHOLESALE LEVELS

A TRUSTED NAME
IN NUMISMATICS
WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr
ANA, LSSC, CNA

Dave Carr
LSSC

GAGE HILL RD.
PELHAM, NH 03076
1-603-635-2821

The Numismatic Studio

specializing in rarer Italian, Vatican and San Marino coinage, is interested in buying...

We are now offering a want list service exclusively in these countries.

Hopefully in the future we will be able to help you with your numismatic needs, whether buying or selling.

The Numismatic Studio
P.O. Box 5136
Largo, FL 33540
(813) 391-1160

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business. We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve. Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

U.S. and Foreign Coins

DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive • Orlando, Florida 32804

ANA
FUN

(305) 841-3614

Richard Eargle, Owner

FACTS (E-55)
REUTERS Subscriber

Columbia Rare Coin&Bullion Corp.

BUYING ALL FORMS

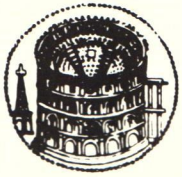
Gold, Silver
Platinum, Paladium

U.S. 90% & 40% Coin
Silver Dollars

U.S. Gold Coin
Specialists

4181 Lakeland Avenue
Robbinsdale, MN 55422
Phone (612) 536-8648
Watts (800) 328-5661
Facts Teletype #K-33

ANCIENT
and
MEDIEVAL COINS
and
ANTIQUITIES



we offer
THE BEST VALUE
write for free
illustrated price list

COLOSSEUM COIN EXCHANGE, INC.

P.O. Box 21u
Hazlet, New Jersey 07730

ESTATES **RARE COINS** **APPRAISALS**

Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.

- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785

Hours: Monday thru Friday 11-7

Member: ANA, DNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS, FACTS

WANTED

UNITED STATES COINS
PROOF SETS - TYPE COINS - MINT SETS

THOMAS B. HAMILTON COMPANY, INC.
James C. McDonald, Jr., U.S. Division

P.O. Box 33099 • Shamrock Plaza • 3894 N. Druid Hills Road
Decatur, Georgia 30033 • Telephone: (404) 634-7359

"S" MINT DOLLAR HOARD

DATE	XF	XF-AU	AU	CH AU
1886-S	29.00	34.00	39.50	——
1887-S	18.00	19.00	21.00	29.50
1888-S	33.00	37.00	45.00	55.00
1889-S	32.00	36.00	43.00	49.50
1890-S	16.00	17.00	20.00	25.00
1891-S	16.00	17.00	19.00	24.00
1897-S	16.50	17.50	20.00	22.00
1898-S	23.00	26.00	37.50	46.00
1899-S	24.00	29.50	45.00	——

VISA & MC accepted.
All orders shipped postpaid.
15 day return privilege.

THOMAS E. WAGGONER
Box 12685
Overland Park, KS 66212
(913) 648-8457
ANA LM 1793

RARE AND SUPERB CANADIAN

EMPIRE INDUSTRIES, INC. is Canada's largest dealer and auctioneer of rare and superb numismatic material. If you are interested in selling Canadian coins, contact us. We pay top prices. If you are interested in adding Choice Canadian coins to your collection, write to us for a complimentary catalogue of our next auction.

EMPIRE INDUSTRIES, INC.
5251 Sherbrooke St. West, Dept. N
Montreal, Quebec H4A 1V1
Canada

When in New Hampshire
be sure to stop by
BRUCE BRETON COIN COMPANY
Marina Plaza, 337 Amherst St., Nashua, NH 03063 • (603) 882-2050
Store Hours: Mon. thru Fri. 10-5:30; Sat. 10-3

We specialize in: Choice and Rare U.S. Coins • K-Rands, Engelhard Bars, etc. • 90% Coins, Gold and Silver Scrap • Metal Detectors, Gold Jewelry • Investments, Estate Appraisals

Investors: No sales tax in New Hampshire!
Member: ANA, NENA, FUN, NHNA, MNA

U.S. SILVER COMMEMORATIVE COINS

We Buy and Sell
Choice & Gem
Condition Pieces

Steve Estes, Inc.

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223 (503) 245-6086 ANA 54510

BUYING FOREIGN RARITIES

CROWNS, MINORS, MEDALS,
TOKENS, PAPER MONEY,
STOCKS AND BONDS

If your collection warrants
we will travel.

Dennis Luck - Paper Money
John Gebura - Coins

AMCASE

ANA

(216) 867-6724
Box 5232
Akron, OH 44313

1981

Charles Coin Company, Inc.

BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043
(201) 744-6011
(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio
ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves, G to AU
We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU Seated Dollars
Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
Box 300-N, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST
Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229
P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

Highest prices paid for all Franklin Mint and other Modern Gold and Silver coins of Barbados, Bahamas, Panama, Papua, Bermuda, all countries, and other Conservation Issues.

ALL CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD BOUGHT AND SOLD.

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1130 Travis, Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

Free Price List of Israel Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS

VAN GROVER ltd.

Life Member
AINA, ANA
OIN, SIN
NASC, GENA
Member PNG

Israel Gov't Mint Sets
1/1965 - $1.99
10/1965 - $18.50
100/1965 - $165.00

Phone: (212) 224-9578
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

Bullion Gold
Krugerrands
Maple Leafs
Mexican Gold

FOREIGN COLLECTIONS WANTED

We specialize in foreign Gold, Crowns & Minors

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.
All transactions handled in complete confidence.
Send for our illustrated price lists.

STEVE EYER
Member: Professional Numismatists Guild
P.O. Box 321-N • Mount Zion, IL 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321

WE BUY AND SELL

• COINS •
• STAMPS •
• GOLD •
• SILVER •
• CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS
OF HOUSTON
4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING
U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices

JACK KLAUSEN
Numismatist
80-900 Miles Ave.
Indio, CA 92201
(619) 347-6692

CLASSIC COINS
109 East Seventh Street, Chattanooga, TN 37402
Toll-free 1-800-251-7284
Inside Tennessee call 1-615-267-1875

PNG 219 Gary Fillers *ANA 783*

Compare our prices on
Gold & Silver Bullion & Numismatic Items

BUYING AND SELLING
RARE GEM QUALITY U.S. COINS

Specializing in the finest quality United States gem gold and silver Type Coins.
We will travel to appraise or buy your collection.

S.J.R.C., Ltd.
Gene B. Edwards, Professional Numismatist
(215) 827-7910
RD #2, Yellow Springs Road, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania 19425

WANTED — WANTED
COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write

THE OLD ROMAN, INC.
ANA MEMBER
Toll Free 800-645-9174
N.Y. state residents call
collect: 516-752-0555
560 Broad Hollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World, special emphasis on Scandinavia and Western Europe.

Pay
Norway 1942 set brass coins unc.$175.00
Norway 1968 mint set $400.00

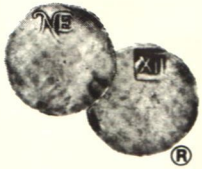
Will buy complete collections or better individual pieces. Please let us know if you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.
Box 23116
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
phone: 612-831-9550
Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

Rarcoa
. . . an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Phone 312-346-3443
E. Milas, Pres.



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.

M. KLIMAN LM 466

TOP DOLLAR PAID

BY

FOR RARE COINS AND COLLECTIONS

Dennis R. Heller
ANA LM 719

FOR U.S., CANADIAN AND FOREIGN COINS

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS — INVESTORS
I promise fair prices and strict grading. Send me your want list.

DENNIS R. HELLER
Dealer in Rare Coins
P.O. Box 22749
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422
(612) 536-9941
ANA LM 719, CNA LM 155, NOW LM 45, MOON LM 6, CSNS LM 197

Renrob COINS
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING
Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose • Ron Iskowitz
P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450

GERMAN WANTED

All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.

JOHN E. PAUL
Box 127N Sun Prairie, WI 53590
(608) 837-4914 Cable: JPCOIN Telex: 955439

LM-1917

THE KING OF THE HALVES
1921 - S

AU-55	MS-63	MS-65
Full Luster	$9,000	$14,500
$4,500		

I have most all dates of Walking Liberty Half Dollars in AU-55 to MS-65. I also specialize in all better date coinage, Choice BU, in the following series: V-Nickels, all Barbers, Buffalos, Mercuries, and Standing Liberty Quarters.

Your want list is solicited.

ANA *Larry Whitlow, Ltd.*

100 Tower Drive *Burr Ridge, IL 60521* *Phone (312) 986-0900*

INVESTMENT NUMISMATICS
properly graded U.S. gold type coins

12 MAJOR U.S. GOLD TYPE COINS

Denomination and Type	EF	AU	BU	CH BU
$20.00 St. Gaudens	$835	$895	$995	$1,200
$20.00 Liberty	650	725	895	1,100
$10.00 Indian	495	580	850	1,200
$10.00 Liberty	350	400	450	750
$ 5.00 Indian	275	325	895	1,250
$ 5.00 Liberty	195	230	300	595
$ 3.00 Liberty	850	1,200	2,950	4,750
$ 2½ Indian	205	250	350	595
$ 2½ Liberty	250	325	695	950
$ 1.00 Type I	250	325	725	1,300
$ 1.00 Type II	550	1,200	3,500	7,500
$ 1.00 Type III	225	295	695	1,200

William Youngerman, Inc.

ANA

P.O. Box 177, Boca Raton, FL 33432
(800) 327-5010 In Florida (305) 368-7707
Prices subject to market fluctuations.

BUYING!

F.S. Werner & Associates

is seeking to purchase
U.S. and foreign collections,
in addition to bullion items.

JACK H. KLEMES
F.S. WERNER
2631 Merrick Road, Bellmore, NY 11710

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 97, Bellmore, NY 11710

ANA
LM-2673
LM-920

Telephone:
in New York (516) 785-0771
in Florida (305) 722-9778

LM-249

Seaby

the first name in collector handbooks

BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
B A SEABY LIMITED
NUMISMATISTS

Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Vol. 2

COINS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND THE ISLANDS

By Peter Seaby and P. Frank Purvey

Over 240 pages; more than 650 illustrations. Price **£9.75;** U.S. **$16.00** (By post **£10.85; $17.65**)

BRITISH TOKENS AND THEIR VALUES

Edited by *Peter Seaby & Monica Bussell*
Revised by *Michael Dickinson & P. Frank Purvey*

Price **£6.75;** U.S. **$12.50** (By post **£7.40; $13.60).**

Seaby

Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London, W1N 8AT, England
TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

JERRY COHEN
CORPORATION

Offers you . . .

Service • Quality • Professionalism
Buying or Selling
Want lists given our immediate and personal attention
37 years of service helping the collector

NOW LOCATED AT
9465 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 519
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213/271-4281

ANA LM 275

LM 6

Wanted

All fractional notes—one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

For Sale

New listing by type of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER
P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(212) 268-3221

ANA

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS INC.

CONSIDER MONEY MARKET

Whether Buying or Selling

- 18th and 19th Century U.S. Type Fine or Better
- Choice and Gem Original U.S. Commemorative Silver
- Gem Prooflike Morgan Dollars
- Bu Dollar Rolls
- U.S. Gold Type Coins

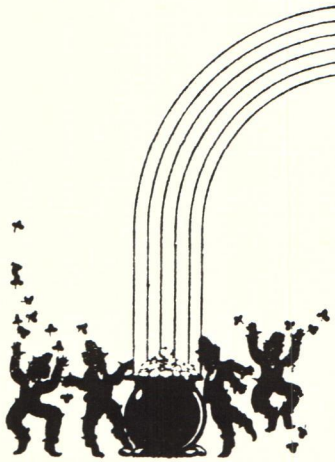
Paying Top Dollar For Quality Coins

MONEY MARKET COIN EXCHANGE

P.O. Box 5087
1735 Promenade Center
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 699-7900 • 1-800-527-4341
Greg Lauderdale
David Lisot, ANA Life Members

FREE!

LIVELY NEW NEWSLETTER



THE RAINBOW REPORT™

A monthly precious metals and numismatic newsletter with timely graphs, informative no punches pulled columns such as "Consumer Alert" that exposes rip-offs, and "Numismyths" that gives nitty-gritty information stripped of hype. Rush your name and address to receive the next 12 copies of this invaluable and provocative newsletter written in down-to-earth language for investors as well as serious collectors. . .at no cost and without obligation.

RONALD J. GILLIO, INC.

ANA

Dept. A, 1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101

If You Collect U.S. Coins, send for your free copy of our next minimum bid mail sale.

Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.

Jos. H. Rose #248

3 East 57th Street, New York, NY 10022
212/751-1900 • 800/221-7276

ANA

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in Coin World for the last sixteen years). Our check is the fastest in the country. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to $50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it $20 or $1,000,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Long Island Trust Co., Mr. Gary Lombardi, Manager, Pt. Jefferson Station, N.Y.

We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.

When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first, you'll be glad you did!
Call toll free 800-528-2826 outside Arizona

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Send all packages to our Arizona address.

In Arizona call collect (602) 990-9500
By Appointment Only
7000 E. Camelback Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85251

In New York State call collect (516) 473-0900
Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc. 1982

COLLECTORS INVESTORS • DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Please request our free coin brochure!

EXTRAORDINARY PRICES PAID

1794 ½ ¢. EF or better	$1675.00
1793 Wreath 1¢. VF or better	$1875.00
1793 Chain 1¢. VG or better	$2200.00
1799 1¢. VG or better	$1175.00
1802 ½ 10¢. F or better	$10,000.00
1804 10¢. F or better	$2000.00
1804 25¢. F or better	$2000.00
1804 $2½. EF or better	$7000.00

We also need patterns, territorials and all better date U.S. Gold.

J.J. TEAPARTY

51 Bromfield St. Boston, MA 02108
(800) 343-6412 or (617) 482-5704

Ed Leventhal, President PNG #255, ANA LM #654
Established for 27 years

M•C MILLER•CONTURSI INC.

WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- *Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.*
- *Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls*
- *Investment packages from $5000 - $500,000*
- *Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags*

Phone (714) 476-2665
P.O. Box 8510
Newport Beach, CA 92658

TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer • Coins • Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

Mon. - Sat. 10-5 **(716) 546-3810** **ANA LM 2378**
1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	$360.00	1970	$6.40
1951	202.00	1971	2.75
1952	120.00	1972	2.75
1953	80.00	1973	4.00
1954	50.00	1974	4.20
1955 (Box)	44.00	1975	5.80
1955 (Flat)	39.00	1976	3.80
1956	20.00	1977	3.60
1957	13.50	1978	5.80
1958	17.50	1979	7.00
1959	13.50	1980	4.80
1960	12.50	1981	5.20
1961	10.40	1982	7.20
1962	10.40	1983	9.00
1963	10.40	SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1964	10.00	1965	$2.50
1968	3.25	1966	2.75
1969	3.25	1967	6.40

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.
Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.
Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road **Adelphi, MD 20783** **Phone (301) 439-1445**

NAG

· MARKET-MAKER FOR ALL PHYSICAL METALS.

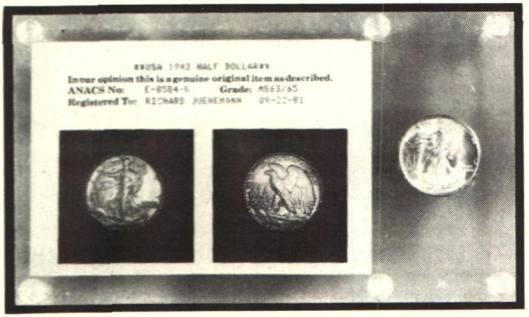
· OVER 120 PRODUCTS.

· SPECIALIZING IN
U.S. GOLD AND J-M SILVER BARS.

1-800-528-4221
FOR QUOTES AND TERMS

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS



Capital® manufactures quality Plexiglas® holders for ANACS certificates and coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog #84. If you mention *The Numismatist,* our catalog #84 and price list #83 is yours **free!**

Capital® Plastics

628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 ANA • Massillon, OH 44648

ED HIPPS GALLERY

Caruth Plaza
9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

LM1257

Serving the needs of the beginner to the most advanced collector.

We have price lists available upon request for: U.S. coins, foreign coins, U.S. paper money and U.S. stamps. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.

Stop in and visit with us when in the Dallas area.

WE PAY MORE!
WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over $1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Community Bank Bldg., Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, TX 78752. Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

Buy and Sell **Coins and Supplies**
Wholesale and Retail

Competitive Prices

Satisfaction Guaranteed

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.
694 N. Main Street (216) 253-9292 Akron, OH 44310

One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis of BU rolls and proof sets.

Buying Superb Gem BU U.S. Gold Coins

Type 1	$1	$4000	No Motto	$5	$6500
Type 2	$1	15,500	Liberty	$5	2500
Type 3	$1	2750	Indian	$5	3000
Draped Bust	$2½	20,000	Draped Bust	$10	23,500
Capped Bust	$2½	20,000	No Motto	$10	11,500
Classic	$2½	7500	Liberty	$10	2500
Liberty	$2½	1500	Indian	$10	2500
Indian	$2½	1500		(no '26, '32)	3000
Three Dollars		7500	Liberty Type 1	$20	8500
Draped Bust	$5	12,500	Liberty Type 2	$20	3750
Capped Bust	$5	15,000	Liberty Type 3	$20	1750
Classic	$5	7500	St.-Gaudens	$20	1300

Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.

Gordon J. Wrubel

ANA-LM

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.

We specialize in quality U.S. coins. For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582

COBS

The Collectors' Coins of the Future

Silver reales and gold escudos from the Spanish colonial mints.

Treasure coins

Pirate coins

Pieces of Eight

Doubloons

MEXICAN 8 REALES

Rarities

Collector pieces

Sea-salvage from Florida and the Caribbean

Introductory offer: A shipwreck Spanish piece of eight from the colonial Mexican mint. Similar to the above photo, this 8 reales is well preserved despite hundreds of years under the ocean and comes with a certificate of authenticity and historical background. $75 postpaid, insured.

Frank Sedwick, Ph.D.
2033 Cove Trail
Maitland, Florida 32751
Telephone: 305-644-7037

RARE U.S. COINS

Bought

We buy all worthwhile numismatic material in any condition, any quality and any amount.

Sold

We specialize in top quality coins from Colonials through Rare Gold. From $10 to $100,000.

Write or call for our latest FREE
Inventory Selections Catalogue.

Conveniently located 35 minutes west of Boston.
Office hours 9-5 or by appointment.

NORTHEAST NUMISMATICS INC. RARE COINS·PERSONAL SERVICE

411 Massachusetts Avenue
Suite 204, P.O. Box 108
Acton, Mass. 01720
Toll Free 800-225-9322
In Mass. 617-263-7263

WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM) Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars

Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D Gainesville, FL 32602 (904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"

HONESTY **ALLSTATE COIN CO.** INTEGRITY

Recipient of the ANA Certificate of Award for Coin Grading

SPECIALIZING IN US TYPE COINS & BARBERS

THIS MONTH'S BUYS

LIBERTIES **NICKEL BONANZA** **BUFFALOES**

1883 NC MS-60 $30; 1884 MS-63 $160; 1887 MS-63 $150; 1888 MS-60 $140; 1888 MS-63 $350; 1892 MS-60 $140; 1895 MS-63 $130; 1902 MS-63 $225; 1905 MS-60 $120; 1905 MS-60 $110; 1907 MS-60 $100; 1908 MS-60 $100; 1910 MS-60 $110; 1911 MS-60 $100; 1883 NC MS-63 $60; 1913 T1 MS-63 $60; 1913-D T1 XF-45 $20; 1913-D T1 MS-63 $100; 1913-S T1 AU-55 $60; **LOOK!!** 1913 T2 MS-63 $85; 1913-D T2 VF-30 $50; **1914 MS-63 $120;** 1915 MS-63 $105; 1923 MS-63 $75; 1925-S AU-55 $75; 1928 MS-60 $38; 1928-D MS-60 $50; 1929 MS-63 $50; 1930 MS-63 $50; **LOOK!!** 1930 MS-65 $120; **1931-S MS-63 BEAUTIFUL $95;** 1935-D MS-65 flat strike, but a TONED BEAUTY $195; 1936 MS-65 $45; 1936-S MS-63 $35; 1936-D MS-65 $50; 1937 MS-63 $20; 1937-S MS-63 $24; **LOOK!!** 1937-D MS-65 $40; 1938-D MS-65 $30; 1938-D/D MS-65 $38; **JEFFERSONS** 1939-D MS-65 $42; A MONSTER 1939-D MS-67 $60; 1939-S MS-65 $30; **THE FOLLOWING COINS ARE NOT NICKELS:** 1857 F.E. 1¢ MS-60 $230; 1861 C.N. MS-63 $295; 1868 1¢ MS-63 $195; 1909-S IND. 1¢ VG-8 $100;

I WANT TO BUY: CHAIN CENT AG-G; 1796 25¢ AG-G; 1794-95 HALF DIME AG-G; 1873 CLOSED 3 MS60

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege.

MEMBER:
EAC
SLCC
PAK

ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN
550 N. Alvernon — Tucson, Arizona 85711
(602) 881-2616

ANA
LM3335

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins

6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
(412) 521-1879

PIONEER MINT

SCRAP GOLD
Paying 97.8% on Melt Lots
with 90% advance
10K-Spot x .0193
14K-Spot x .027
16K-Spot x .032
18K-Spot x .035
22K-Spot x. 043

US. GOLD & TYPE COINS
As always, one of the largest inventories to choose from.

BULLION GOLD & SILVER
K-Rands · All Sizes
Maples · All Sizes
1-10 -100 oz. Silver Bars

JEWELRY
NUMISMATIC COINS
PROOF SETS
COMPETITIVE PRICES on
90%, 40%, And Silver Dollars
STERLING · 87% of Spot

BUYING — SELLING
Ohio 1-513-548-9197
Monday thru Friday, 9:00 am · 6:00 pm

John Gulde LM 956
Larry Tekamp-Numismatist

121 W. Third Street
Greenville, Ohio 45331

GREEK, ROMAN
BYZANTINE
MEDIEVAL
COINS
WANTED

Choice singles, entire collections, hoards needed. We can travel to buy if your deal warrants. If your holdings are diversified, we always need quality U.S. and foreign coins, U.S. currency and obsolete banknotes, and medals of the world.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Ave.
Lexington, KY 40502
(606) 269-1614

Jonathan K. Kern
A.B. Numismatics
LM ANA

Dinah Kern
ANA

THE RARITIES GROUP INC.

ONLY THE NAME IS NEW.....

We know the numismatic market, and we know what discriminating collectors demand - the **RIGHT** coin at a **REASONABLE** price. In other words....

VALUE - THE BOTTOM LINE

Martin B. Paul, ANA LM
P.O. Box 333
Natick, Mass. 01760
(617) 651-1717

emporium
hamburg

We are one of the leading coin companies in Europe.

Emporium Hamburg
Coin-Galleries

Lange Reihe 81 · 2000 Hamburg 1
West Germany
Phone: Germany 40/24 37 88
Telex: 2 15 309 empo d

Reuters-Code: empo-q

We are dealing in:
German coins since 1750
World coins since 1900
Gold & Silver Bullion

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1) At-Business Location(s)
2) In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3) To/From and While at - Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
4) Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

287 Northern Boulevard
Great Neck, New York 11021
Phone (212) 895-7325 or (516) 487-8688

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

868 Mt. Moriah, Suite 202
Memphis, TN 38117
901/683-2492

LM 2273

BUYING

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- U.S. GOLD COINS
- SILVER DOLLARS — SINGLES, ROLLS OR BAGS
- MS 65 + MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS
- MS 65 + FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65 + TYPE COINS
- COLLECTIONS OF ANY SIZE

CERTIFIED APPRAISALS FOR ESTATES/BANKS/LAWYERS

DEALER IN GEM AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6343 • NIGHT (609) 691-7977

LIFE MEMBER OF: ANA-FUN-GSNA

WE BUY MORE RARE COIN DEALS THAN ANYONE IN THE WORLD

We purchase deals from a few thousand dollars to millions of dollars. Our specialties are high grade type and gold coins. We are frequently the winning bidder on choice coins at auction.

Greg Holloway
President

The Continental Investment Group, inc.

P.O. Box 922, Devon, PA. 19333 (215) 687-4424

PAYING TOP PRICES
Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	$1325	$2400	$4200
Lincoln Cents	475	685	1400
Buffalo Nickels	220	420	2300
Mercury Dimes	365	935	2200
Barber Quarters	1375	2775	7850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1275	2050	4300
Walking Liberty 50¢	375	825	5800
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	($2975 Fine)	($7500 XF)	($18,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	($335 Fine)	($585 XF)	($1150 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

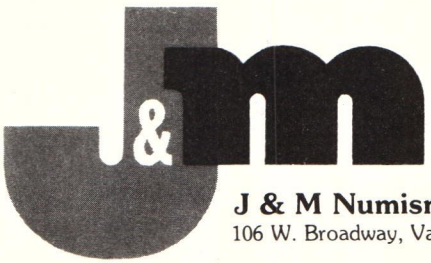
Excelsior Coin Gallery
Toll Free (800) 328-3639

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

WANTED
Canadian Coins, Tokens & Banknotes
for cash or consignment.

FREE C.N.A. AUCTION CATALOGUE
Simply send your name & address.

Visit our table at C.N.A. in Hamilton, Ontario
July 19 to 22. Or see us at the A.N.A. in Detroit
July 28 to August 1.



J & M Numismatic Auction
106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 (604) 876-7181

MEDIEVAL HOARD SPECIAL OFFERING!

Friedrich I "Barbarossa"
Holy Roman Emperor
Silver Denar

Cologne
Philipp V. Heinsberg
Silver Denar

From a recently purchased hoard of German Medieval silver coins, we are making a special offering of scarce and historically interesting coins at prices far under what the same pieces have brought in recent auctions.

I. Friedrich I "Barbarossa", Holy Roman Emperor, 1152-1190. Silver Denar struck at Aachen. F/VF $50; VF $100; XF $200.

II. Cologne-Archbishopric. Philipp I von Heinsberg, 1167-1191. Silver Denar of Cologne. F/VF $20; VF $45; VF+ $60; XF $100.

III. Metz-Bishopric. Bishop Bertram, 1180-1211. Crude silver Denar. Bust left. Rev: Hand holding Cross. F/VF $15; VF $30.

The grading is based on the quality of the striking. The coins are about "as struck."

GERMANY'S LARGEST FIXED PRICE LIST!
Sample copy: $5; Subscription of 4 lists: $15.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of special interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN

CHOICE WORLD COINS

YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

FOUR OR MORE ILLUSTRATED AUCTION CATALOGUES ANNUALLY

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalogue is $5 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is $15 within the U.S. and $20 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio

ANA OIN SIN NI

International Society of Appraisers
An Association of Personal Property Appraisers T.M.

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103

(619) 299-0400 (800) 854-2888

308

ANA
LM-2163

COLLECTORS LIKE US

"How did you become a coin dealer?" It seems everyone asks that question sooner or later. For us, it was simply a matter of natural progression. We all started as collectors, diligently searching for the "right" coin for our collection. The quality, rarity, aesthetic appeal and value of our coins are as important now as they were then.

Today, we utilize our experience to make intelligent decisions in inventory acquisition, portfolio selection, and research information. We take the time to appreciate and understand these coins and to pass this information on to our valued clients.

These are some of the reasons why collectors like us and why it is important to deal with collectors, like us.

If you are a serious collector, please write or call us today.

Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

P.O. Box 1038, Framingham, MA 01701
Toll Free: 1-800-343-4926
Massachusetts, Alaska and Hawaii: 617-872-0900 or 617-235-2030

I want to send you a $3 catalogue FREE!

I want to send you absolutely free of charge, our superb new Rare Coin Review No. 52, which is packed with the best buys you'll ever see! Morgan dollars, commemorative halves, "type" coins, gold eagles and double eagles, colonial and state coins, large-size paper money, Barber coins, Franklin halves, Washington quarters, Mercury dimes, tokens and just about everything else is offered.

For example, we purchased an old time hoard of Mercury dimes, silver dollars and Liberty Walking halves at a favorable price and pass the savings right along to you.

Fussy about grading? You've come to the right place! We grade carefully and conservatively using A.N.A. and Photograde standards. We know you'll be pleased!

There is a catch to this offer! I plan to have just 1,000 extra copies of our Rare Coin Review printed - so this free offer is made on a first-come, first-served basis. So, clip the coupon below and hurry to your mailbox. I'll mail your copy of our Rare Coin Review as soon as it is published. (This offer is limited to new clients only and not to anyone who has responded to a similar offer or who has received a copy of our Rare Coin Review during the past year).

P.S. In addition to having first pick at what I believe to be the finest stock of U.S. coins in existence, you'll enjoy reading the Question and Answer Forum (conducted by Q. David Bowers), an article on coin investment, and many other features. One person who received a recent issue wrote to say that he spent 6 hours reading it from cover to cover! Yes, a real treat is in store for you!

Ray Merena, President

Dear Ray,
Please send me a free copy of your brand new Rare Coin Review No. 52 as soon as it is published.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TN-6A

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.

Attn: Special Review Offer
(603) 569-5095
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, NH 03894

Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu

Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11

WANTED

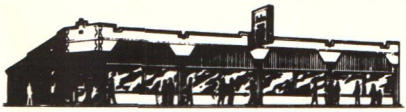
We are strong buyers of U.S. and foreign numismatic material: nice single rare coins, collections, estates, dealers' stocks and hoards.

We are currently buying the following in Good to BU condition. Please send description and prices of all the items you have for sale.

Indian Cents	1856-1909
Lincoln Cents	1909-1933
Liberty Nickels	1883-1912
Buffalo Nickels	1913-1938
Barber Dimes	1892-1916
Barber Quarters	1892-1916
Standing Liberty Quarters	1916-1930
Barber Halves	1892-1915

What Else Do You Have For Sale?

Jake's Marketplace, Inc.



2955 N. CENTRAL AVENUE · CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634

Professional Dealers and Appraisers of U.S. and Foreign Numismatic & Philatelic Material

PHONE (312) 725-1344

COINS FOR SALE

Subject to their remaining unsold

ENGLISH COINS

PROOF SETS

1826. £5 down to ¼d. The nicest set we have seen for several years. VERY RARE in this condition. One of the few original sets to survive. Brilliant & choice $36,500
1839. The fabulous UNA & THE LION set. £5 down to ¼d, including an 1848 PATTERN 2/0. The gold is choice brilliant and frosty. The silver is magnificently toned. THIS MUST BE ONE OF THE FINEST SETS IN EXISTENCE 47,500
1902. £5 down to Maundy 1d. CHOICE 2,700
1937. £5 down to ½-sovereign. CHOICE 2,700
1980. £5 down to ½-sovereign. GEM F.D.C. 1,575
1983. £2, sovereign & ½-sovereign. GEM F.D.C. 725

CURRENCY SETS IN CASES

1887. £5 down to 3d. Gold brilliant, silver toned. EF $1,700
1893. £5 down to 3d. Gold & silver brilliant. AU 2,700

SINGLE COINS

GOLD

CHARLES I. 1644. OXON. TRIPLE-UNITE. M.M. PLUME. obv. only. (N.2385: S.2729). Four striking splits and some weakness, otherwise EF $11,500
OLIVER CROMWELL. 1656. PATTERN BROAD. One of the finest we have seen. A lightly toned magnificent PROOF-LIKE specimen 14,500
JAMES II. 1688. Elephant & Castle below bust. 5-GUINEAS. Old red tone. EF 6,750
WILLIAM & MARY. 1692. 5-GUINEAS. VIRTUALLY UNC 10,500
WILLIAM III. 1695. ½-guinea. AN EXTREMELY RARE COIN IN HIGHER GRADES. Our specimen is a well struck PROOF-LIKE BU 4,500
GEORGE II. 1731. PROOF 5-GUINEAS. EX DOUGLAS MORRIS COLLECTION. EXTREMELY RARE, only 5 or 6 exist. This coin is probably the finest known. One or two very minor imperfections, otherwise brilliant & choice 32,500
GEORGE IV. 1829. Sovereign. Virtually UNC. 950
GEORGE IV. 1821. ½-sovereign. VERY RARE. PROOF-LIKE EF 2,750
GEORGE IV. 1824. ½-sovereign. RARE. GEM PROOF-LIKE UNC. 1,325
GEORGE IV. 1828. ½-sovereign. UNC. 975
WILLIAM IV. 1834. Small type ½-sovereign. EF 600
WILLIAM IV. 1835. ½-sovereign. AU 900
1979,1981. PROOF SOVEREIGNS. In case of issue. GEM F.D.C. Each 155
1980. PROOF SOVEREIGNS. In case of issue. GEM F.D.C. Each 145
1980. PROOF ½-sovereigns. In case of issue. GEM F.D.C. Each 95

LAYAWAY PLAN: 90 days interest free with 25% down and 3 equal monthly payments of the balance. 180 days coin price plus 5% interest then 7 equal payments. (e.g. cost $100, interest 5% = $105. 7 x $15 monthly payments.) We will hold the coins in our bank vault until the final payment is made. You will still retain the 15 days return privilege.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: All new clients please send bank draft with order. Coins will be sent on 15 days approval. Should any coins be returned, your purchase money will be refunded in full immediately. All coins are guaranteed genuine. All coins sent to us via registered mail are insured against loss or damage by Lloyds of London, providing we are notified prior to their being sent. Any orders under $100 please add $5 for postage.

J.A. DUGGAN & CO.

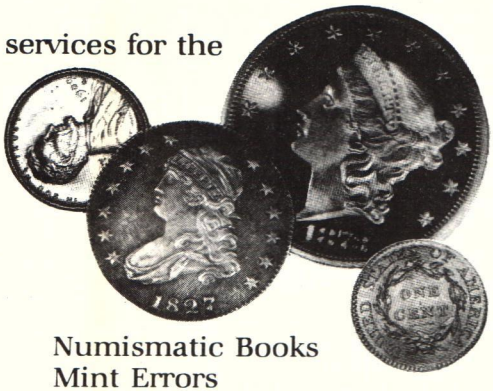
47 Preston New Road, Blackburn (BB2 6AE)
Lancs, England
Telephone 0254 670113/4/5

ANA LM 2235, Member of the British Numismatic Trade Association

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Complete numismatic services for the

- Collector
- Invester
- Dealer



We can handle it all:

Rare U. S. Coins
Paper Money
BU Rolls
Proof Sets

Numismatic Books
Mint Errors
Paper Money Errors

Buying or Selling
Let the professionals at Forman's guide you with confidence.

BUYING!

Nice BU Carson City Dollars

	Paying		Paying		Paying
1878-CC	$100.00	1882-CC	$80.00	1890-CC	$185.00
1879-CC	675.00	1883-CC	80.00	1891-CC	165.00
1880-CC	170.00	1884-CC	80.00	1892-CC	275.00
1881-CC	170.00	1885-CC	170.00	1893-CC	675.00

Buying Original Rolls of BU Morgan & Peace Dollars
Buying Original Bags of BU Morgan & Peace Dollars
Buying U.S. Proof Sets • Buying All U.S. Gold Sets

New price list and silver bar brochure now available.
Send for your free copy!

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

P.O. Box 5756
Philadelphia, Penna. 19120
(215) 224-4412

Harry J. Forman

Ruth W. Bauer

Mid-American
Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.

Your Auction Alternative -

For your coins to realize the highest prices, they need the attention only Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. can offer. We attempt to limit the number of coins in our Sales to focus on quality and to avoid duplication. (Imagine the disappointment of consigning your beautiful coin, only to find there are half a dozen others just like it in the same Sale!) At Mid-American we have made a serious commitment to the auction business. An extensive advertising campaign is planned for our 1984 Auction season. Generous cash advances are also available. To avoid disappointment, we offer pregrading of any consignment. While in our possession your coins are carefully handled by our numismatic experts and are fully insured. Mid-American has created one of the most useful and beautiful catalogues in the industry. To consign your coins to one of our fabulous sales, telephone Ron Guth collect (606) 268-0545 or write him today. Or fill out the coupon below and we will contact you. Call or write today for the attention your coins deserve!

Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.
#6 Chevy Chase Place
Lexington, Kentucky 40502

MID-AMERICAN
RARE COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

☐ I am interested in consigning coins to your upcoming Sale.
Please contact me with complete details.

☐ Please send me information on receiving catalogues of your future Sales.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone: (Day) _____ (Night) _____

Jeff Garrett and Ron Guth - Numismatists

ANA

COIN SCALES WANTED

Please send photo and description to Tom Mulvaney.

Or call toll-free 800-645-6075; In New York 516-294-0040

FIRST COINVESTORS, INC.

200 I.U. Willets Road
Albertson, NY 11507

New York Call Collect 516-294-0040
Out of State Toll Free 800-645-6075

SILVER DOLLARS

If you are thinking about buying or selling, please call for up-to-date buy and sell prices on all Silver Dollars.

We are always in need of BU Singles, Rolls or Bags. Also Key and Semi-Key circulated Dollars.

HARLAN WHITE

OLD COIN SHOP

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104
(619) 298-8211
(619) 298-8318

ANA *LM ANA 565, PNG 132*

Metro
COIN, LTD.

Specializing in Silver Dollar Investments

- **Investment consultations and acquisitions for serious investors**
- **Seminars on the various uses of MS-65 silver dollars for clients**
- **Investor publications:**

  THE COMPLETE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO SILVER DOLLAR INVESTING, by Dick A. Reed. $18.95 per copy, plus $1.95 postage and handling. This 220-page volume features the "insider" information gained through more than 20 years of silver dollar investing experience. Reviewed by the Los Angeles **Times** as "one of the latest and the best..." books written about silver dollars, it contains more than 300 actual-size, full color photographs and an easy-to-read text on Morgan and Peace silver dollars. As the **Times** said, "If you want to become more knowledgeable about Morgan and Peace silver dollars, get Reed's new Guide. . ."

  UPDATE, Metro Coin, Ltd's monthly newsletter, written by owner, Dick A. Reed, provides information regarding the silver dollar and rare coin markets. Subscriptions are $100 yearly. In addition, each January issue of **Update** includes Mr. Reed's annual forecast of Ten Undervalued Silver Dollar Opportunities. He has established a record of accuracy in forecasting that remains unequalled. **Update** is now in its 17th year of continuous publication.

- **More than twenty years of successful investments and tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide, buying or selling.**

DICK A. REED, ANA LM #1490

4455 E. Camelback Rd., Suite A-115

Phoenix, Arizona 85018

1 (800) 626-6221

In Arizona Call (602) 840-3495

Numismatics handled professionally.

We buy and sell coins and medals, please ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price lists of gold and silver coins from all over the world.

Numismatic Department Basle
Aeschenvorstadt 1
Phone 061 / 20 20 20, Telex 64 342 bvbnu ch

Ch. Winterstein

Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS

399 SOUTH STATE STREET WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43081
(614) 882-3937

COINS • STAMPS • DIAMONDS • WATCHES • STERLING • COLLECTIBLES

WE WANT TO BE YOUR SUPPLY DEALER

Discounts from 30% to 60% and more off list.
Send $2 (refundable) for our 80-page supply catalog no. 82.
Please submit your written request on your letterhead
or call us at 614-882-3937.

We supply all major stamp & coin supplies to dealers

Lighthouse	**Grossman**	**Glassines**	**Dansco**
White Ace	**Showgard**	**H.C. Books**	**Harco**
Harco	**Unisafe**	**Capital**	**Fuller**
Minkus	**Hagner**	**Seaby**	**Whitman**
Harris	**Harris BNA**	**Anco**	**Cowens**
Scott	**Vis-O-Grip**	**Elbe**	

TOLL FREE PHONE FOR ORDERING
If not listed, please ask — we have others.

Our 80-page supply catalog contains a listing of our extensive inventory of coin, stamp and jewelry supplies. In the over 1,000 entries, you will find a wide variety of supplies by such famous manufacturers as Whitman, Harco, Enor, Dansco, White Ace, Lighthouse, Unisafe, Minkus, Scott, Harris, Arizona Case, Capital Plastics and others. Not only do we have in inventory the most up-to-date reference materials available, we also carry albums, kits, holders and accessories most wanted by collectors as well as a broad range of storage and display items.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS is a division of **ALLEN'S COIN SHOP, INC.** serving the coin, stamp and jewelry supply needs of dealers and collectors since 1960. In the past year, **ALCO DISTRIBUTORS** has expanded into 8,000 square feet of our new building. This expansion has enabled us to increase both the quantity and variety of the items we keep in inventory. We offer same day shipment on most supply orders.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS offers you, our customer, fast, dependable service at competitive prices.

We look forward to filling your supply needs both now & in the future.

WHOLESALE COINS, STAMPS, SUPPLIES

WANTED

FINE U.S. COIN COLLECTIONS

If you have a well balanced collection of nice United States coins worth around $50,000 or more (no limit) and plan to sell or acquire great rarities, consider the services I can offer you.

I or a trusted associate can make arrangements to call at your residence, bank or business anywhere in the continental United States. Your collection will be carefully evaluated and a firm offer made to you. You can even receive a check immediately! If you prefer payment in currency it will be delivered to you at your bank. If you prefer to trade for U.S. $20 gold pieces we can arrange it. Or, if you prefer to sell your collection at auction, an itemized receipt will be presented to you, the collection will be fully insured and experts will carefully catalog and describe your coins. Your outstanding lots will be displayed at some of the top shows and conventions. Our catalogs are of the finest quality with generous amounts of color photos and are mailed to a large list of active buyers and collectors of fine U.S. coins. We'll even arrange for you to have several copies for yourself and your family, if you desire.

The sale will allow for floor and mail bidders and will be held in a fine hotel or large convention hall in one of the larger U.S. cities and will be well advertised and promoted. A price list of what each lot brought will be issued. Our commission rates are low and every effort is made to get top prices for each lot. Cash advances can be arranged and full settlement will be made soon after the auction. Your name will not be used unless you request it as all dealings are in full confidence.

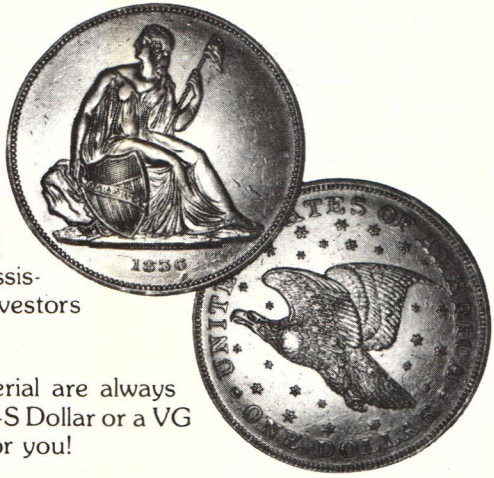
The person calling on you will not use tobacco or alcohol and will be honest, courteous, polite, pleasant, well informed on coins and a University graduate. My ANA membership number is 13905 and I have been dealing for 41 years, have handled many large collections and great rarities and have had tables at ANA conventions and other large shows. I've been at the same location 71 years and live in the house I was born in. Write me about your collection, listing your phone number and directions how to get to your place. I or an associate will contact you. If we arrange to meet, dinner is on me!

JOHN ZIEGLER, ANA 13905

2662 South State Highway 53
Fremont, Ohio 43420
(419) 992-4353

Yakima
Gold & Silver Exchange

SERVICE SATISFACTION AND OUR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE



For collectors and investors of precious metals, locating that special item can sometimes prove to be a problem.

That's why Yakima Gold and Silver Exchange offers assistance to those collectors and investors with special needs.

Requests for specific material are always accepted. Be it a Gem BU 1893-S Dollar or a VG 1909-SVDB, we can obtain it for you!

All of the coins we select for you are conservatively graded and unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. Furthermore, if any item you receive does not meet your expectations, return it within 30 days for a full refund!

We invite you to better acquaint yourself with the services offered by Yakima Gold and Silver Exchange. Please check your areas of interest and return the coupon today. No obligation!

Yakima Gold & Silver Exchange
Valley Mall, Union Gap, Washington 98903

☐ I am interested in a Rare Coin Portfolio ☐ I have coins to sell ☐ I am currently attempting to locate the following item(s) _____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

THE GARRETT COLLECTION, PART II

Zurich, October 16-18, 1984

Catalog available in September: $15.00

Numismatic Fine Arts Quarterly

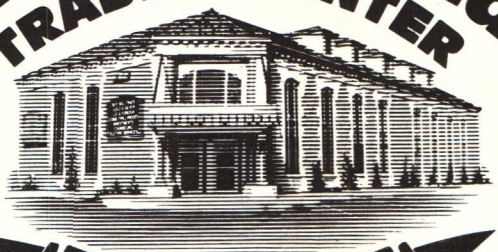
Yearly subscription rate: $10.00

Finest quality ancient coins
Direct purchases and sales
Auctions
Appraisals
Numismatic Literature

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

342 North Rodeo Drive • P.O. Box 3788
Beverly Hills, California 90212
Telephone: (213) 278-1535

Nevada Coin Mart
TRADING CENTER



ANA
LIFE MEMBERS

STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702/369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

SINCE 1949

TYPE collections urgently needed
All transactions in strict Confidence

NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL
Bank References

THE BLANCHARD COMPANY ANNOUNCES

MIKE FULJENZ

Former ANA Authenticator and Grader
has joined our staff as
Director of Numismatic Services specializing
in *quality* rare coin investment portfolios.

FULJENZ CREDENTIALS

- Consultant to ANACS
- Columnist for *Numismatic News*
- Author of *Market Forum*, ANA Magazine, *The Numismatist*
- Contributor to *Redbook*, *Coin Dealer Newsletter* and Numerous Investment Newsletters
- Officer in Society U.S. Commemorative Coins
- Past Officer of Numerous State and Local Organizations
- 15 Years Numismatic Experience

"This is the nicest offering of Bay Bridge commems I have ever seen. I would have bought a dozen pieces at $325. As far as the Texas group's quality goes, one of the pieces was so nice I offered $600 for it."

Jim Iacovo
V.P., U.S. Commem Society

"The Bay Bridge is a very underrated coin in true MS-65 condition and Mike Fuljenz is a true professional that not only promises but actually delivers accurately graded material."

Anthony Swiatek
Pres., U.S. Commem Society

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Here's a special offering of ANACS graded material to introduce you to the quality of coins selected by Mike Fuljenz and The Blanchard Company. The coins offered are:

1936-S Bay Bridge Commemorative 50¢
ANACS 65/65
$350

- Texas Type Commemorative 50¢
  ANACS 65/65
  $335
- Common-date Morgan $1 (No 1921) ANACS 65/65
  $225

(**NOTE:** These are not marginal or "just made it" specimens but true **Gems** with high luster and eye appeal. **Supplies strictly limited.**)

OUR GUARANTEE
30 Day Return Privilege
Guaranteed Authenticity
Guaranteed Buy Back

Call Today

Begin your investment portfolio with one of these superb specimens. Don't be disappointed. Call Mike Fuljenz today. FREE consultations also available for a limited time.

Call Toll-Free

1-800-535-7633

IN LOUISIANA • (504)456-9034

OSSIE'S

BUYING ALL CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS & PAPER MONEY

If you have one coin or a whole collection, give us a call. We are in need of all material—from Indian Pennies to Silver Dollars and Gold Coins.

We have been making a strong market in currency for several years now. We have special need for Large Size Type Notes, Small Size Type Notes, National Currency from all states, and Fractional Currency.

Give us a call
or send for our offer.

OSSIE'S

1007 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 433-4474 433-4718

Contact: V.H. Oswald
For sale of your Coins or Currency

PNG ANA SPMC

Paramount is Buying!

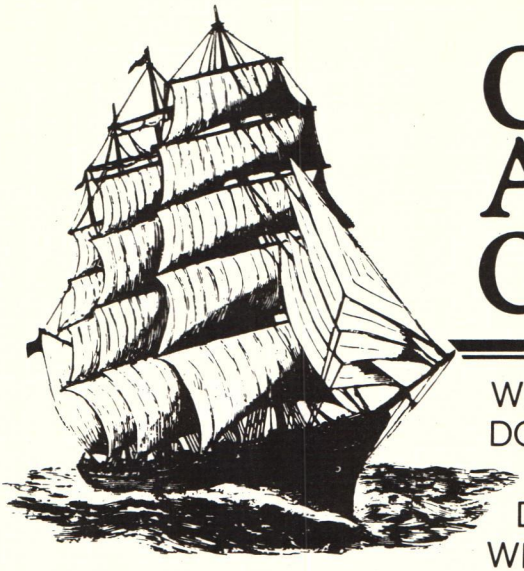
- **Mint State Silver Dollars**
- **Mint State United States Commemorative Coins**
- **Superb Quality United States Proof Sets**
- **Rare Date United States Gold Coins**
- **Mint State and Proof United States Type Coins**
- **Other "Top-of-the-Line" Numismatic Material**

Our needs are constant. We have a large clientele which needs the above items. If you are considering the sale of your collection, call us! *We do pay more* for the above items and if the size of your collection warrants, we will make arrangements to come to you! If you sell to anyone else without checking our offer, you may not be getting the most money for your coins!

Please don't sell without contacting us. We'll appreciate it and think you will too when you receive our offer!

Contact:
Donald Slouffman, Buyer
Paramount Numismatic Corporation
One Paramount Plaza
Englewood, Ohio 45322

PARAMOUNT
NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641



Choice American Coinage

WE DEAL IN FIFTEEN DOLLAR COINS AND IN FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLAR COINS, AND WE ARE A REALISTIC MARKET PLACE FOR EITHER.

NOT MANY DEALERSHIPS CAN HONESTLY MAKE THAT STATEMENT. WE CAN.

If you are selling...

Call Us!

If you are buying...

REQUEST A COMPLIMENTARY COPY OF OUR MONTHLY PUBLICATION RARE COIN CATALOGUE

ANA

Paul Sims, Inc.

Rare Coin and Precious Metals Brokers
10624 Patterson Avenue, P.O. Box 29249
Richmond, Virginia 23229
(804) 741-4665

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
Basel/Switzerland

Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins

ABDERA (Thrace).
Tetradrachm, 470-450 BC.

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

WE MUST SPEND $1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. **Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).**
2. **Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)**
3. **Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.**

   Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. **Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.**
5. **We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.**
6. **You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.**
7. **The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.**

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

13101 Preston Road, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone (214) 788-5225 or (800) 527-9045
ANA Life Member 628

DISTINCTIVE COINAGE . . . FOR DISCRIMINATING COLLECTORS

For the discriminating buyer of unusual and rare coinage, we have one of the world's largest inventories. We specialize in exceptional quality U.S. Gold coinage, rare and underrated date U.S. Gold, ultra-rare U.S. Gold, gem and superb quality silver and copper type coinage and unusual world and ancient coinage in top grade. If you are a SERIOUS buyer or seller of this material, we urge you to make contact with us. For 20 years on a full-time basis, we have helped build and liquidate some of the world's finest collections of distinctive and rare coinage. We shall treat you with the seriousness that you deserve and which is lacking in today's numismatic field.

PRIVATE TREATY SALES

We quietly handle a huge amount of rare U.S. Gold and type coins. Gold and silver Proofs are always in stock, as are rare date Gold, rare date Seated Silver, and exceptional business strikes in strict Mint State-65 grade. Write today for our periodical DISTINCTIVE NUMISMATICA, free of charge.

BUYING

As is well-known to insiders in the numismatic world, we pay the strongest prices for accurately graded U.S. Gold type (Proof and business strike), U.S. Silver type (Proof and business strike), Rare date Gold (which we buy at rare date prices), Gold Rarities (1907 High-Relief Double-Eagles, 1907 Wire Edge and Rolled Edge Eagles, etc) and Ultra-Rarities (Proof Double-Eagles prior to 1889, Matte Proof Gold, rare date early issues, etc.) and any other interesting and unusual coinage. We will purchase entire collections to acquire the pieces we need.

UNIQUE GUARANTEE

Our grading is so well-known in the industry for its conservatism that we guarantee (on a contractual and legally-binding basis) to place any coinage which we sell in an **independent** nationally-recognized auction sale of mutual choice at the same grade as sold and we pay all selling commissions. Direct repurchases are likewise guaranteed. No other firm in numismatics provides this service at all, let alone on a contractual basis.

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY, INC.

Richard P. Taglione, ANA-LM
Toll-free: (800) 833-6606
New York State: (518) 374-4741
142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

BORED WITH SINCERITY AND SUPERLATIVES?

Do all the ads in *The Numismatist* read the same??

Deal with the established dealer
who sells everyday coins at everyday prices!

INTRODUCING
HARLAN J. BERK LTD's BUY OR BID SALE...

We'll ignore you and let you do what you want or give you all the time and advice you require when you participate in our Buy or Bid Sales. If you bid our estimate, you get the coin immediately. If you bid below estimate you receive the coin on our closing date if you are the high bidder.

There have been 600 buyers who have purchased 1800 coins and antiquities from our Buy or Bid Sales at an average price of $233.00 per coin. So, if you are a serious collector who would like to bid in a sale where you can afford any of the coins offered, then our sales are for you!

We need to buy finest quality Greek & Roman Gold

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

2417 West Jefferson Street
Joliet, Illinois 60435
(815) 723-1228

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

will conduct

UNRESERVED PUBLIC RARE COIN AUCTIONS IN NEW YORK CITY

Our Fall Rare Coin Sale
is now in the planning stage

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED.
CALL FOR DETAILS.

Interest-Free Cash Advances
for Consignments valued over $5,000

Professional Cataloguing

Photographs of Important Coins

Auctioneer for the most valuable stamp in the world — the British Guiana "One Cent" Realized $935,000.

Robert A. Siegel
AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

160 East 56th Street ● New York, New York 10022
Tel: (212) 753-6421 ● Established 54 years

Auctioneers for the fabulous Joshua K. Lilly and Amon G. Carter, Jr. stamp collections

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

A LEADER IN THE INDUSTRY FOR ALMOST THIRTY YEARS

MTB, Inc. is the largest firm on the East Coast dealing in all forms of coinage from bullion to numismatic rarities. Our Numismatic Division has long been regarded among the finest with an extremely diversified and comprehensive inventory.

A SUPERB OFFERING OF U.S. $20 ST. GAUDENS

1907 High Relief, F.E., EF 45	$4,850	1909-S MS 63	$1,350	1916-S MS 63	$1,350
1907 High Relief,W.E., AU 50	5,250	1909-S MS 65	2,300	1916-S MS 65	2,400
1907 High Relief, W.E., Unc. 60	8,500	1910 MS 60	975	1920 MS 63	1,350
1907 High Relief, F.E., MS 63/65	13,000	1910-D MS 60	975	1922 MS 65	1,850
1907 High Relief, W.E., MS 65	19,000	1910-S MS 63	1,350	1922-S MS 60	1,375
1907 Arabic, MS 60	1,050	1910-S MS 65	2,450	1922-S MS 65	4,500
1907 Arabic, MS 65	2,500	1911 MS 60	1,050	1923-D MS 63	1,300
1908 No Motto, MS 65	1,800	1911-D MS 63	1,050	1924 MS 65	1,750
1908-D No Motto, MS 63	1,450	1911-S MS 63	1,350	1924-D MS 60	2,500
1908-D With Motto MS 63	1,950	1912 MS 60	1,100	1924-D MS 63	3,600
1908-D With Motto MS 65	4,500	1913 MS 60	1,050	1924-S MS 60	2,950
1908 With Motto MS 60	975	1913-D MS 63	1,350	1925-D MS 60	2,750
1908-S, EF 45	1,200	1913-S AU 50	1,200	1925-D MS 63	4,750
1908-S, MS 60	2,900	1913-S MS 60	1,800	1925-S AU 50	1,250
1908-S, MS 60	4,200	1913-S MS 63	2,800	1925-S MS 60	2,250
1909 MS 60	1,000	1914 MS 60	1,200	1925-S MS 60	3,950
1909/8 AU 50	950	1914-D MS 63	1,200	1926 MS 65	1,850
1909/8 MS 60	1,200	1914-S MS 63	1,200	1926-D MS 63	3,950
1909-D EF 45	1,150	1915 MS 60	1,150	1926-S MS 60	2,250
1909-D MS 63	5,950	1915-S MS 63	1,150	1928 MS 65	1,750

A NICE SELECTION OF U.S. TYPE COINS

1793 Wreath Cent S5 AU 55	$9,750	1853 Arrows at Date 10 Cents MS 65	$2,950
1796 Cent Third Rev. S119 MS 60	2,500	1879 Leg. Obv. 10 Cents (Scarce) MS 65	2,350
1856 F.E. Cent Proof 63	3,650	1888 Legend Obv. 10 Cents Proof MS 65	2,250
1793 Chain Cent S2 Obv. Plan Defect EF 45	8,750	1916 Mercury 10 Cents F.S.B. MS 65	165
1907 Indian Cent Full Red MS 65	295	1916-D Mercury 10 Cents F.S.B. MS 60	1,875
1909-S Indian Cent MS 65	1,100	1921 Mercury 10 Cents F.S.B. MS 65	2,750
1909-S V.D.B. Cent MS 63	850	1942/1 Mercury 10 Cents MS 60	925
1909-S V.D.B. Cent MS 65	1,100	1877 20 Cents Proof 60	2,400
1955 Double Die AU 55	500	1878 20 Cents Proof 63	2,650
1955 Double Die MS 63 (Red)	1,100	1796 1/4 Dollar Good 4	1,950
1972 Double Die MS 65 Full Red	360	1832 1/4 Dollar Reduced Size MS 63	2,950
1873 2 Cents Cl. 3, Proof MS 65	3,500	1853 1/4 Dollar Arrows & Rays MS 63	1,950
1854 3 Cents Silver TY II MS 65	3,000	1854 1/4 Dollar Arrows & At Date MS 65	4,400
1863/2 3 Cents Silver (Rare Overdate) Proof MS 65	3,300	1873 1/4 Dollar Arrows At Date MS 63	1,550
1865 3 Cents NKL Scarcest Proof Date of Issue, MS 65	3,750	1874 1/4 Dollar Arrows At Date Proof MS 65	4,950
1877 3 Cents NKL PF Only Issue MS 65	3,750	1878-S 1/4 Dollar (Rare Date) MS 63	2,300
1885 3 Cents NKL Proof 65	1,450	1900 Barber 1/4 Dollar Gem UNC	2,300
1837 1/2 Dime No Stars MS 63	1,100	1915-S Barber 1/4 Dollar (Scarce) Gem UNC	3,000
1855 1/2 Dime Arrows At Date MS 65	2,400	1917 1/4 Dollar S.L. Type I.F.H. MS 65	1,550
1866 Shield 5 Cents Rays Proof MS 65	5,250	1926-S 1/4 Dollar S.L. F.H.	4,700
1910 Liberty 5 Cents MS 65	900	1936 1/4 Dollar Proof MS 65	850
1910 Liberty 5 Cents Proof MS 67	1,400	1836 1/2 Dollar Reeded Edge MS 60	3,750
1912-S Liberty 5 Cents Rare 63	950	1853 1/2 Dollar Arrows & Rays MS 63	3,750
1912-D Liberty 5 Cents Scarce 63	650	1920-D 1/2 Dollar W.L. MS 65	4,000
1913 Buff 5 Cents Type I MS 65	175	1949-S 1/2 Dollar F.B.L. MS 65	575
1928-D Buff 5 Cents MS 65	250	1836 Gobrecht Dollar (Name below)	
1937-D Buff 3 Leg. MS 63	950	Base. Proof MS 60	5,750
1798/7 10 Cents Obv. Adj. Marks MS 60	3,400	Proof MS 63	9,500
1814 Capped Bust L.D. 10 Cents MS 65	6,750	1850-O Dollar No Motto (Rare) MS 63	5,900
1837 Bust 10 Cents Reduced Size MS 63/65	3,750	1870-CC Dollar With Motto P.L. MS 63	4,950
		1875-S/CC Trade Dollar MS 63	1,450

1. All coins guaranteed genuine. 2. 10-day return privilege. 3. All checks must clear before shipping. 4. All orders shipped registered, postpaid. 5. Second choices appreciated. 6. N.Y. State residents please add 8¼% tax. 7. All coins subject to prior sale.

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

M T B

59 West 49th Street
New York, N.Y. 10112
Telephone: (212) 621-9500
or call Toll-Free (800) 223-5818

ANA

Luis Vigdor

Public Coin Auction ...

The Floyd T. Starr

Collection of

U.S. LARGE CENTS & HALF CENTS

will be offered at

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

JUNE 13, 14, 1984

Stack's is pleased to offer at Public Auction the legendary collection of LARGE CENTS and HALF CENTS, formed by the late Floyd T. Starr of Philadelphia. The core of the sale is Mr. Starr's collection of late date large cents 1816 - 1857 by die variety, **possibly the finest such collection ever formed.** Also featured is the most **complete set of die varieties of 1793 cents ever assembled,** including **two** of the four known Strawberry Leaf cents. The sale contains:

U.S. LARGE CENTS: 19 different varieties of 1793, including an AU-55 Chain, an MS-60 Wreath, one of the four known NC-4's, a Condition Census S-15, and for the first time in numismatic history, **two** Strawberry Leaf cents:

Crosby 5-D, Sheldon NC-2, BS-1. Unique.
Crosby 5-E, Sheldon NC-3, Very Fair-3. One of three known.

Other early LARGE CENTS include Mint State examples of 1794, 1797, 1800, 1809, and 1811, and a superb Gem 1808.

LATE DATE LARGE CENTS: Unquestionably the finest collection ever offered. Most of the coins are Mint State and/or Condition Census, with many Gems, Finest Knowns, and rare die states. The 1816 - 1839 group contains 28 Proofs, including the unique 1823 perfect date, two of the five known examples of the Proof-only 1834 N-7, two one-sided Proofs, and a truly astonishing 1821. From 1840 on there are 24 Proofs, 13 varieties unlisted in Newcomb, and the discovery specimen of the extremely rare 1848 Small Date.

U.S. HALF CENTS: A small but important group, including 20 Proofs.

The catalogue has been meticulously prepared with the invaluable assistance of large cent experts C. Douglas Smith, Jules Reiver, and Denis Loring, and will be a valuable reference work for anyone interested in early U.S. copper coinage. This profusely illustrated catalogue is available for $10.00 which includes the subsequent list of prices realized. Stack's invites your participation in this landmark Numismatic Event which will be held at the Omni Park Central Hotel, 55th St. & 7th Avenue, New York City on June 13, 14, 1984.

Stack's

123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019
(212) 582-2580
America's Oldest & Largest Rare Coin Dealer

MIDAS

MIDAS COINS, INC.

"Largest buyer and seller of coins in the nation's capital"

Same location for 21 years

MIDAS BUYS & SELLS

Proof Sets • Mint Sets • Silver Dollars • Silver Coins
Foreign Coins • Paper Money • Gold Coins
Commemoratives • Large or Small Coin Collections

CALL TOLL FREE FOR PRICES
1-800-368-3153
In Virginia call 703-750-3771

Or come into one of our four convenient locations

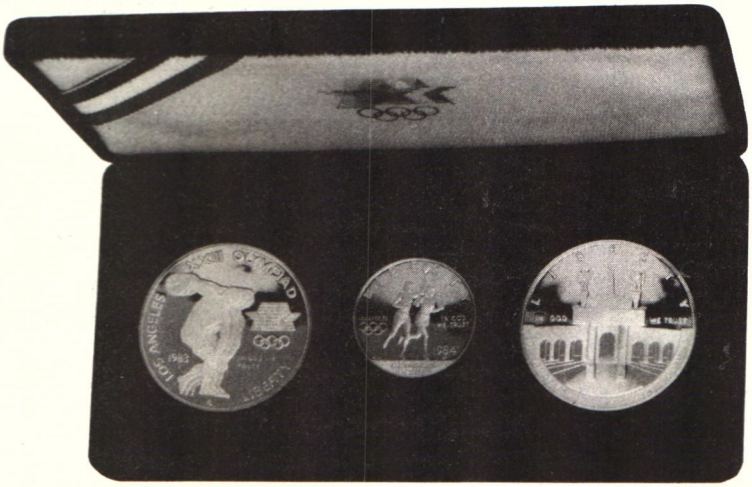
Annandale, VA
5117 Backlick Road
Bradlick Shopping Center
Annandale, VA 22003

Richmond, VA
1314 Gaskins Road
Gayton Crossing Shopping Center
Richmond, VA 23233

Rockville, MD
5000 Nicholson Lane
Nicholson Plaza
Rockville, MD 20852

New Carrollton, MD
7854 Riverdale Road
Carrollton Mall
New Carrollton, MD 20784

1983 & 1984 U.S. Olympic Commemorative Silver & Gold Coins



For immediate delivery, call the official Olympic Coin Distributor

NUMISMATICS, LTD.

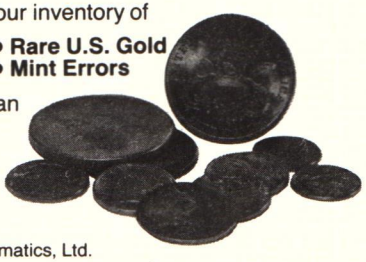
Call TOLL-FREE: 800-421-0678
In Calif: 213-550-1766
9665 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600
Beverly Hills, CA 90212 USA
Telex: 698177

ANA

For current information on our inventory of

- **U.S. Gold**
- **Gold & Silver Bullion**
- **Rare U.S. Gold**
- **Mint Errors**

call Stephen Gordon, Jonathan Gordon or Fred Weinberg toll-free today.



©Copyright 1984, Numismatics, Ltd.

ONLY

OFFERS A FULL COLLECTION OF

POLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS

ISSUED AFTER WORLD-WAR II

SILVER COINS AVAILABLE:

SET I — "POLAND'S MILLENIUM"
SET II — "GREAT PEOPLE OF POLAND"
SET III — "XX YEARS OF VICTORY OVER FASCISM"
SET IV — "XXI OLYMPIAD — MONTREAL 1976"
SET V — "NATURAL ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION"
SET VI — "KINGS AND PRINCES OF POLAND"

GOLD COINS AVAILABLE:

Y-83	500 zl	TADEUSZ KOSCIUSZKO
Y-85	500 zl	KAZIMIERZ PULASKI
Y-90	2,000 zl	FRYDERYK CHOPIN
Y-105	2,000 zl	MARIA SKLODOWSKA-CURIE
—	—	COPY OF 5-DUCAT GDANSK DONATIVE —originally minted in 1614
	2,000 zl	MIESZKO I
	2,000 zl	BOLESLAW I CHROBRY
	2,000 zl	KAZIMIERZ I ODNOWICIEL
	2,000 zl	BOLESLAW II SMIALY
	2,000 zl	WLADYSLAW HERMAN

For information and price list, please write to:

PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

470 Park Avenue South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016-6880

333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

YOUR ADVISORS READ MARKETWISE, SHOULDN'T YOU.

"You have a fine letter, and tell it straight to your readers, without flowery dealer puffery or self-serving comments."

- MAURICE ROSEN, *The Rosen Numismatic Advisory*

"I subscribe to every major rare coin advisory, and up to now, thought that David Hall's Inside View was the only truly professional newsletter. Well, MARKETWISE is definitely its equal, and is one of the only two newsletters that I would personally recommend."

- HANNES TULVING, *president of Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments*

"What I like best about MARKETWISE is that you are living in the real world, speaking like a human being as opposed to 'Mr. Expert' and providing your readers with practical advice."

- LES FOX, *The Fortune Teller*

"De Falco calls a spade a spade, especially when describing the activity in the coin market. The report not only offers investment recommendations, but it also alerts the investor if De Falco feels a series is being manipulated, and a major correction is inevitable. When De Falco recommends a particular issue, he doesn't merely list a guidesheet price for the coin. He lists the price level for which he believes the coin should and can be obtained for."

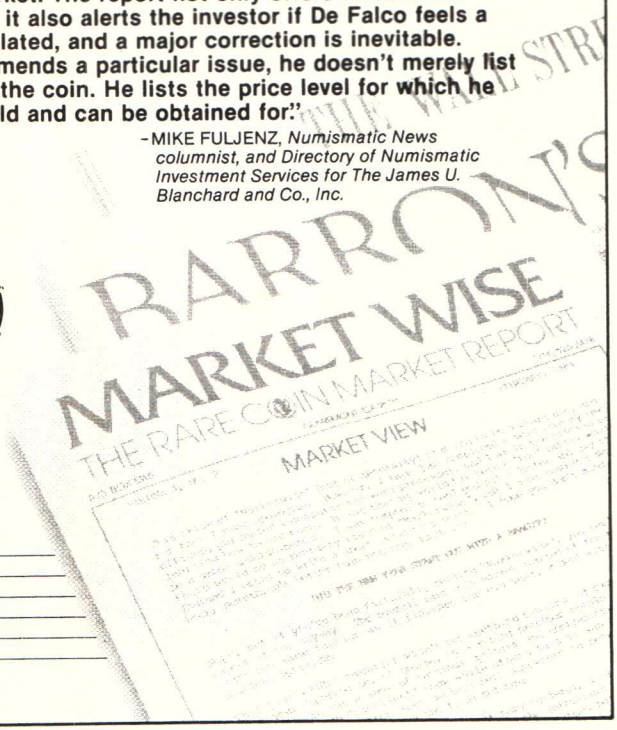
- MIKE FULJENZ, *Numismatic News columnist, and Directory of Numismatic Investment Services for The James U. Blanchard and Co., Inc.*

Michael G. De Falco
Numismatic Investments
P.O. Box 1316 Dept. TN
Claremont, CA 91711
(714) 626-2478

Please start my subscription to MARKETWISE today. Enclosed please find payment in the amount of:

☐ 6 months $35
☐ 1 year $60
☐ 2 years $110
☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Acct. No. _____
Exp. Date _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____



SELLING U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

	XF	AU	60-63	63-65	MS-65
Isabella	185	325	500	800	1700
Lafayette	300	575	825	1350	—
Alabama 2x2	125	200	350	575	1350
Alabama	65	160	275	450	1250
Albany	190	220	250	300	425
Antietam	225	260	350	450	600
1935-PDS Ark Set	—	—	295	395	500
1936-PDS Ark Set	—	—	295	395	500
1937-PDS Ark Set	—	—	325	425	625
1938-PDS Ark Set	—	—	450	625	995
1939-PDS Ark Set	—	—	900	1095	1650
Arkansas Type	60	70	85	100	175
Bay Bridge	70	85	100	150	250
1934 Boone	100	115	130	185	300
1935/4 PDS Boone	—	—	950	1400	2100
1935-PDS Boone	—	—	325	490	675
1936-PDS Boone	—	—	325	465	695
1937-PDS Boone	—	—	595	895	1350
1938-PDS Boone	—	—	1075	1300	1900
Boone Type Coin	85	100	115	150	225
Bridgeport	130	150	180	215	400
California	65	85	110	190	400
Cincinnati PDS	—	—	800	1100	1650
Cincinnati Type	230	250	300	350	550
Cleveland	55	70	90	115	180
Columbia PDS	—	—	675	850	1150
Columbia Type	200	230	260	300	395
1892 Columbian	15	20	35	100	250
1893 Columbian	13	18	30	100	250
Connecticut	150	190	250	325	530
Delaware	150	190	250	325	530
Elgin	150	190	250	325	450
Gettysburg	150	190	290	400	500
Grant-With-Star	325	400	1000	3300	—
Grant	45	60	95	195	400
Hawaiian	550	650	800	1500	2200
Hudson	400	450	550	800	1500
Huguenot-Walloon	60	80	110	200	475
Iowa	65	75	100	125	175
Lexington	30	50	70	110	210
Lincoln-Illinois	55	75	125	225	450
Long Island	50	65	85	110	200
Lynchburg	145	175	250	300	450
Maine	60	80	125	295	525
Maryland	105	135	225	375	500
Missouri 2 * 4	275	395	475	900	2100
Missouri	200	250	425	750	1900
Monroe	20*	35	65	100	350
New Rochelle	295	325	425	495	735
Norfolk	295	320	400	450	650
1926 Oregon	65	90	120	165	250
1926-S Oregon	65	90	120	165	250
1928 Oregon	150	220	295	375	525
1933-D Oregon	200	250	325	500	650
1934-D Oregon	150	195	275	350	550
1936 Oregon	100	150	230	350	475
1936-S Oregon	145	195	260	350	585
1937-D Oregon	100	140	180	225	350
1938-PDS Oregon	—	—	585	695	925
1939-PDS Oregon	—	—	895	1125	1850
Panama-Pacific	200	350	550	900	3000
1920 Pilgrim	35	45	75	110	220
1921 Pilgrim	80	100	200	295	500
Rhode Island PDS	—	—	400	555	750
Rhode Island Type	70	85	130	185	300
Roanoke	170	195	250	350	450
Robinson	95	110	130	190	275
1935-S San Diego	60	70	100	175	300
1936-D San Diego	65	85	125	200	350
Sesqui	22	35	50	275	400
Spanish Trail	550	600	900	1050	1400
Stone Mountain	23	30	40	80	125
1934 Texas	105	125	165	265	375
1935-PDS Texas	—	—	395	595	825
1936-PDS Texas	—	—	425	650	875
1937-PDS Texas	—	—	410	610	950
1938-PDS Texas	—	—	650	875	1225
Texas Type Coin	110	130	175	275	375
Ft. Vancouver	250	300	425	650	1000
Vermont	120	160	300	500	850
1946-PDS BTW Set	—	—	50	65	80
1947-PDS BTW Set	—	—	55	70	100
1948-PDS BTW Set	—	—	125	165	235
1949-PDS BTW Set	—	—	185	245	350
1950-PDS BTW Set	—	—	160	225	350
1951-PDS BTW Set	—	—	110	160	225
BTW Type Coin	10	12	15	20	40
1951-PDS W/C Set	—	—	100	135	195
1952-PDS W/C Set	—	—	125	175	265
1953-PDS W/C Set	—	—	150	200	300
1954-PDS W/C Set	—	—	120	150	200
W/C Type Coin	10	12	15	20	40
Wisconsin	175	200	275	375	500
York	155	175	250	300	425
Washington	UNC	10	—	PRF	12
48-pc. Set	—	—	11K	16000	—
50-pc. Set	—	—	12K	18000	—
144-pc. Set	—	—	28K	42000	—

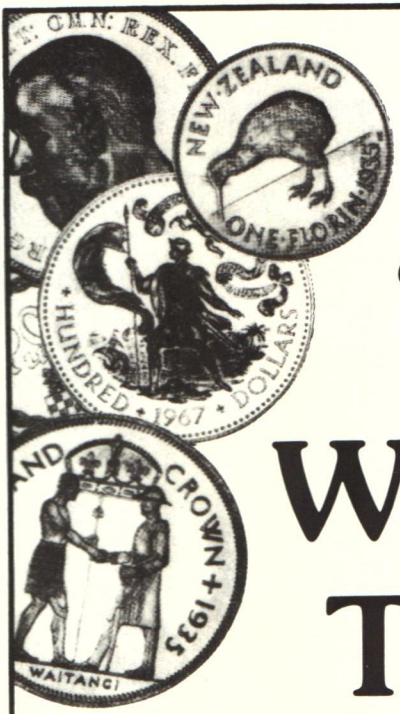
Try us, you will like our conservative grading! Prices subject to change with market fluctuations. Shipped postpaid. Full 30-day return. Send second choice when possible, especially XF or AU. All prices subject to availability. Write regarding membership in U.S. Commemorative Society.

GENIAL GALLERIES

SPECIALIZING IN U.S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE

P.O. Box 45 • Purchase, NY 10577 • 914/949-2436

ANA Life Member 2562 • INS Life Member 15



QUALITY

FOREIGN COINS

Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors

WE ARE THE BUYERS!

Top prices paid for
a single coin or
a complete collection.

ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE

RARE COINS-STAMPS

421 MAIN STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01608
PHONE (617) 752-1739

ANA

FOREIGN COINS WANTED!

COLLECTIONS OR ACCUMULATIONS

ALL FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES, SINGLES OR SETS
ITALIOCAMBIL, SINGLES OR SETS, UNC OR PROOF
ALL MODERN SILVER ISSUES, UNC OR PROOF
GERMAN THALERS: 2, 3 AND 5 MARKS
GERMAN STATES MINORS
COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTIONS:
WORLD CROWNS OR MINORS BY TYPE OR DATE

I have traveled coast to coast and through out the world buying and selling foreign coins. I attend most major conventions in the United States, and also attend conventions in Hong Kong and in Europe.

I need quality material, as well as quantities of modern coins, and will pay accordingly.

Ship for offer, and include your phone number. Call or write. I will travel to buy if your collection warrants.

ESTABLISHED FOR OVER 20 YEARS.
BANK OR TRADE REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
MEMBER PNG SINCE 1971. LM ANA, MSNS, CSNA, PENN-OHIO, FUN.

TEXAS
INTERNATIONAL GOLD, INC.

Box 1205
Sugarland, Texas 77487-1205

ANA
LM 742

Robert Westfall • Clark Samuelson • William Rapanotti

#187

THE WORLD'S LARGEST AND MOST RESPECTED RARE COIN FIRM

Large enough to cover all of your numismatic needs. . .
and small enough to provide you with personal service

NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN GALLERIES

89 Devonshire Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
Tollfree: 1-800-225-6794
In Mass: 617-227-8800

Paul F. Taglione, ANA Life Member
Dana J. Willis, ANA Life Member

☐ YES, I wish to receive, free of charge, a year's subscription to THE NEW ENGLAND REPORT, our unique monthly perspective on the market.

☐ YES, I wish to personally discuss my numismatic needs with a New England Representative.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE NUMBERS: (Office) _____ (Home) _____

Telephone number must be included to validate subscription offer

DAVID HALL OFFERS MORE

FOR THE INVESTOR—

David Hall has created an investment program for those whose main interest in numismatics is financial. Contact us today and find out how you can buy the highest quality coins from the firm with the lowest mark-up in the industry!

FOR THE COLLECTOR—

David Hall specializes in Gem quality coins from the following areas:

U.S. Gold
U.S. Type Coins
Silver Dollars
Modern Singles (Buffalo Nickels, Mercury Dimes, Walking Liberty Half Dollars, etc.)

Send for our free monthly price list.

FOR EVERYONE—

David Hall is editor and publisher of the industry's most influential advisory newsletter—the INSIDE VIEW. A.N.A. members may write for a free sample copy.

BUYING—

David Hall is always buying Gem quality U.S. coins. We need MS-65 and Proof-65 (or better) examples of all pre-1945 issues. Call or write for further details.

David Hall's
Numismatic Investment Group
P. O. Box 8521, Newport Beach, CA 92660 • 714/540-6522

Mylar®

SOURCE
DUPONT "MYLAR" 2x2 INERT PROTECTION
NEW - ALL COIN SIZES - NEW

A-O #MC 30

A-O #MC 30

A-O #MC 30

- Unique inert protection unknown in so-called substitute "Mylar".
- Makes displays, exhibits, and bourse more attractive; a practical easy insert.
- Does not become yellow or brittle.
- Only DuPont makes "Mylar"; we can seal only at edge, not across face of film.
- Only bead sealed edge "MYLAR" COIN and CURRENCY holders.
- There is an obvious difference.
- Unexcelled optical clarity, silky high gloss, mirror-like surface.
- Coins are held firmly in place.
- COMPARE! The look, feel and quality.
- Full inside dimensions, no staples.
- Coins need this inert protection.
- Abrasion resistance for hard use.
- Dimensional stability, very high tear resistance, excellent moisture shield.
- Fits display pages and trays.
- We do not sell acetate or vinyl.
- We are sole makers and sellers of these A-O* registered design "MYLAR"* Protectors, A-O Products.
- Originators of Mylar* concept in coin and currency housing.
- For sample of above holder send 37¢ large SASE. Lists included.
- A lifetime of protection.

- #MC30 MYLAR 2x2 exactly as above $11.40/50pcs., $18.95/100 pcs., $90.00/500 pcs., In size desired, see form for postage. Sizes 1¢ to $1.
- #MO22 Mylar bead sealed 2x2 Mylar envelopes with Mylar liner $15.95/100.
- #LF22 Mylar bead sealed 2x2 Mylar envelopes long flap $15.25/100.
- #FE24 2x2 white envelope, no window, Mylar lined $16.95/100. See order form for postage, or add $2.00 if ordered from this ad.

100% DUPONT MYLAR CURRENCY PROTECTION

- #213KT large $6.75/25pcs., $10.25/50pcs., $16.95/100pcs., $77.95/500pcs.
- #214JT standard $5.60/25pcs., $9.45/50pcs., $16.25/100pcs., $74.00/500pcs.
- #215LT fractional same as standard price. Poste $2.00/100 minimum.
- Over 200 different sizes and gauges available. We will send DuPont Mylar samples and list of items for sale for only $2.00 (PARTIAL COST). New mint postage acceptable.

A-O* Alpha Omega product of imagination and innovation.
"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years."
We wish to thank the museums, libraries, hospitals and others for their valued orders.

HAROLD J. BALL

2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Member ANA LM 384

INVENTORIES,
COLLECTIONS & HOARDS
Bought-Sold-Brokered-Appraised

DEALERS
INVESTORS
COLLECTORS:

Numismatic Resources, Inc. will build your rare coin portfolio with knowledge, not guesswork! We execute bids at all major auctions and also wish to remind you that we are want list specialists. All transactions, of course, are upheld in the strictest confidence. Try us for all your numismatic needs!

Randall L. Pollock, President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64 • 269A Burnside Avenue
Lawrence, NY 11559
(516) 239-1180

ANA Member of both national teletype networks.

ODDITIES, ERRORS, ALTERED & COUNTERFEIT COINS

How to Detect Altered & Counterfeit Coins and Paper Money, Harshe	$2.95
Major Variety & Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins, Spadone	4.95
Guide to Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency, Hudgeons	4.95
The Official Price Guide to Mint Errors and Varieties, Herbert	4.95
Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins, Durst	30.00
Detecting Counterfeit Coins Book 1, Lonesome John	5.98
Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins Book 2, Lonesome John	7.98

U.S. MISC.

Let's Collect Coins, Bressett	$1.25
Guide Book of U.S. Coins (REDBOOK) 1984, Yeoman	5.95
Handbook of U.S. Coins (BLUEBOOK) 1984, Yeoman	3.95
Official 1984 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins, Hudgeons	2.95
Coin Charts of U.S. Coins 1977, 1st Edition, Bieler	4.95
Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues 1982, Krause	13.95
The Cherry Hook, Mills	2.00

GRADING

Photograde	$4.95
A Guide to the Grading of U.S. Coins 7th Edition, Brown & Dunn	7.95
Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins 3rd Edition New	5.95

INVESTMENT

David Hall Rare Coin Study, Hall	$19.95
How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins, Forman	7.50
High Profits From Rare Coin Investments 9th Edition, Bowers	14.95
Adventures With Rare Coins, Bowers	15.00
The World of Coins and Coin Collecting, Ganz	19.95

U.S. PAPER MONEY

Let's Collect Paper Money, Shafer	$1.25
Paper Money of the United States 10th Edition, Friedberg	19.50
The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency, Friedberg	20.00
The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money, Hessler	19.50
Standard Catalog of U.S. Paper Money 1984, 3rd Edition, Krause-Lemke	14.50
United States Fractional Currency, Valentine	10.00
Collecting Paper Money & Bonds, Narbeth, Hendy, Stocker	14.95
The Official 1984 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Paper Money, Hudgeons	2.95
Official Hewitt-Donlon Price Guide to U.S. Paper Money, Hewitt-Donlon	4.95
Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money, O'Donnell	15.00

CANADIAN

Coins of Canada 1984 Edition, Haxby-Willey	$3.50
The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins Winter 1984, 37th Edition	4.00
The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money	24.50
Silver & Nickel Dollars of Canada 1911 to Date, Dushnick	9.50

FOREIGN

Standard Catalog of World Coins 1984, 10th Edition, Krause	$32.50
Standard Catalog of 20th Century World Coins, Krause-Mishler	12.50
A Catalog of Modern World Coins 1850-1964, Yeoman	9.95
Coins of the World 1750-1850, Craig	12.95
Gold Coins of the World 600 A.D. to Present, Friedberg	29.50
Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968, Davenport	19.50
Contemporary World Gold Coins, Durst	9.95
World Silver Coin Values, Durst	9.00
World Gold Coin Values, Durst	9.00
World Dollars (Pictorial Guide) 1477-1800, Bachtell	30.00
Numismatic History of Mexico, Durst	25.00
A Guide Book of English Coins 9th Edition, Bressett	6.95
A Guidebook of Russian Coins 1725-1982, Harris	15.00
Symbolism on Greek Coins, Baldwin	16.50
The Coins & Medals of the Vatican, Sadow-Sarrow	12.95
Standard Catalog of World Paper Money Vol. I (Specialized Issues), Pick	40.00
Standard Catalog of World Paper Money Vol. 2, Pick	35.00

Please add $2.00 postage and handling on all orders. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax. MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted. Please indicate card number and expiration date.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

P.O. Box 234 • 349 Main Street, Dept. N • Wakefield, MA 01880
(617) 245-0014

REFERENCE BOOKS

U.S. COINS

DOLLARS

The United States Early Silver Dollars (1794-1803), Bolender	$30.00
The Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars, Van Allen-Mallis	29.95
The Morgan & Peace Dollar Textbook, Wayne Miller	25.00
Fight Inflation with Silver Dollars 1984 Edition, Les & Sue Fox	14.95

HALF DOLLARS

Early Half Dollar Die Varieties (1794-1836) Revised Edition, A.C. Overton	$49.95
The Walking Liberty Half Dollar, Swiatek	9.95
The Franklin Half Dollar Collector/Investor Guide, L.L. Allen	10.00
An Analysis of Gem Franklin Half Dollars, Ehrmantraut	11.95

DIMES

Encyclopedia of U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes, Ahwash	$40.00

NICKELS

The Buffalo Nickel, Cohen-Druley	$7.00

CENTS

The Lincoln Cent, Manley	$9.95
The Collectors & Investors Guide to the Lincoln Cent, S. Taylor, Ph.D.	6.95

EARLY COPPERS

American Half Cents 2nd Edition, Cohen	$35.00
United States Half Cents, Gilbert	4.95
Penny Whimsy, Sheldon	39.95
The Two Cent Piece & Varieties, Kliman	10.00
The Fugio Cents, Kessler	18.50

TOKENS

Early American Tokens 1st Edition, Rulau	$4.95
Early American Tokens 2nd Edition, Rulau	7.95
Hard Times Tokens, Rulau	4.95
U.S. Merchant Tokens (1845-1860), Rulau	9.95
United States Trade Tokens 1866-1889), Rulau	12.95
Patriotic Civil War Tokens, Fuld	12.95
A Guide to Civil War Store Cards, Fuld	10.00

COLONIAL

Comprehensive Guide to Colonial Coinage, Durst	$18.00
Struck Copies of Early American Coins, R.D. Kenney	6.00
The Early Coins of America, Crosby	45.00

COMMEMORATIVES

The Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins (1892-1954), Swiatek & Breen	$35.00

GOLD

U.S. Gold Coins—An Analysis of Auction Records	
Volume I: Gold Dollars (1849-1899), Akers	$7.95
Volume II: Quarter Eagles (1796-1929), Akers	19.95
Volume III: Three Dollar Gold (1854-1889), Akers	12.50
Volume IV: Half Eagles (1795-1929), Akers	35.00
Volume V: Eagles (1795-1933), Akers	35.00
Volume VI: Double Eagles (1849-1933), Akers	35.00
California Fractional Gold, Doering	60.00
How You Can Profit From Gold, Sinclair & Schultz	14.95
The War on Gold, Sutton	12.50
Private Gold Coins and Patterns, Kagin	29.95

U.S. PATTERNS

Judd's Pattern, Experimental & Trial Pieces, 5th Edition	$15.95
6th Edition	16.95
7th Edition	17.95
United States Gold Patterns (Genuine Leather Bound), Akers	45.00
The U.S. Mint and Coinage (An Illustrated History from 1776 to the present), Taxay	35.00

SINGAPORE

1967 One Dollar, Y-6, BU (Cat. $2) 1.95
SPECIAL: Ten BU Singapore 1967 Dollars for $17.50 (Save $2)
1981 Financial Center 50 Dollars, Y-18, BU. Very attractive 49.00

SOUTH AFRICA

1948-1949 5 Shillings Type, Y-48, EF-AU 12.50
1952 Founding of Capetown 5 Shillings, Y-56, AU 8.00

SOUTHERN RHODESIA (NOW ZAMBIA)

1953 Cecil Rhodes Crown, Y-34, BU (Cat. $30). This is the only crown of this country! 23.00

SPAIN

1966 Franco 100 Pesetas, Y-122, BU (Cat. $12). Contains almost ½ troy oz. pure silver 10.00

SUDAN

1972 50 Ghirsh, Y-49, BU (Cat. $4) 3.95

SWEDEN

1935 500th Anniversary, Y-60, BU. First 5 Kroner Silver Crown (Cat. $25) 19.50
1966 Parliament 5 Kroner, Y-87, BU (Cat. $6) 5.00
SPECIAL: Ten for $44.50 (Save $5.50)
1971 Gustaf VI 5 Kronor, Y-80, BU (Cat. $6) 5.50
1972 Birthday 10 Kronor, Y-90, BU (Cat. $10) 8.00
SPECIAL: Ten for $75 (Save $5)
1976 Royal Wedding 50 Kronor, Unc. (Cat. $16) 15.00

SWITZERLAND

1933-B 5 Francs, Y-36, EF (Cat. $7.50) 6.00
1954-B 5 Francs, Y-36, BU 8.00
SPECIAL: Ten 1954-B 5 Francs for $70 (Save $10)
1963-B Red Cross 5 Francs, Y-56, BU (Cat. $15) 12.00
SPECIAL: Ten Red Cross Commemoratives $110 (Save $10)
1966 5 Francs, Y-36, Unc. (Cat. $6) 5.00

THAILAND

1974 Conservation-Rhino 50 Baht, Y-102, and Deer 100 Baht, Y-103, BU (Cat. $50 for set). Set contains almost 1 troy oz. of pure silver 50.00
1974 National Museum 50 Baht, Y-101, BU 9.00
SPECIAL: Ten Museums for $85 (Save $5)
1975 Ministry of Finance 100 Baht, Y-106, BU (Cat. $17.50). Contains almost ¼ troy oz. pure silver .. 15.00
1977 Princess Graduation 150 Baht, Y-116, BU (Cat. $20) 16.00
SPECIAL: Ten Graduations for $150 (Save $10)
1977 Investiture 150 Baht, Y-125, BU (Cat. $20) 16.00
SPECIAL: Ten Investitures for $150 (Save $10)

TONGA

1978 FAO, set of Two (one square), Y-42A, 43A, Proof. Only 750 minted (Cat. $190) 139.50

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

1973-1978 Ten Dollars Type, Y-23, Proof (Cat. $17.50) 16.50
1972 Tenth Anniversary Ten Dollars, Y-16, Proof (Cat. $17.50) 16.50

TURKEY

1982 World Cup Soccer set of 2 500 Lira coins, Y-211, 213, Proof. 52.50

TURKS AND CAICOS

1969 Crown Y-1, Proof (Cat. $7.50). Only 6,000 made 6.00

UGANDA

1968 FAO 5 Shillings, Y-7, Proof (Cat. $7.50) 6.00

URUGUAY

1961 Gaucho 10 Pesos, Y-39, BU (Cat. $7). Contains over 1/3 troy oz. pure silver 6.50
SPECIAL: Ten Gauchos for $62.50 (Save $2.50)

VENEZUELA

1981 Andres Bello 100 Bolivars, Y-57, Proof (Cat. $50) 29.50
1983 Crown 100 Bolivars, Y-Unlisted, Proof 29.50

WESTERN SAMOA

1967 Tala, Y-7, BU (Cat. $3.50) .. 3.00
SPECIAL: Ten Talas for $25 (Save $5)
1970 Captain Cook Silver Dollar, Y-9, Proof (Cat. $50) 40.00
1970 Pope Paul VI Silver Dollar, Y-10, Proof (Cat. $50) 40.00
1970 Pope Paul VI C-N Dollar, Y-10, BU (Cat. $5) 3.95
SPECIAL: Ten Popes for $35 (Save $4.50)

ZAMBIA (FORMERLY NORTHERN RHODESIA)

1965 Crown, Y-4, BU (Cat. $5) .. 3.00
SPECIAL: Ten Crowns for $25 (Save $5)
1965 Crown, Y-4, Proof (Cat. $8). 6.00

Terms of Sale: 1. All orders over $100.00 shipped postpaid. Otherwise please enclose $3.00 for postage and handling. 2. Call collect to confirm any order over $500.00. Second choices always appreciated. 3. We will be most happy to ship any items on approval with sufficient references. 4. We will be happy to sell you any items on a payment schedule. Call us today and we will try to design a payment plan to satisfy your requirements. 5. As always, all items are guaranteed 100% genuine. 6. Full 14 day return privilege for any reason. 7. Try us for prompt service & courteous dealing. Robert L. Hughes has been a professional numismatist for 25 years.

Some of the best things in life are still free!

Whether or not you order any coins from this listing, fill out this coupon and we will periodically send you our price lists and illustrated catalogues featuring the best buys in world coins. No obligation and no cost!

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Areas of specialization (optional): _____

_____

METROPOLITAN WORLD COIN GALLERIES

(Subsidiary of Metropolitan Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.)

Sharon Maguire • Clark Samuelson • Robert L. Hughes

7978-W Miramar Parkway • Miramar, FL 33023 • (305) 932-1159

INDIA

1974 FAO 10 Rupees C-N, Y-102, Proof (Cat. $5). Only 12,000 minted .. 4.00

IRAN

1931-1934 Type 5 Rials, Scarce . 29.50

IRAQ

1972 Central Bank Dinar, Y-43, BU (Cat. $30) 26.50
SPECIAL: Ten for $250 (Save $15)

ISLE OF MAN

1972 Crown, Y-8, BU (Cat. $5) .. 3.95
SPECIAL: Ten 1972 Crowns for $36.50 (Save $3)
1980 Moscow Olympics Set of 3 Crowns, Y-41, 42, 43, Unc. Mintage only 30,000 of each. The set is only . 9.00

ITALY

1974 BU Michaelangelo 500 Lire, Y-111, BU..... 39.50
1981 Virgil 500 Lire, Y-120, BU (Cat. $20) 16.50
SPECIAL: Ten Virgil 500 Lire Only $155 (Save $10)

JAMAICA

1966 5 Shillings, Y-26, BU (Cat. $3.50) 2.95
SPECIAL: Ten for $27.50 (Save $2)
1973 Manley 5 Dollars, Y-A36, Proof (Cat. $20). Mintage only 36,000 18.00
1979 Year of the Child Ten Dollars, Y-55, Proof (Cat. $30) 24.00
SPECIAL: Ten IYOC Commemoratives for only $225 (Save $15)

JAPAN

1912-1913 Type One Yen, Y-A25.2, BU (Cat. $125)..... 89.00
1964 Olympics 1000 Yen, Y-80, BU 33.50

JERSEY

1966 Norman Conquest 5 Shillings, Y-27, Proof (Cat. $7.50)..... 5.00
SPECIAL: Ten for $45 (Save $5)

LESOTHO

1966 Independence Crown, KM-4, BU (Cat. $25) 19.00
1979 Year of the Child 15 Maloti, Y-25, Proof (Cat. $45). Just 7,500 minted 32.00
SPECIAL: Ten IYOC Commemoratives $295 (Save $25)

LIBERIA

1962 One Dollar, Y-17, BU (Cat. $15) 12.00
SPECIAL: Ten Liberian Dollars for only $110 (Save $10)

MALAWI

1966 Republic Day Crown, Y-5, Proof (Cat. $6) 4.00

MALDIVE ISLANDS

1977 20 Rufiyaa, Y-56, Prooflike BU. Only 15,000 issued 15.00
SPECIAL: Ten for $140 (Save $10)

MEXICO

1898-1905 Liberty Cap Type Peso, EF-AU (Cat. $35). SPECIAL . 25.00
1947-1948 Cuauhtemoc Type 5 Pesos, Y-54, BU (Cat. $18)..... 13.00
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for $240 (Save $20)
1951-1953 Hidalgo with Wreath Type 5 Pesos, BU (Cat. $14) 10.00
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for $190 (Save $10)
1953 Ano De Hidalgo 5 Pesos, BU (Cat. $20) 17.00
1955-1956 Hidalgo Reduced Size 5 Pesos, BU (Cat. $17-18)..... 11.50
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for $200 (Save $30)
1960 Hidalgo-Madero 10 Pesos, BU (Cat. $17.50) 15.00
1968 Olympic 25 Pesos, BU (Cat. $10) 7.50
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for $140 (Save $10)
1977-1978 Morelos Type 100 Pesos, BU (Cat. $10-15) *10.00*
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for $190
1979-1980 Onza Troy Type, BU (Cat. $16-25) 13.00
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for $250

NETHERLANDS

1973 25th Anniversary 10 Gulden, Y-65, BU (Cat. $15) 12.00

NETHERLAND ANTILLES

1973 25th Anniversary of the Reign of Queen Juliana 25 Gulden Proof. Just 20,000 Proofs made depicting the Royal Carriage. This large Crown contains over 1¼ troy oz. pure silver! (Cat. $55) 42.50
1976 Bicentennial-Ship, Y-15, Proof (Cat. $70) 57.50
1978 Bank 10 Gulden, Y-20, Proof (Cat. $35). Mintage 15,000 ..... 33.00
1979 Year of the Child 25 Gulden, Y-22, Proof (Cat. $60)..... 44.50
SPECIAL: Ten IYOC Crowns for $395 (Save $50)

NEW ZEALAND

1970 Cook Islands Discovery Dollar, Y-46, BU (Cat. $20). Only 25,000 minted..... 17.00
Same but the rare Proof (Cat. $100). Just 5,030 made..... 69.00
1974 New Zealand Day Dollar, Y-48, BU. Scarce 14.50
1976 Decimilization Dollar, Y-42a, Proof (C-N) 18.00
1977 Waitangi Silver Dollar, Y-49a, Proof. Mintage 15,000 ..... 42.50
1978 Coronation Silver Dollar, Y-50a, Proof. Mintage 18,000 ..... 29.50
1979 Silver Dollar, Y-51a, Proof. Mintage 35,000 ..... 29.00

NORWAY

1964 Constitution 10 Kroner, Y-74, BU (Cat. $9) 8.00
SPECIAL: Ten Constitution Crowns for $77.50 (Save $2.50)
1978 King Olaf's Birthday 50 Kroner, Y-85, BU 18.00

OMAN

AH 1378 Saidi Riyal, Y-12, BU. Contains over ¼ troy oz. pure silver 25.00
SPECIAL: Ten for $240 (Save $10)

PANAMA

1904 2½ Centesimos, Y-5, EF/AU (Cat. $14). The famous "Panama Pill", world's smallest coin..... 12.50
1907 ½ Centesimo, Y-1, BU (Cat. $6). One year type 2.95
SPECIAL: Ten for $25 (Save $4.50)
1947 Balboa, Y-16, EF-AU. Over ¼ troy oz. pure silver!..... 11.50
Same but BU (Cat. $20) 15.00

SPECIAL: 10 BU 1947 Balboa for $139.50 (Save $10.50)

1953 ½ Balboa, Y-20, BU. One year type 8.00

PARAGUAY

1968 War Centennial 300 Guaranies. The only Paraguayian coin of this denomination, features President General Alfredo Stroessner who served from 1968-1973. Krause lists for $17.50, but you pay only .. 15.50

SPECIAL: 10 Paraguay BU 300 Guaranies Silver Crowns, only 145.00

PERU

1971 Sesquicentennial 50 Soles, Y-73, BU (Cat. $20) 15.00
SPECIAL: Ten Sesqui's for $135 (Save $15)
1979 Battle of Iquique 5000 Soles, Y-88, BU (Cat. $65). Almost 1 troy oz. pure silver! 29.50
SPECIAL: Ten for $250 (Save $45)

PHILIPPINES

1903-1910 Silver Peso Type (with San Francisco Mint Mark), Y-25, EF. Contains over ¼ troy oz. pure silver (Cat. $20) 16.95
1947-S MacArthur Commemorative set, 50 Centavos and One Peso, Y-34, and Y-35, BU. Popular!..... 21.50
1961 Rizal set of ½ and One Peso, Y-41, 42, BU (Cat. $25) 19.00
SPECIAL: Ten Rizal sets for $175 (Save $15)
1969 Aguinaldo Piso, Y-51, BU (Cat. $15)..... 12.00
SPECIAL: Ten for $110 (Save $10)
1970 One Piso, Y-52, BU (Cat. $3)2.75
1975 Five Piso, Y-60, BU (Cat. $2.50) 2.95
SPECIAL: Ten for $27.50 (Save $2)
1980 MacArthur 25 Piso, Y-76, BU 34.50
1982 Battle of Bataan and Corregidor 50 Piso, Y-81, Proof (Cat. $50). SPECIAL..... 32.50
1982 Reagan Visit! Unlisted. Visit was cancelled and coin never released. Few pieces escaped melting pot. Rare and sure to be popular as first coin we've seen with Reagan's portrait (a good likeness!). Proof 47.50

POLAND

Here's a beautiful silver commemorative series of Proof 100 Zlotych coins!
1974 Curie, Y-71 (Cat. $22) 15.00
1975 Paderewski, Y-77 (Cat. $22) 15.00
1976 Pulaski, Y-84 (Cat. $22) ... 15.00
1976 Kosciuszko, Y-82 (Cat. $22) 15.00
1980 Olympic Runner, Y-109 (Cat. $22) In demand..... 21.00

SPECIAL: All 5 of the above Proof Silver 100 Zlotych of Poland only $75 (Save $6)

ROMANIA

1944 500 Lei, Y-80, BU (Cat. $7.50) 6.00
SPECIAL: Ten pieces for $55 (Save $5)

SAINT THOMAS & PRINCE ISLANDS

1970 Discovery 50 Escudos, Y-21, BU (Cat. $9) 8.00

SAN MARINO

1978 Tolstoy 1000 Lire, Y-82, BU (Cat. $22.50). SPECIAL! 12.50

SEYCHELLES

1974 10 Rupees, Proof (Cat. $25). Mintage only 25,000 ..... 21.00
SPECIAL: Ten for $195 (Save $15)

along with 95,000 BU specimens! Krause values BU and Proof versions at $20 and $40 respectively. Our prices are just $19.50 for BU and $29.50 for the superb Proof.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The mintage of each of the following .500 fine Silver commemoratives is just 5,000 pieces.

1954 Slovak Uprising 10 Korun, Y-53, Proof (Cat. $12) 10.00
1975 Nazi Liberation 10 Korun, Y-55, Proof (Cat. $12) 10.00
1957 Technical School 10 Korun, Y-59, Proof (Cat. $12) 10.00
1957 Komensky 10 Korun, Y-60, Proof (Cat. $12) 10.00
1965 Jan Hus 10 Korun, Y-71, Proof (Cat. $20) 12.00

SPECIAL: All 5 scarce Czech Silver Proof commemoratives only $45 (Save $7)

DENMARK

1960 Wedding 5 Kroner, Y-65, BU (Cat. $12.50) 10.50
1964 Anne Marie Marriage 5 Kroner, Y-73, (Cat. $10) 8.00
1967 Margrethe Wedding 10 Kroner, Y-74, BU over ½ troy oz. of pure silver (Cat. $15) 12.00
SPECIAL: 10 for $110 (Save $10)
1968 Princess Benedikte 10 Kroner, Y-75, BU (Cat. $15) 13.00
SPECIAL: 10 for $120 (Save $10)
1972 Death of Frederik IX 10 Kroner, Y-77, BU (Cat. $15) 11.00

SPECIAL: All 5 Denmark Silver Crowns only $48 (Save $4.50)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

1963 Restoration Peso, Y-28, BU (Cat. $17.50) 12.00
1972 Central Bank Peso, Y-31, BU. Over ½ troy oz. of pure silver. Scarce, only 27,000 minted 17.50
1974 Games Peso, Y-32, BU 14.50
1975 Pueblo Viego Mine 10 Pesos, Y-35, BU 17.50

EGYPT

1964 Diversion of Nile 50 Piastres, Y-120, BU (Cat. $15) 12.00
SPECIAL: Ten for $110 (Save $10)
Inexpensive, historic and beautiful BU Silver One Pound Commemoratives:
1968 Aswan Dam, Y-126, BU (Cat. $17.50) 12.00
SPECIAL: Ten for $110 (Save $10)
1970 Mosque, Y-130, BU (Cat. $17.50) 12.00
1971 Nasser, Y-136, BU (Cat. $15) 11.00
1974 Soldier, Y-152, 50,000 mintage (Cat. $15) 12.00
1978 FAO, Y-191, 50,000 mintage (Cat. $12.50) 11.50
1979 Cairo Mint, Y-193, 23,000 mintage (Cat. $12.50) 11.50
1979 Teachers, Y-198, 98,000 mintage (Cat. $12.50) 11.50
1979 Revolution, Y-176, 49,000 mintage (Cat. $12.50) 11.50
1979 Land Bank, Y-199, 98,000 mintage (Cat. $12.50) 11.50
1980 FAO (Women), Y-224, 97,000 mintage (Cat. $12.50) 11.50
1980 Revolution, Y-209, 47,000 mintage (Cat. $12.50) 11.50
1980 Scientists, Y-228, 25,000 mintage (Cat. $12.50) 11.50
1981 Industry, Y-235, 25,000 mintage (Cat. $12.50) 11.50

SPECIAL: All 13 BU Egypt Silver Commemoratives only $140 (Save $15)

Here are the rare Egyptian One Pound Proofs:

1979 Cairo Mint, Y-193, 2,000 mintage 59.00
1979 FAO — Year of the Child, Y-196, 2,500 mintage 33.00
1979 Land Bank, Y-199, 2,000 mintage 49.00
1980 Revolution, Y-209, Just 1,500 Minted 29.00

SPECIAL: All 4 Proof Egypt Silver Commemoratives only $155 (Save $15)

ECUADOR

1943 5 Sucre, Y-56, Unc. (Cat. $12) 10.95
1944 5 Sucre, Y-56, Unc. (Cat $12) 10.95
Only issued these two years!

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Animal Series 2000 Ekuele Proof. Not yet listed by Krause, these beautiful large Silver Crowns depict native animals - lion, zebra and cheetah. Each of the three types is priced at just $42.50 or order all three for only $120.00

ETHIOPIA

1972 Haile Selassie Five Dollars, Y-41, Proof. Just 3,000 made. Contains 0.8 troy oz. of pure silver. (Cat. $20) 18.00

FIJI

1969 Dollar, Y-32, BU (Cat. $3) .. 2.95

FINLAND

These are among the most beautiful and imaginative designs produced anywhere!

1967 50th Anniversary 10 Markkaa, Y-51, BU 10.00
1970 Paasikivi 10 Markkaa, Y-52, BU 7.00
1971 Athletic Championships 10 Markkaa, Y-53, BU 9.50
1975 Kekkoner 10 Markkaa, Y-54, BU 8.00
1978 Winter Games 25 Markkaa, Y-56, BU 12.50
1979 Turku 25 Markkaa, Y-58, BU 13.00
1982-H Ice Hockey, Y-60, BU .. 15.00
1983 Hardly, Y-unlisted, BU 15.00

SPECIAL: All 8 Finnish Silver BU Commemoratives only $85 (Save $5)

FRANCE

1976 50 Francs, Y-112, BU contains 0.87 troy oz. pure silver (Cat. $20) 17.50
SPECIAL: Ten for only $160 (Save $15)

FRENCH WEST AFRICA

1982 500 Francs, Y-new issue, BU 29.50
SPECIAL: Ten for only $280 (Save $15)

GERMANY

1960 Restrike of Saxony 3 Mark Uniface Klippe, Jubilee of Reformation 1917-E, FDC. The originals are currently valued at $50,000 each! 52.50
1973 Parliament 5 Mark, Y-135, BU (Cat. $7) 5.00
SPECIAL: Ten for $45 (Save $5)

GIBRALTAR

1967 Crown, Y-1, BU (Cat. $2.50) 2.00
SPECIAL: Ten for only $20 (Save $5)
1967 Silver Crown, Y-1a, Proof. Just 10,000 minted (Cat. $30) 22.00
1972 Monkey 25 New Pence, Y-2a, Proof. 20,000 mintage (Cat. $20) 17.00
1980 Queen Mother Proof Silver Crown celebrates the popular Queen Mother's 80th birthday. Just 25,000 Proofs minted by this tiny (2.25 square miles) British Colony whose ownership has been disputed by Spain for 280 years (Cat. $30) 27.50

SPECIAL: 10 Queen Mother Proof crowns for $265 (Save $10)

1980 Lord Nelson Silver Crown, Y-9a, Proof (Cat. $30) 26.50

GREAT BRITAIN

1897-1930 Trade Dollar, Y-T1, almost uncirculated (Cat. $30) 21.00

SPECIAL: 10 AU Trade Dollars only $195 (Save $15)

1953 Coronation Crown, Y-125, BU (Cat. $4) 3.95

SPECIAL: 10 BU Coronation Crowns only $37.50 (Save $2.45)

1977 Silver Jubilee 25 New Pence, Y-147a, Proof (Cat. $35) 29.50

GREECE

1963 Royal Dynasty 20 Drachmai, Y-47, Unc. Contains almost ½ troy oz. pure silver (Cat. $10) 8.00
1964 Royal Wedding 30 Drachmai, Y-48, BU (Cat. $8) 7.00

SPECIAL: 10 Royal Wedding Silver Crowns only $65 (Save $5)

GUATEMALA

1963 50 Centavos, Y-121, BU scarce and undervalued, just 350,000 minted 10.00

GUERNSEY

1972 Silver Wedding Anniversary 25 Pence, Y-16a, Proof. Only 15,000 made (Cat. $30) 20.00

HAITI

1977 Lindbergh 100 Gourdes, Y-49, Proof (Cat. $110). Rare 89.50
1977 Statue of Liberty 100 Gourdes, Y-50, Proof (Cat. $110). Rare . 89.50

HUNGARY

Rare 1896 Franz Joseph Klippe Taler Restrike Inspirational Madonna and Child design in superb. Fleur de Coin (FDC) condition. Rarely offered, we have it priced moderately at . 179.50
1929 5 Pengo Klippe Restrike, FDC. Scarce, unusual and beautiful! 49.50
1935 2 Pengo Klippe Restrike, FDC. Same comments 99.50
1967 Kodaly set of 25 and 50 Forint, Y-99 and Y-100, BU (Cat. $22 for set) 19.00
1969 50 Years of Republic set of 50 and 100 Forint, Y-111 and Y-112, BU (Cat. $32 for set). Only 12,000 minted 29.50
1980 Lake Placid Olympics set of 200 and 500 Forint, Y-140 and Y-141, Proof (Cat. $100 for set). Only 13,000 minted! Special 59.50
1981 World Cup Soccer pair of 500 Forint coins, Proof (Cat. $85 for pair). SPECIAL ONLY 55.00

WE ARE SERIOUS ABOUT WORLD COINS

Years of experience . . . dedication to the hobby . . . enthusiasm . . . and a big financial commitment means we are taking world coins seriously. And the fantastic response to our first world coin ads indicates that collectors, investors, dealers, etc. welcome a fresh source of material, especially at the low prices that Robert L. Hughes is famous for.

This new listing offers individual coins and specially priced lots that should really spark your interest. These coins are what the hobby of numismatics was all about until the values of precious metals temporarily dwarfed the other timeless virtues. . . beauty, historical significance and security.

There is no other field in numismatics that offers so much for so little. So much pleasure and investment potential at such a modest cost!

NOTICE: Whether you order from this ad or not, please fill in the coupon below and you will receive our monthly world coin price lists, handsome catalogues and other special offerings that we discover on our numerous trips around the country and around the world. And it's all free.

ANDORRA

1960 50 Dinars, Y-unlisted, Proof. Scarce! 29.50
1964 50 Dinars, Y-unlisted, Proof. Scarce! 29.50

AUSTRALIA

1966 50 Cents, Y-46, Unc. (Cat $12.50) 11.50

AUSTRIA

"1780" Maria Theresa Thaler (restrike), Y-55, BU. Contains ¼ troy oz. pure silver (Cat. $15) 13.95
1959 Archduke Johann 25 Schillings, Y-102, BU (Cat. $6.50) 6.00
1959 Andrea Hofer 50 Schillings, Y-101, BU. First year of denomination (Cat. $10) 9.50
1969 Maximillian I 50 Schillings, Y-122, BU (Cat. $10) 9.50

BAHAMAS

1966 One Dollar, Y-7, Unc. First year of type (Cat. $8) 7.50
1971 Two Dollars, Y-21, Unc. ... Call
1973 50 Cents, Y-19, Unc. Rarer than the Proof! 4.50
1973 One Dollar, Y-20, BU. Just 10,000 made and rarer than the Proof! . 8.00
1973 Two Dollars, Y-21, Unc. Also rarer than the Proof 16.95
1973 Five Dollars, Y-22a, Unc. Same comment! 21.50

SPECIAL: Set of 1973 Bahamas 50 Cents, Dollar, Two Dollars, and Five Dollars. Beautiful! Only $48 (save $2.95)

BARBADOS

1978 Neptune/Dolphin 10 Dollars, Y-8A, Proof (Cat. $25) 19.50

BELGIUM

1951 100 Francs, Y-61, BU (Cat. $12.50) 11.00
1954 100 Francs, Y-61, BU (Cat. $12.50) 11.00
1976 250 Francs, Y-68, 68A, BU (Cat. $15) 11.00
1980 Sesquicentennial 500 Francs, Y-69, BU. In original box 18.00

BERMUDA

1964 Silver Crown, Y-2, BU. One year type (Cat. $7.50) 6.00
Same in Proof! Just 30,000 minted (Cat. $12) 9.00

SPECIAL: *10 Proof* 1964 Bermuda silver crowns only $77.50 (save $12.50)

1977 Jubilee 25 Dollars, Y-13, Proof (Cat. $60) 59.50

BRAZIL

1876-1889 Type Peter II 1000 Reis, Y-A24, EF/AU (Cat. $30) 14.50
1886-1889 Type Peter II 2000 Reis, Y-A25, EF/AU (Cat. $45) 24.50
1906-1912 Type Republic 2000 Reis, Y-17, EF/AU (Cat. $25) 17.50
1912-1913 Type Republic 2000 Reis, Y-20, EF/AU (Cat. $30) 17.50
1972 Sesquicentennial 20 Cruzeiros, Y-95, BU (Cat. $12.50) 8.50

CANADA

1958 Totem Pole Silver Dollar, Y-50, Unc. 12.00
1972 Proof Silver Dollar. The smallest mintage Proof Canadian Silver Dollar in the series that started in 1971. Only 350,109 made; still undervalued. 27.50
1978 Unification Gold 100 Dollars, Y-105, Proof (Cat. $275). Contains ½ troy oz. pure gold ..... Call
1979 Ship Silver Dollar, Y-107, Proof 18.50

SPECIAL: 10 Canada 1979 Silver Dollars only $170 (Save $12)

1979 Proof 100 Dollars Gold Commemorating "Year of the Child." Just 250,000 minted, each containing a ½ troy oz. of pure gold. Part of a great modern series of inexpensive gold coins (Cat. $275) 239.50
1980 Arctic Territories Proof Silver Dollar. This much sought after coin carries the highest catalogue value in the series. 27.00
1980 Arctic Territories Gold 100 Dollars, Y-111, Proof (Cat. $275) 239.50

SPECIAL: 10 Canada 1980 Proof Silver Dollars only $260 (Save $10)

CAYMAN ISLANDS

1972 Wedding Anniversary 25 Dollars, Y-9, Proof (Cat. $40) 36.50

CEYLON (SRI LANKA)

1957 2500 Years of Buddhism set of 1 and 5 Rupees, Y-40 and 41, Proof. Rare, mintage only 1,800 (Cat. $125) 95.00
1957, Y-41, BU (Cat. $40) 29.50

CHILE

1968 Ship 10 Pesos, KM-8, Proof 69.50

CHINA

1914 Dollar, Y-329.1, EF-AU (Cat. $17.50) 14.50
1927 Dollar, Y-318a, EF-AU (Cat. $15) 15.00
1933/1934 Junk Dollar, Y-345, EF-AU (Cat. $25) 15.00
Same, BU (Cat. $40) 22.00
1980 Olympics speed skating, Y-21, Proof (Cat. $60) 29.00
1982 World Cup Soccer set of 1 Yuan, Y-34, and 10 Yuan, Y-36, Proof (Set Cat. $57) 52.50

COLOMBIA

1978 Conservation Series Proof 500 and 750 Pesos. Just 10,000 of these beautiful coins were produced, with 3,000 reserved for sets. The "alligator" and "hummingbird" commemoratives come in the original case of issue. The two coins contain almost 1¼ troy oz. of pure silver. Cased set 85.00

SPECIAL: 10 Colombia cased sets of conservation silver crowns (total of 20 coins) only $800 (Save $50)

COOK ISLANDS

1972 C-N Dollar, Y-7, Proof. Mintage only 27,000 ..... 12.00

SPECIAL: 10 1972 Dollars only $110 (*Save $10*)

1974 Captain Cook set of $2½ and $7½ (Unusual denominations!), Y-9 and Y-10, Proof. Only 13,000 minted. (Cat. $50) 44.50

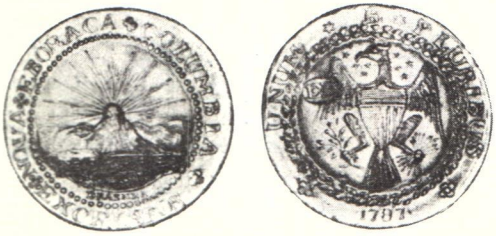
COSTA RICA

1979 Year of the Child 100 Colones. Only 5,000 Proof pieces of "hungry chicks" design Silver Crown were minted

Thinking of selling your coins?

THERE ARE MANY POSSIBILITIES . . .
BUT THERE IS JUST ONE OBVIOUS CHOICE:

A New York City sale held by AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.



1787 Brasher doubloon sold by us for $725,000, the highest price ever realized for a rare coin at auction. Garrett Sale, November 1979

Thinking of selling? Pick a winner! Pick Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.! Of the top 10 world's auction records we hold 9, including all 5 of the top 5. When the world's most valuable coin collection was sold (the $25 million Garrett Collection of U.S. Coins for The Johns Hopkins University), we sold it. When the world's second most valuable collection was sold (the $12.4 million U.S. gold coin collection of Mr. Louis Eliasberg), we sold it. And, for nearly 5,000 other consignors over the years we have auctioned nearly $200,000,000.00 worth of coins!

Thinking of selling? Right now we are planning our next New York City sale. Telephone Karl Hirtzinger COLLECT and he will give you complete information. For one low commission rate to the seller, you can present your U.S. coins, tokens, medals, or paper money, world coins, or ancient coins to our clientele of the world's most active and aggressive buyers. Let the same bidders who have broken record after record in the past bid on your coins, too!

Thinking of selling? There are many possibilities, but there is just one obvious choice: Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. Yes, let our success be your success. Q. David Bowers, Raymond N. Merena, Karl Hirtzinger, Michael Hodder, Robert Rubel, Thomas J. Becker, James Downing, and the other professional numismatists on our staff look forward to working with you!

Dear Karl Hirtzinger:
In confidence please tell me how I can consign to your next New York City sale.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone: _____ Best time to call: _____

Brief description of holdings: _____

TN-6B

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

Karl Hirtzinger, Director
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894
(603) 569-5095

"When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them." Chairman: Q. David Bowers; President: Raymond N. Merena; Managing Director, auctions: Karl Hirtzinger. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild; Life Members ANA; etc. Serving numismatists for over 30 years, since 1953. Auctions held in New York City and other large metropolitan areas.

The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract 3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	$39.00	$38.00	$37.00	$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

DEADLINE: Copy must be *received* by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

CIRCULATION: 40,000.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page dimensions are 29½ x 47 picas; half page may either be horizontal (29½ x 23 picas) or vertical (14 x 47 picas) in format; quarter page may also be horizontal (29½ x 11 picas) or vertical (14 x 23 picas); eighth page dimensions are 14 x 11 picas.

Halftones should be 120 line screen mounted. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed. Proofs prior to publication are not provided.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. *All ads must have numismatic significance.* Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. *Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.*

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.

If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REMITTANCES: Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. Effective January 1, 1983, a late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

An additional discount of 5 percent will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission granted.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department.

The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

1/83

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

RHODE ISLAND

Frank Quinterno, Jr., North Providence, RI. Judith J. Stebenne

Louis R. Rhyner, P.O. Box 483, Narragansett, RI 02882. Filomana Marino

Frank J. Trenholme, Tiverton, RI. Kim Kiick

SOUTH CAROLINA

William L. Christman, 1545 Stevens Creek Dr., North Augusta, SC 29841. Irene M. O'Brien

SOUTH DAKOTA

Richard Knigh, Box 592, Martin, SD 57551. Edward C. Rochette

TENNESSEE

Marie Daniel, 4229 Westover, Memphis, TN 38108. Richard M. Martin

TEXAS

Ross Adair, Abilene, TX. Clarke Vollbrecht

John Ashley Harper, P.O. Box 12487, San Antonio, TX 78212. Judith J. Stebenne, John Harper (J)

Frederick F. Mayer, Harker Heights, TX. Edward C. Rochette

Joe Olson, Waco, TX. Robert L. Schuetze

Nathan Reeder, Rt. 2, Box 310, Whitesboro, TX 76273. Edward C. Rochette

Winston Robertson, Lubbock, TX. Valerie Walton

Rodney Seitz, Dallas, TX. Jeffery S. Zant

Joseph E. Strimple, 4728 Ave. S, Galveston, TX 77550. E.E. White

Vernon Warren, 211 Highmeadow, Pleasanton, TX 78064. J. Farland

Harold L. Wells, 5425 Seindle, Houston, TX 77086. Paul E. Garner, William R. Chase

VERMONT

Garret Conklin, North Thetford, VT. Paul F. Taglione, Jr., Dona J. Willis

VIRGINIA

Larry Engle, Box 553, Charlottesville, VA 22902. Valerie Walton

Frank M. Johnson, Roanoke, VA. Mike Fuljenz

H. P. Lamont, 4601 N. 23rd St., Arlington, VA 22207. Edward C. Rochette

Floyd L. Linker, Vienna, VA. Edward C. Rochette

James Price, 94 Glen Oak Dr., Danville, VA 24541. Edward C. Rochette, Henrietta Kagin

WASHINGTON

Frank A. Gollub, Tacoma, WA. Edward C. Rochette

Ronald H. Jennings, Sr., Kennewich, WA. W. Montgomery Sims, Jr.

Kerri L. Jones, Olympia, WA. James R. Dunlap, Judith A. Dunlap (A)

Steven D. Sego, Woodinville, WA. Edward C. Rochette

William Truckenmiller II, Seattle, WA. Paul A. Novitski

WISCONSIN

Judy Korosec, 8307 W. Becher St., West Allis, WI 53219. Art M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin (A)

Sally Mishler, P.O. Box 316, Iola, WI 54945. Lonnie Cazin, Roger Cazin (A)

Brian J. Mueller, Rt. #3, Box 69-A, Sparta, WI 54656. Edward C. Rochette, Mabel Mueller (J)

Frank Seis, Jr., 1106 Virginia St., Racine, WI 53405. John W. Wilson, Nancy J. Wilson

WEST VIRGINIA

Louie Ledsome, Rt. 1, Box 233, Burton Chapel Rd., Apple Grove, WV 25502. M.A. Atkinson

WYOMING

D. Scott Nickerson, Box 278, Big Horn, WY 82833. Dan Norris, Fred W. Amende

FOREIGN

Mobin Ahmad, P.O. Box 1882, Islamabad, Pakistan. Lisa Bowerman

Rodrigo Maldonado, Apdo Aereo 11716, Medellin, Colombia. B. Gonzalez White

Kano Shigeharu, Chiyodaku, Tokyo, Japan. William G. Henderson, Joseph E. Boling (LM)

Jose Herrera Uslar, Apartado de Correos 1242, Caracas, D.F., Venezuela 1010-A. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Mark Vincenzi, Rylands, Lamberts Ln., Earls Colne, Colchester, England. Andrew L. Hartlove, John Sanders

Paul Withers, Park House, Albert Rd., Wolverhampton West, Midlands, England WV6 0AG. Jim Aksamit

DECEASED

R34388	**Ben T. Beacham,** Tampa, FL
R24722	**James A. Brown,** Newark, NJ
LM 239	**C.A. Brownell,** Cleveland, TN
R6641	**Paul F. Brumm,** Rogers, AK
R47995	**Richard R. Carlson,** Live Oak, FL
LM 90	**J. Norman Crosby,** Melbourne, FL
R67009	**John Glass, Jr.,** Southbury, CT
R24811	**W.D. Greene,** Sarasota, FL
R32331	**Leonard P. Heiner,** Colton, CA
LM 1588	**Charles A. Kuehn,** Fond du Lac, WI
R119477	**James R. Lewis,** Addison, ME
LM 1762	**Mrs. R. Henry Norweb,** Cleveland, OH
LM 94	**C. David Pierce,** Ottumwa, IA
R34868	**Raymond L. Reed,** La Mesa, CA
LM 868	**Joseph Williams,** Quebec, Canada

OBITUARIES

Paul F. Brumm
ANA 6641

Following five years of declining health, Chicago Coin Club and Illinois Numismatic Association member Paul Brumm passed away in his sleep March 15 at age 93. A collector of U.S. material specializing in gold coins, commemoratives, gold certificates and Proof sets, Brumm immigrated to the U.S. in 1909, served in the Army through 1915 and was employed until 1956 as a supervisor of statistical research with the Hawthorne Division of Western Electric.

Active in the hobby his entire life, Brumm served as numismatic consultant to Ye Old Hobby Shop in Rodgers, Arkansas, and was interested in philatelics, holding membership in the Razorback Stamp Club. A widower, he is survived by a grandniece in West Germany.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

MISSISSIPPI

John Hayward Farrar, 215 Kitchings Dr., Clinton, MS 39056. Gerald Schmidt, Ruth Schmidt

Andre Fouche, Yazoo City, MS. Edward C. Rochette, Eugene Fouche (J)

Harold Swenson, 01800 E. Beach Blvd., #1701, Gulfport, MS 39501. Edward C. Rochette

MISSOURI

Mark D. Canty, 6515 Wydown, Box 3210, St. Louis, MO 63105. Valerie Walton

Mike DePew, Ferguson, MO. Jack Freltz

Michael Harper, P.O. Box 1012, West Plains, MO 65775. Edward C. Rochette

Paul Weisman, 6317 Clayton Rd., P.O. Box 9306, St. Louis, MO 63117. Tommy Acker

Gary L. West, Bridgeton, MO. Mike Fuljenz

NEBRASKA

Douglas Hubka, 5605 N. 106th Plaza, #10, Omaha, NE 68134. Edward C. Rochette

Roy Schilousky, 400 W. Main, Albion, NE 68620. James L. Crosby

Frank Tomsu, Omaha, NE. Valerie Walton

Bob Traudt, 9910 N. 48th, Suite 203, Omaha, NE 68152. David Meicher

Kenneth G. Nitz, 312 Morton Rd., Columbus, NE 68601. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

NEVADA

Russell Harper, P.O. Box 1309, Pahrump, NV 89041. Edward C. Rochette

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Eileen H. Dodd, P.O. Box 308, Hebron, NH 03241. Edward C. Rochette

NEW JERSEY

Philip J. Gigante, P.O. Box 285, Towaco, NJ 07082. D.A. Runfeldt

John W. Jackson, Warren, NJ. Edward C. Rochette

Thomas J. Knight, 107 Forest Glen, Highland Park, NJ 08904. William P. Paul, Robert M. Paul

Gerald F. O'Donnell, 54 Cooper Rd., Oak Ridge, NJ 07438. Alfred T. Lutzi, Will Rogers III

Paul Pruent, 133 Lake Dr., Stanhope, NJ 07874. Edward C. Rochette

Norma Schipper, 1 Khara Ct., Madison, NJ 07940. Edward C. Rochette

William F. Thompson, Jr., New Milford, NJ. Art M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

NEW MEXICO

Kenneth Hilliard, P.O. Box 1103, Deming, NM 88030. Glenn D. Galliant

Eugene W. Shade, Rt. 3, Box 749, Portales, NM 88130. John W. Highfill

NEW YORK

Bohdan E. Baran, Rochester, NY. Matteo P. Latona

Frank Cardile, 244 Westchester Ave., White Plains, NY 10606. Donald H. Kagin, Art M. Kagin

Robert F. Cordova, 2757 Elmwood Ave., Kenmore, NY 14217. Stephen M. Nelson

Albert L. Forsbert, Jr., 19 Joyce Dr., Hauppauge, NY 11788. Belvyn L. Benson

William Goettel, Glendale, NY. Edward C. Rochette

Victor Goldman, Lawrence, NY. Valerie Walton (CLM)

Peter A. Hinrichs, 212 E. 47th St., New York, NY 10017. Mike Fuljenz

Timothy Kovel, Albertson, NY. Kim Kiick

Frank Leone, 7-16 125th St., College Point, NY 11356. Edward C. Rochette (J)

Gavin Quinn, Plainview, NY. Mike Fuljenz

Saul Rothzeid, 536 Pond Path, Setauket, NY 11733. Arthur Lavitt, Seymour Sandos

Lewis T. Schwartz, Jr., FPO New York, NY. Kim Kiick (CLM)

Vito Spano, Harrison, NY. Lawrence Gentile

John G. White, Jr., 9 Cypress Cir., Fairport, NY 14450. Edward C. Rochette

NORTH CAROLINA

Marcus Suggs, 319 S. Caswell St., La Grange, NC 28551. Edward C. Rochette

NORTH DAKOTA

Patrick Sperry, Rt. 2, Bismarck, ND 58501. Roger M. Berg, James E. Sperry (J)

OHIO

Paul H. Bigley, 3503 Pickle Rd., Oregon, OH 43616. David Story

Helen Rae Boggs, Bowling Green, OH. Valerie Walton (LM)

Richard A. Bottiglier, 1682 Parkwood Rd., Lakewood, OH 44107. Edward C. Rochette

Earl J. Fleegler, Beachwood, OH. Inge Prentiss

Clifford W. Jones, Cincinnati, OH. J. Sneed

Terry R. Van Sant, Toledo, OH. Donald T. Fox, Clyde R. Englehawk

OKLAHOMA

Mike Janko, 5821 Cheyenne Ct., Oklahoma City, OK 73132. Irene *M. O'Brien*

Danny M. Lee, 201 W. Jefferson, P.O. Box 1323, Purcell, OK 73080. Valerie Walton

Paula L. Miller, 12 W. 44th St., Sand Springs, OK 74063. Paul L. Miller, Q. David Bowers (J)

Howard Snyder, Jr., P.O. Box 20590, Oklahoma City, OK 73156. Edward C. Rochette

OREGON

Joanne L. Stewart, Coos Bay, OR. Thomas L. Whitten

PENNSYLVANIA

John P. Drann, Hallstead, PA. Dennis E. Steinmetz, Robert V. Polito

Steven Harvey, Pottstown, PA. Edward C. Rochette, Jo Ann Harvey

James B. McAfee, 5525 Lakeside Dr., Gibsonia, PA 15044. Edward C. Rochette

Douglas C. McCullough, Cochranton, PA. David L. Bates, Richard L. Biemer (LM)

Albert V. Moffa, 736 Federal St., Philadelphia, PA 19147. Edward C. Rochette

Paul P. Policarpo, Philadelphia, PA. Edward C. Rochette

Harold Schneider, 54 School St., Pittsburgh, PA 15220. Theodore H. Shiff III

John M. Snyder, Jr., 547 Hand Ave., Lancaster, PA 17602. Archie Black, Irving Kalter

William O. Spangler, Box 259 Ann St., Mifflinville, PA 18631. C. P. Howard

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Barbara Jane Leaque, 4229 Water Oak Ln., Jacksonville, FL 32210. Mary Thompson (J)

John F. McDermott, 447 Marlin Rd., North Palm Beach, FL 33408. Mike Fuljenz

Joseph J. Scarlet, 3428 N. Roosult Blvd., P.O. Box 2008, Key West, FL 33040. Michael G. Fahey

Frank A. Slowick, Homosassa, FL. C.P. Howard

Francis J. Tobin, 377 Ohio Ave., Sanford, FL 32771. R. Rando Campbell, Mary Lewis

GEORGIA

Constance M. Bainbridge, 2436 Fairview Rd., Conyers, GA 30208. Jordon Bainbridge

S. E. Jennette, Jr., 1980 Kilgore Rd., Griffin, GA 30223. Ed Rast

Allan Harvey Wall, 4728 Fairfax Dr., Savannah, GA 31405. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

ILLINOIS

Frank H. Beberdick, 635 E. 111th St., Chicago, IL 60628. Carl F. Wolf, Florence Schook

Dennis A. Crumrin, 214 S. Poplar, Arthur, IL 61911. H. Paul Schrock

Robert Hansen, Oaklawn, IL. Martin E. Rymarz

Leo J. Joerger, Mendota, IL. Tom Culhane, Barbara S. Miller

Lee Johnson, Chicago, IL. Bill Grundy, Carl Wolf

Richard Kabaj, Calumet City, IL. John A. Hancock

Anthony Laurent, 5825 S. Dorchester Ave., Chicago, IL 60637. Florence Schook, Carl Wolf (J)

Raymond R. Menzel, 1111 E. Coolidge, Wheaton, IL 60187. Q. David Bowers, Thomas J. Becker

Robert J. Novack, Cahokia, IL. Edward C. Rochette, Virginia L. Novack (J)

Timothy D. Reeves, 64 Orland Square Dr., Suite 114, Orland Park, IL 60462. Edward C. Rochette

James M. Ronk, Rt. 1, Box 236, Montrose, IL 62445. Jack T. Bruner, Robert Ronk (J)

William W. Warren, 1110 Marion St., Carlyle, IL 62231. Valerie Walton

William P. Wilson, Springfield, IL J. Beasly

INDIANA

John H. Berninger, Rt. 1, Box 920, Moores Hill, IN 47032. Mike Fuljenz

William J. Hawk, 401 W. Madison St., South Bend, IN 46601. Margo Russell

Highland Stamp & Coin Club, Hammond, IN. Valerie Walton

William W. King, 414 E. 13th St., Apt. 1, New Albany, IN 47150. Bruce J. Gumer, Bryd Saylor, Jr.

Tom Morrison, Franklin, IN. William H. Horton, Jr., John Jay Pittman (CLM)

Larry J. Shepherd, Columbus, IN. Irene M. O'Brien

IOWA

John R. Cloepfil, 1001 S. Elm St., Shenandoah, IA 51601. Edward C Rochette

Gary R. Cornelison, 210 S. Main, Toledo, IA 52342. Edward C. Rochette

KANSAS

Robert S. Flower, 701 N. Washington, Junction City, KS 66441. Mike Fuljenz

Patricia J. McDonald, 144 Darling St., Rt. 8, Topeka, KS 66604. Valerie Walton (A)

KENTUCKY

Gregory S. Claypool, 4318 Kinlock Rd., Louisville, KY 40207. Donald Young, Anthony Sturgeon, Jr.

LOUISIANA

Holt M. Allen, Jena, LA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (LM)

Billy Wayne Brown, 403 Bencroft St., West Monroe, LA 71291. John C. Cook, Sr., Kim Kiick

Karen Fuljenz, 1332 Calhoun, New Orleans, LA 70118. Mike Fuljenz (A)

Ray Fuljenz, 4119 Pleasant Dr., Lake Charles, LA 70605. Mike Fuljenz

Richard W. Hoyt, 4005 Joseph St., Lake Charles, LA 70605. Irene M. O'Brien

Fletcher Thorne Thomsen, 6409 Birnam Wood Rd., Shreveport, LA 71106. Kim Kiick

MARYLAND

Roy W. Cragway, Jr., 6903 Donachie Rd., Apt. F, Baltimore, MD 21239. James Pappas, Bill Korb

Arthur P. Crawmer, Jr., Laurel, MD. Edward C. Rochette

Allen Neil Dickerson, 509 Corporation Rd., Sharptown, MD 21861. Ada S. Tyndall, Cambridge Coin Club

Robert R. Krasnansky, 5315 Hamlet Ave., Baltimore, MD 21214. Valerie Walton

Carl Earl Ostiguy, Jr., 15657 Mews Ct., Laurel, MD 20707. Joseph A. Clarke, Mae R. Clarke

MASSACHUSETTS

Roger D. Bogosian, 80 Otis St., Westboro, MA 01581. Mike Fuljenz

Kenneth G. Boquist, 7 Sherwood Dr., Sterling, MA 01565.

R.S. Tourigny, Fitchburg, MA. Edward C. Rochette

MICHIGAN

Richard T. Arlen, 1441 Hartsough, Plymouth, MI 48170. Nancy Hirschman

Sara Baburian, Ypsilanti, MI. Edward C. Rochette, Elli E. Schol

Arthur Dreyer, 6592 Homrich, Byrm Center, MI 49315. Valerie Walton

Enrique A. Enriquez, Dearborn, MI. Edward C. Rochette

Bertha G. Fenwick, Kalamazoo, MI. Charles A. Fenwick (A)

Daniel Filbrandt, 03750 67th St., Lot 110, South Haven, MI 49090. Valerie Walton

Gary P. Grim, 4926 N. Cemetery Rd., Box 901, Fowlerville, MI 48836. Edward C. Rochette

Ronald Regina, Sterling Heights, MI. Donald H. Kagin, Art M. Kagin

Jack D. Smith, 4915 Tenny St., Lansing, MI 48910. Edward C. Rochette

MINNESOTA

Thomas Bartoletti, Minneapolis, MN. Gary W. Wallin

Michael D. Chocklan, 6300 York Ave. S., #101, Edina, MN 55435. Jay A. Ouda

Steven P. Fjestad, 1 Appletree Square, Minneapolis, MN 55420. Edward C. Rochette

LeRoy Johson, 4181 Lakeland Ave., Robbinsdale, MN 55422. F. Charles Lucas, Valerie Walton

F. Charles Lucas, Wayzata, MN. Valerie Walton (CLM)

Henry T. Murillo, 4181 Lakeland Ave., Robbinsdale, MN 55422. F. Charles Lucas, Valerie Walton

Constance M. Saign, 1616 Thomas Ave., St. Paul, MN 55704. Gary W. Wallin

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

From time to time, members request that *The Numismatist* publish a list of membership numbers and their corresponding years. The following should help those who wish to keep track of "who joined when."

YEAR	ANA NUMBER	YEAR	ANA NUMBER	YEAR	ANA NUMBER
1900	164-228	**1928**	3254-3458	**1956**	24903-27242
1901	229-347	**1929**	3459-3617	**1957**	27243-29540
1902	348-458	**1930**	3618-3844	**1958**	29541-31861
1903	459-570	**1931**	3845-4012	**1959**	31862-34780
1904	571-643	**1932**	4013-4185	**1960**	34781-39124
1905	644-786	**1933**	4186-4337	**1961**	39125-43448
1906	787-843	**1934**	4338-4607	**1962**	43449-47373
1907	844-940	**1935**	4608-5010	**1963**	47374-50708
1908	941-1114	**1936**	5011-5773	**1964**	50709-53475
1909	1115-1304	**1937**	5774-6568	**1965**	53476-55972
1910	1305-1458	**1938**	6569-7167	**1966**	55973-57941
1911	1459-1531	**1939**	7168-7790	**1967**	57942-59695
1912	1532-1639	**1940**	7791-8326	**1968**	59696-61440
1913	1640-1740	**1941**	8327-8794	**1969**	61441-63634
1914	1741-1793	**1942**	8795-9266	**1970**	63635-67017
1915	1794-1826	**1943**	9267-9878	**1971**	67018-69945
1916	1827-1877	**1944**	9879-10806	**1972**	69946-73371
1917	1878-1955	**1945**	10807-11912	**1973**	73372-77232
1918	1956-2011	**1946**	11913-13281	**1974**	77233-82934
1919	2012-2058	**1947**	13282-15013	**1975**	82935-87404
1920	2059-2173	**1948**	15014-16876	**1976**	87405-91275
1921	2174-2295	**1949**	16877-17844	**1977**	91276-94843
1922	2296-2458	**1950**	17845-18649	**1978**	94844-97590
1923	2459-2597	**1951**	18650-19449	**1979**	97591-101630
1924	2598-2774	**1952**	19450-20470	**1980**	101631-108702
1925	2775-2944	**1953**	20471-21751	**1981**	108703-115741
1926	2945-3090	**1954**	21752-23236	**1982**	115742-119643
1927	3091-3253	**1955**	23237-24902	**1983**	119644-123003

Irving S. Reed, 348 15th St., Santa Monica, CA 90402. Donald H. Kagin, Art M. Kagin

Lynda B. Richard, P.O. Box 29092, Hollywood, CA 90029. Launie Wright

Ray W. Scheuer, 10971 Dale, Stanton, CA 90680. Mike Fuljenz

Louis F. Schropp, Glendale, CA. Edward C. Rochette

Mitchell L. Selleck, Santa Ana, CA. Keith D. Williamson

Frank E. Simpson, P.O. Box 818, Tuolumne, CA 95379. Edward C. Rochette

James Stearns, Los Alamitos, CA. Irene M. O'Brien

Jack Stubbs, 1329 Rossmayne Ave., Glendale, CA 91207. Mike Fuljenz

Henry L. Vieira, 350 W. L St., Los Banos, CA 93635. Valerie Walton

Larry Wallace, 115 E. 3rd St., #616, Los Angeles, CA 90013. Edward C. Rochette

John T. Wright, 21295 Sunnyside Ln., Grass Valley, CA 95945. Valerie Walton

COLORADO

Richard K. Clement, 1004 Chambers Ct., #302, Aurora, CO 80011. Kim Kiick

Eldon V. Henderson, 140 Kit Carson Ln., Westcliffe, CO 81252. William S. Welsh

Kevin Jackola, Littleton, CO. Kerry K. Wetterstom, Loretta Burns (J)

Fritz Knoebel, Englewood, CO. Irene M. O'Brien

Mary A. Lisgaris, 5245 N. Carefree Cir., Colorado Springs, CO 80917. Valerie Walton

Jerome C. Martinets, Jr., 1660 17th St., Suite 300, Denver, CO 80202. Klaus J. Degler

Edith S. Payton, 1013 Modes, #3, Colorado Springs, CO 80904. Kim Kiick

Rodger Polley, P.O. Box 93, Rangely, CO 81648. Edward C. Rochette, Donald Polley (J)

Lee R. Schmidlap, Jr., 11711 Rt. 22, Cortez, CO 81321. Edward C. Rochette

CONNECTICUT

Owen P. Murphy, Simsbury, CT. Kim Kiick

***John* G. Talcott III,** Main St., Talcottville, CT 06066. Edward C. Rochette

FLORIDA

Charles E. Hughes, 1390 Lakeside Dr., Venice, FL 33595. Archie A. Black, Irving Kalter

Charles B. Klein, 51 Island Way, #406, Clearwater, FL 33515. George Sakelson

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

TOP RECRUITERS

Club Representatives

None Qualified

District Representatives

Archie A. Black 3

ANA Elected Officers

Florence Schook 3
Q. David Bowers 3

Young Numismatists

None Qualified

Working Members

Michael R. Fuljenz 12
Carl F. Wolf 3
Irving Kalter 3
Cloyde P. Howard 3
Gary W. Wallin 2

Dealer Boosters

Kagin/Kagin 14
Ivy/Merrill 5

Only those members enlisting two or more new applicants are considered in this listing of Top Recruiters. However, the efforts of all recruiters are greatly needed and appreciated.

Applications published in the April issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 124563 through 124768 inclusive and LM-3427 through LM-3435 inclusive, were received before April 10, 1984. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (CLM) Converted to Life Membership—all applicants are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to July 1, 1984, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the August 1984 issue. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release applicants' or members' addresses at any time for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ALABAMA

Thurman E. Baker, Birmingham, AL. Gordon L. Gibb

Edward R. Whaley, P.O. Drawer 609, Troy, AL 36081. Edward C. Rochette

ALASKA

Clarke S. Mansell, 1181 Nenana St., Fairbanks, AK 99701. Tom Gates

ARIZONA

Joseph DeMarco, Scottsdale, AZ. Alfred Lutzi, Will Rogers III

Larry K. Gilbert, Tempe, AZ. Edward C. Rochette

Robert Gramm, 7234 E. Las Palmaritas, Scottsdale, AZ 85258. Edward C. Rochette

Kurt Hoffman, 211 N. 1st Ave., Suite M, Phoenix, AZ 85003. Irene M. O'Brien

ARKANSAS

James T. Perdue, 1121 W. Faulkner, El Dorado, AR 71730. Irene M. O'Brien

CALIFORNIA

Wallace C. Appleton, P.O. Box 336, Arcata, CA 95521. C.P. Howard

Mark W. Clark, San Francisco, CA. Ronald Ishizaki

Edna Drabkin, Los Angeles, CA. Robert Drabkin

Albert M. Field, Mission Hills, CA. Edward C. Rochette

D. Frowein, The Lakes Country Club, 100 Old Ranch Rd., Palm Desert, CA 92260. Valerie Walton (A)

Leon C. Glahn, 1030 Palomar Dr., Redwood City, CA 94062. Edward C. Rochette

Brian Greer, 21 Shasta, Irvine, CA 92715. Keith D. Williamson

George R. Harris, 1578 Elm St., El Centro, CA 92243. Art M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

William M. Hurst, Oxnard, CA. Kim Kiick (LM)

Karen Jouganatos, 7608 S. Cliff Dr., Fair Oaks, CA 95628. Valerie Walton

Richard Kantor, Palm Desert, CA. Kim Kiick

Steven Marcek, Mountain View, CA. Art M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

Peggy M. Maurey, 306 S. Sullivan, #43, Santa Ana, CA 92704. Elizabeth L. Wisslead

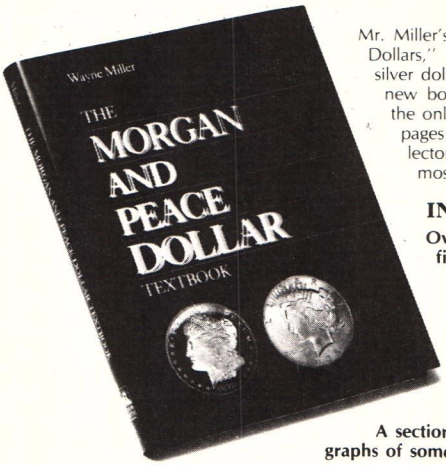
Robert T. Platt, San Francisco, CA. Patricia Yates

Richard W. Pugh, 1551 9th St., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. Archie A. Black, Irving Kalter

Announcing. . .

The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook

by Wayne Miller



Mr. Miller's 1976 classic, "An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars," revolutionized the rare coin market. It brought silver dollars to the forefront of numismatics! His sensational new book, **"The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook,"** is the only one in print that surpasses his last one. Over 250 pages full of vital information to educate the novice collector/investor and to further the knowledge of even the most astute silver dollar specialist.

INCLUDED ARE:

Over 400 color photographs, many of them of the finest known silver dollars, including the incredible 1879o Branch Mint Proof.

A comprehensive analysis of Prooflike Morgan Dollars, with a rarity rating for each date.

A chapter on Proof Morgan and Peace Dollars which has color photographs of *all* the proofs, including the Branch Mint Proofs.

A section on toning which contains over 50 color photographs of some of the most incredible toned dollars ever seen!

The above is just a sampling of the information this book contains. Also included are detailed definitions of terms; relative rarity ratings on all Morgan and Peace dollars in MS-60, MS-63, and MS-65; the characteristics of all 122 different dates, including luster, strike, bagmarks; and much, much more.

WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY:

*"This book **is a must** for anyone that has ever bought or sold a silver dollar, even more so for the individual contemplating a purchase!"* — Hannes Tulving, silver dollar expert and investment advisor.

"The color photography alone is worth the price of the book. A must for all true dollar lovers!" — Mike De Falco, dollar specialist and author of "Marketwise"

The author, Wayne Miller, has been recognized for years as an expert in silver dollars. During the last 16 years he has viewed nearly 2,000,000 BU silver dollars; this gives him a unique perspective of the silver dollar market. His incredible expertise has been transformed into a beautiful hard cover book, a great addition to any library or as a gift for the numismatist in your family.

THE MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLAR TEXTBOOK is now available for just $21.95 postpaid.

To order your copy please return the attached coupon as soon as possible, or call our office and charge your order to your Visa or Mastercard.

Cameo Enterprises
P.O. Box 8094
Newport Beach, CA
92658-8094
(714) 851-2067

Please send me _____ copy(s) of: "The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook", by Wayne Miller at just $21.95 each.

Enclosed is my check in the amount of $_____.

Please charge to my _____ Visa _____ Mastercard

Account # _____

Exp. Date_____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Home Phone (_____)_____ Bus. Phone (_____) _____

provide them the opportunity to benefit from the experience and expertise of seasoned collectors.

Texas Numismatic Association (C-36980)

The phrase "a collector for all seasons" certainly applies in the case of Texas Numismatic Association District Governor Frank Galindo. A collector of coins, stamps and comic books as a youngster, Galindo has since distinguished himself as an accomplished exhibitor, taking numerous awards at local, state and national numismatic gatherings.

For the past eight years Galindo has exhibited his collection of coins and medals at shows throughout Texas, Missouri, Ohio and Louisiana. In 1980 the Texas Numismatic Association honored him with the Louis M. Reagan Memorial Award for his work in promoting numismatics in Texas. One year later he won honors at the American Numismatic Association Convention in St. Louis for his display of silver 50-centavo pieces of Mexico, and at the TNA's 25th annual convention in 1983, Galindo won Best of Show, along with three first-place prizes and one second-place award.

A member of the ANA, Galindo is immediate past president of the Society of Ration Token Collectors, and is serving his second term on the board of directors of the Maximilian Numismatic and Historical Society. He also holds membership with the Alamo and Gateway Coin Clubs of San Antonio.

Frank Galindo, Texas Numismatic Association district governor, enjoys sharing his knowledge of numismatics with fellow club members.

Tampa Coin Club (C-22000)

Members of Florida's Tampa Coin Club have volunteered their services to local organizations who want to know more about numismatics. Originally part of a program geared to area Scout troops, the club's numismatic talks have proven to be so popular that they've been made available to people of all ages. Details about the program can be obtained from Al Musgrove, TCC, 7907 Overbrook Dr., Tampa, FL 33614.

Middlesex Regional Numismatic Society (C-121406)

A new monthly publication has been introduced by the Middlesex Regional Numismatic Society of Haverhill, Massachusetts. Included free with MRNS membership, the new club bulletin includes a monthly numismatic feature, a close-up study of a coin series, a column on investments in the gold and silver markets, current news in the numismatic field, and information about MRNS activities. Information about obtaining the newsletter may be secured from the Middlesex Regional Numismatic Society, 264 Main St., Haverhill, MA 01830.

California State Numismatic Association (C-14488)

With the theme "Eagles in Numismatics," the 74th Semi-Annual Convention of the California State Numismatic Association was hosted by the San Francisco Coin Club May 4-6 at the Hotel Meridien in San Francisco. The official convention medal, designed by G. Lee Kuntz, features a swooping eagle encircled by host-club information on its obverse and the seal of the CSNA on its reverse. Struck by Masterpiece Medallions of Claremont, California, in both golden bronze and .999 fine silver editions, the 38.1mm piece is thirty-ninth in a series of official convention medals issued by the CSNA. Medals are priced at $21 and $1.50 for silver and bronze editions, respectively, and may be ordered by sending remittance and a self-addressed, stamped envelope to CSNA, c/o Ed Fulwider, 504 Vista Mar Ave., Pacifica, CA 94044.

Editor Russell Rulau. Best-of-Show awards were won by C.C. McClure in the senior division and Mark Arnson in the junior division, and an honorary life membership was bestowed upon Irene Linder in appreciation of her many years of service to the organization.

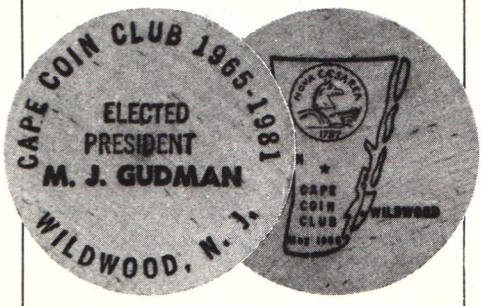
Newly elected TSNS officers were installed during the convention. Serving the club as president is Louis H. Merriman; first vice president, Reece Vandergriff; second vice president, William Churchwell; secretary-treasurer, Ruth W. Armstrong; historian-curator, James Hundley; editor, T.M. Armstrong; and members of the board, Jasper D. Payne, Irene Linder, John Parker, Richard Norton and Gayle Pike.

The next Tennessee State Numismatic Society coin show, sponsored by the Chief John Ross Coin Club, is scheduled September 21-23, 1984. Additional information can be secured from Ruth Armstrong, 1501 Akins Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37411.

Tidewater Coin Club (C-25960)

The 28th Annual Tidewater Coin Club Coin and Stamp-A-Rama was held March 16-18 at the Pavilion in Virginia Beach, Virginia. Exhibit winners included John Balchunis, who won the Best of Show award with "Modern Lithuanian Coins"; Charles Caravello, awarded Most Outstanding Exhibit for his display of Mexican coins; and Luther Armstrong, who received Honorable Mention for his fine exhibit of Canadian nickels. Pamela Davis took Best of Show in the junior division with her excellent exhibit "Olympic Silver Coins," and the junior Most Outstanding Exhibit award went to John Scholefiled for his display of U.S. half dollars.

John Balchunis (left) receives the Best of Show award from Bourse Chairman Mort Ronick at the Tidewater Coin Club's 28th Annual Coin and Stamp-A-Rama held this past March.



*The **Cape Coin Club** (C-56370) of Wildwood, New Jersey, recently issued a past-president's wood honoring M.J. Gudman, who served the organization from 1965-1981. Ordering information may be obtained by writing to CCC, c/o M.J. Gudman, P.O. Box 275, Bridgeton, NJ 08302.*

Madison Coin Club (C-102466)

The daily *Wisconsin State Journal* recently published an article about coin collecting that featured an interview with Madison Coin Club member and past president Robert Kraft. Under the headline "Coin a New Hobby," Kraft described how he got started in numismatics, and with the help of Bob Lee, owner of the Madison Coin and Stamp Store, summarized some general rules for prospective numismatists.

Both men agreed that the Red Book is the novice collector's most essential tool, providing the first indication that the rarest but not necessarily the oldest coins are the most valuable. Beginners also were encouraged to become involved with local numismatic organizations, which could

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

FOREIGN

JULY

19-22 HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA. Royal Connaught Hotel. Canadian Numismatic Association Convention. Al Bliman, P.O. Box 3145, Station D, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2R 3G5.

FUTURE ANA EVENTS

July 28-August 1, 1984 DETROIT, MI. Cobo Hall Convention Center. 93rd Anniversary Convention. Florence Schook, General Chairman, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

February 21-24, 1985 SAN ANTONIO, TX. San Antonio Marriott Hotel. 7th Midwinter Convention. Davis Burnett, Jr., General Chairman, P.O. Box 8551, San Antonio, TX 78208.

August 20-24, 1985 BALTIMORE, MD. Baltimore Convention Center. 94th Anniversary Convention. Carl M. Shrader, General Chairman, P.O. Box 3124, Landover Hills, MD 20784.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Bellingham Coin Club (C-24087)

BELLPEX '84, a collectors' show cosponsored by the Bellingham Coin Club and the Bellingham Stamp Club of Washington, was held April 7-8 in the Crystal Ballroom of the Leopold Hotel in Bellingham. Highlighting the show was a 13-case display of rare postcards depicting shipwrecks along the Canada/Alaska coastline. Renowned local historian Galen Biery was on hand to answer questions and autograph copies of his books, *History of Whatcom Theater, Looking Back* and *Looking Back II*, which are based on the folklore of northwest Washington State.

Special collectors' cachet-envelopes, designed to commemorate BELLPEX '84, feature the Fairhaven Hotel, built in 1883 by the colorful pioneer founder of Fairhaven (now Bellingham), "Dirty Dan" Harris. Cachets with one stamp are priced at $1, while cachets with a block of four stamps (not a plate block) may be purchased for $1.50. A brief biographical sketch of Dirty Dan is included with all cachet orders.

Also available are special souvenir woods—first and second of a series—priced at 25¢ each or two for 45¢. Orders for woods and cachets should be mailed with remittance and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Bellingham Coin Club, P.O. Box 124, Bellingham, WA 98225.

Cachet of Bellingham Stamp and Coin Clubs

PHOTO COURTESY OF GALEN BIERY, HISTORIAN

Fairhaven Hotel 1883-1904
Built By Daniel J. Harris
N.E. Corner 4th & Harris

Tennessee State Numismatic Society (C-57768)

The 19th Annual Tennessee State Numismatic Society Convention and Show, held recently at the Quality Inn South in Chattanooga, featured a 65-dealer bourse, competitive exhibits and an educational forum presented by *World Coin News*

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

CENTRAL

JUNE

3 ROCKFORD, IL. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, 3909 11th St. Rockford Area Coin Club's 55th Semi-Annual Coin Show. Ralph Winquist, P.O. Box 1974, Rockford, IL 61109.

3 DAYTON, OH. Holiday Inn North, I-75, Exit 57B. Hobby Show sponsored by the Dayton Hobby Club. Bill Wynn, P.O. Box 63, Xenia, OH 45385.

15-17 INDIANAPOLIS, IN. Indiana Convention Center, 100 S. Capitol Ave. 26th Annual Convention of the Indiana State Numismatic Association. Jerry Lebo, P.O. Box 44337, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

22-24 BROOKINGS, SD. Student Union, South Dakota State University. South Dakota Coin & Stamp Association's 33rd Annual Convention & Show. Jan Jackson, c/o USCC, P.O. Box 574, Brookings, SD 57006.

JULY

1 DAYTON, OH. Holiday Inn North, I-75, Exit 57B. Hobby Show sponsored by the Dayton Hobby Club. Bill Wynn, P.O. Box 63, Xenia, OH 45385.

6-8 CLEVELAND, OH. Marriott Hotel, 4277 W. 150th St. 24th Annual Coin Show of the North East Ohio Coin Club. Don Aingworth, 2130 Lakeland, Lakewood, OH 44107.

27-29 PADUCAH, KY. Executive Inn, 1 Executive Blvd. Annual Paducah Coin Show sponsored by the West Kentucky Coin Club. Terry Penix, 1928 Harrison St., Paducah, KY 42001.

AUGUST

5 DAYTON, OH. Holiday Inn North, I-75, Exit 57B. Hobby Show sponsored by the Dayton Hobby Club. Bill Wynn, P.O. Box 63, Xenia, OH 45385.

10-12 ST. LOUIS, MO. Marriott Motor Hotel, I-70 at Lambert International Airport. Missouri Numismatic Society's 24th Annual Coin Festival. John Foster, P.O. Box 13498, St. Louis, MO 63138.

SEPTEMBER

15-16 LENEXA, KS. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, I-35 & 95th St. 16th Annual Coin & Stamp Show of the Johnson County Numismatic Society. Joe Scarlett, 12612 W. 104 Terrace, Overland Park, KS 66215.

21-23 CHATTANOOGA, TN. Quality Inn South, I-75, East Ridge Exit. Tennessee State Numismatic Society Fall Coin Show. Ruth W. Armstrong, 1501 Akins Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37411.

WEST

JUNE

8-10 LOS ANGELES, CA. Los Angeles Airport Hilton Hotel, 5711 W. Century Blvd. "Exciting 21st" Convention of the Council of International Numismatics. Frank Strauss, 122 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, CA 91016.

15-17 PORTLAND, OR. Cosmopolitan Airtel Motor Inn, 6221 N.E. 82nd Ave. Portland Coinarama Expo '84 sponsored by the Portland Coin Club. Larry Moore, 5222 S.E. Foster Rd., Portland, OR 97206.

29-July 1 PRESCOTT, AZ. Ponderosa Plaza Mall, 1316 Iron Springs Rd. Prescott Coin Club's 10th Annual Coin Show. Mike Wolf, P.O. Box 233, Dewey, AZ 86327.

JULY

7-8 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Shriners Club, 33rd St. & W. Pikes Peak Ave. Annual Coin Show co-sponsored by the Colorado Springs Coin Club and the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society. G. Walton, P.O. Box 9833, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

21-22 NORTHBEND, OR. IWA Hall. Coos County Coin Club Coin Show. CCCC, P.O. Box 765, Corvallis, OR 97350.

AUGUST

25-26 SANTA BARBARA, CA. Earl Warren Showgrounds, U.S. 101 & Las Positas Rd. 26th Annual Coin Show of the Santa Barbara Coin Club. Ronald J. Gillio, 1103 State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101.

SEPTEMBER

20-23 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Cathedral Hill Hotel, Van Ness at Geary. 23rd Annual Coin & Currency Exhibition sponsored by the Northern California Numismatic Association. Denis N. Hooker, 65 Post St., San Jose, CA 95113.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

3 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

7-10 BILOXI, MS. Mississippi Gulf Coast Coliseum & Convention Center. Annual Coin Show of the Mississippi Numismatic Association. Erv Weems, 613 W. Howard Ave., Biloxi, MS 39530.

9-10 ORANGE, TX. Quality Inn, Orange House. Greater Orange Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. D.L. Scott, P.O. Box 1871, Orange, TX 77630.

10 MELBOURNE, FL. Adult Bldg., Eau Gallie Civic Center, 1551 N. Highland Ave. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the South Brevard Coin Club. SBCC, P.O. Box 1441, Melbourne, FL 32902.

16-17 RALEIGH, NC. Kerr Scott Bldg., NC State Fairgrounds. Raleigh Coin Club's 11th Annual Coin & Stamp Show. Halbert Carmichael, Box 18801, Raleigh, NC 27619.

22-24 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Diplomat Hotel, Rt. A1A. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

24 DALLAS, TX. Holiday Inn, Regal Row & I-35 E. Coin Show sponsored by the Dallas Coin Dealers Association. DCDA, 2901 Valley View, #120, Dallas, TX 75234.

JULY

1 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

8 MELBOURNE, FL. Adult Bldg., Eau Gallie Civic Center, 1551 N. Highland Ave. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the South Brevard Coin Club. SBCC, P.O. Box 1441, Melbourne, FL 32902.

13-15 BIRMINGHAM, AL. Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center, 1 Civic Center Plaza. 24th Annual Convention of the Alabama Numismatic Society. Purnie Moore, P.O. Box 3601-W.E., Birmingham, AL 35211.

14 SMYRNA, GA. Cobb Center Mall, 2200 S. Cobb Dr. Coin Show sponsored by the Marietta-Smyrna Coin Club. Pete Coles, Box 7232, Marietta, GA 30061.

15 NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FL. The Mall at 163rd Street, 163rd St. N.E. & 12th Ave. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

22 CORAL GABLES, FL. Holiday Inn, 1350 S. Dixie Hwy. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

AUGUST

5 DALLAS, TX. Holiday Inn, Regal Row & I-35 E. Coin Show sponsored by the Dallas Coin Dealers Association. DCDA, 2901 Valley View, #120, Dallas, TX 75234.

5 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

11-12 MERIDIAN, MS. Holiday Inn Northeast, U.S. Hwy. 11 & 80. Meridian Area Coin Club's Coin & Currency Show & Sale. W.M. Farmer, P.O. Box 4163, Meridian, MS 39304.

19 NORTH MIAMI, FL. National Guard Armory, 132nd St. & N.E. 8th Ave. Coin, Stamps & Collectibles Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

25-26 VICKSBURG, MS. Holiday Inn, I-20. Vicksburg Coin Club Coin Show. Cason Schaffer, 107 E. View Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180.

31-September 2 DALLAS, TX. Crown Plaza Hotel, 4099 Valley View Ln. Annual Coin Show & Money Auction sponsored by the Dallas Coin Club. C.C. Andrews, P.O. Box 7673, Dallas, TX 75209.

26 CORAL GABLES, FL. Holiday Inn, 1350 S. Dixie Hwy. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

SEPTEMBER

2 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

8-9 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Sheraton Motor Inn, 301 Bragg Blvd. 12th Coin Show sponsored by the Cumberland County Coin Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28301.

8-9 GUYMON, OK. Texas County Activity Center, Sunset Ln. Guymon Coin Club's Coin, Gun, Antique & Hobby Show. Fred Kleffman, 1103 N. James, Guymon, OK 73942.

16 BEEVILLE, TX. Bee County College Student Center, Charco Rd. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Beeville Coin Club. Edward F. Brown, Box 209, Beeville, TX 78102.

29-30 MARIETTA, GA. Holiday Inn, Delk Rd. & I-75. Coin Show sponsored by the Marietta-Smyrna Coin Club. Bruce Epperson, Box 3, Marietta, GA 30061.

30 CORAL GABLES, FL. Holiday Inn, 1350 S. Dixie Hwy. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received ***at least eight weeks*** *prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as* ***four months*** *in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.*

EAST

JUNE

2 HAVERHILL, MA. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, River St. Coin Show sponsored by the Middlesex Regional Numismatic Society. Steven F. Gray, 264 Main St., Haverhill, MA 01830.

3 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

17 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

21-24 CHERRY HILL, NJ. Hyatt Cherry Hill, Rt. 70. 9th Annual Convention of the Garden State Numismatic Association in conjunction with CONECA National Meeting & Errorama '84. William H. Horton, Jr., Box 293, Franklin, NJ 07416.

JULY

15 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

20-22 ROANOKE, VA. Roanoke Civic Center, Williamson Rd. 21st Annual Coin Show of the Roanoke Valley Coin Club. A. Marshall Morris, Rt. 4, Box 438, Forest, VA 24551.

28-29 CLAYTON, NY. Clayton Arena, Rt. 12. 6th Annual Mini-Convention of the Empire State Numismatic Association in conjunction with the 6th Annual Thousand Islands Stamp, Coin, Postcard & Collectibles Show. ESNA, R.D. 2, Box 247, North Troy, NY 12182.

AUGUST

31-September 2 NEW CARROLLTON, MD. Sheraton Hotel & Exhibition Center. 12th Annual Convention & Show of the Maryland State Numismatic Association. Earl Blaisdell, 2250 Highland Terrace Dr., Falls Church, VA 22046.

SEPTEMBER

1 HAVERHILL, MA. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, River St. Coin Show sponsored by the Middlesex Regional Numismatic Society. Steven F. Gray, 264 Main St., Haverhill, MA 01830.

1-2 HAGERSTOWN, MD. Venice Ballroom, U.S. Rt. 40. Interstate Coin Club's Coin Show. ICC, P.O. Box 1901, Hagerstown, MD 21740.

6-9 NEW YORK, NY. Statler Hotel. Annual Convention of the Great Eastern Numismatic Association. GENA, P.O. Box 4831, Frankford Station, Philadelphia, PA 19124.

8-9 HARRISBURG, PA. Sheraton-Harrisburg Inn West, I-83 & Pennsylvania Tpk. 22nd Coin Show & Exhibition of the Harrisburg Coin Club. Marian E. Smith, 849 Highland St., Steelton, PA 17113.

9 POINT PLEASANT BEACH, NJ. Beacon Manor Hotel, Hwy. 35 & Rt. 88. Ocean County Coin Club's 14th Annual Coin, Medal, Token & Paper Money Show. Archie A. Black, P.O. Box 63, Brick, NJ 08723.

16 DEER PARK, NY. VFW Post, Long Island Ave. & W. 13th St. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of Long Island. Stan Roe, P.O. Box 354, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

28-30 UTICA, NY. Sheraton Conference Center, Genesee St. Empire State Numismatic Association's 1984 Fall Convention. Terry West, P.O. Box 805, Utica, NY 13503.

30 DOVER, DE. Sheraton Inn-Dover, 1570 N. DuPont Hwy. 13th Annual Show of the Kent Coin Club. Stephen R. Taylor, 70 West View Ave., Dover, DE 19901.

SOUTH

JUNE

2-3 GARLAND, TX. Holiday Inn, LBJ at Centerville Rd. 15th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Garland Coin Club. Billy C. Gilbreath, P.O. Box 461303, Garland, TX 75046.

2-3 AUGUSTA, GA. Augusta Hilton, 640 Broad St. 16th Annual Coin Show of the Augusta Coin Club. Lester E. Neal, 2210 Montclair, Augusta, GA 30904.

Colorado Springs Numismatic Society, Colorado Springs, CO
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD
F.C. Knoebel, Englewood, CO
W.P. Massey, Jr., Lihue Kauai, HI
John I. Peters, San Diego, CA
Shoreham Enterprises, Scottsdale, AZ
Snowy Range Riders, Cheyenne, WY
Paul S. Spurgeon, Little Rock, AR

CASH ($100.00 to $299.99)

Jack M. Baxter, Erie, PA
Roger P. Bryan, Gainesville, FL
Grover Criswell III, Charleston, SC
Michael Follett, Dallas, TX
Michael Ray Fuljenz, New Orleans, LA
David L. Ganz, New York, NY
Garden State Numismatic Association, New Egypt, NJ
Greensboro Coin Club, Greensboro, NC
Robert L. Hendershott, Clearwater, FL
Harry E. Jones, Cleveland, OH
Robert Karler, Albuquerque, NM
Kurt R. Krueger, Iola, WI
Arthur L. Larkin, Jr., Beaumont, TX
North State Coin Shop, Jacksonville, NC
Numismatic Enterprises, Encino, CA
John E. Paul, Sun Prairie, WI
Margo Russell, Sidney, OH
Arthur Sipe, Drexel Hill, PA
H.G. Spangenberger, Clayton, OH
Dean Tavenner, Deer Lodge, MT
Harlan White, San Diego, CA

CASH ($300.00 to $499.99)

Denver Area World Numismatists, Littleton, CO
Lil D. Janko, Tarzana, CA
Jack R. Lee, Jackson, MS
Presidential Coin & Antique, Alexandria, VA

CASH ($500.00 to $999.99)

David Hall, Newport Beach, CA
Leon E. Hendrickson, Winchester, IN
John Jay Pittman, Westmont, NJ
Professional Numismatists Guild, Van Nuys, CA
Rarcoa, Chicago, IL
Royalty Coins, Inc., San Antonio, TX
A.G. Wilde, Jr., Colorado Springs, CO

CASH ($1,000 or more)

First Coinvestors, Inc., Albertson, NY
Krause Publications, Iola, WI

MATERIAL ($50.00 to $99.99)

A.J. Hess, Sunland, CA
Thomas P. McKenna, Fort Collins, CO

MATERIAL ($100.00 to $299.99)

Michael H. Aron, Granada Hills, CA
Clyde R. Englehardt, Toledo, OH
Julian M. Kurtz, Opelousas, LA
Martin Savitsky, Shelton, CT
Charles W. Seward, Amarillo, TX

MATERIAL ($300.00 to $499.99)

Charles K. Mervine, Norristown, PA
John J. O'Conor, Baltimore, MD
Sequoia, Clementon, NJ

MATERIAL ($500.00 to $999.99)

William J. Bauer, Blue Island, IL
David R. Cervin, Amarillo, TX
Arthur L. Curths, Arlington, VA
Delaware Valley Coin Club of New Jersey, Woodbury, NJ
Robert Korver, Herndon, VA
Rossa & Tannenbaum, White Plains, NY
Gary F. Snover, San Bernardino, CA
Paul S. Spurgeon, Little Rock, AR
William F. Steinberg, Deerfield Beach, FL

MATERIAL ($1,000.00 or more)

American Heritage Minting, Jenkintown, PA
Stephen H. Eyer, Mt. Zion, IL
Ray A. Johnson, Jr., New Haven, CT
Morris Lowenstern, Amarillo, TX
Oklahoma Numismatic Association, Oklahoma City, OK
J. Roy Pennell, Jr., Anderson, SC

MATERIAL (no stated value)

Allen's Coin Shop, Westerville, OH
Amos Press/Coin World, Sidney, OH
James U. Blanchard III, Metairie, LA
Robert N. Brock, Ft. Walton Beach, FL
E.V. Catee, Webb, MS
The Coin Den, Pueblo, CO
James V. Cornish, Bowie, MD
Thomas M. Denly, Milton, MA
Carl Duthler, Grand Rapids, MI
FAO Money & Medals Programme, Rome, Italy
George Glotzbach, Lutherville, MD
Stanley Hansen, Minden, NE
Lil D. Janko, Tarzana, CA
Alfred E. Johnbrier, Bowie, MD
Ray A. Johnson, Jr., New Haven, CT
Albert A. Maloof, Dania, FL
Manfra, Tordella & Brooks, New York, NY
Timothy J. McCoy, Westerville, OH
Gordon Shaw, Williamsport, PA
Ralph S. Waggoner, Williamsburg, MI
Jack Weaver, Woodland, CA
William C. Worthington, Scottsdale, AZ
Andy Ziobra, Scottsdale, AZ

Total Cash	
$25 or more	$12,088.31
Under $25	289.44
Total Material	63,042.67
Total Donations (4-30-84)	$75,420.42

CORRECTION: A donation in the name of Joseph A. Uphoff, which appeared in the Patrons listing in the ANA 6th Midwinter Convention program, should be attributed to the Journal of Regional Criticism.

Unpublished Denarius of Censorinus Donated

Although the ANA Museum collection of Roman coins is, unfortunately, still very small, it recently was expanded by the gift of an interesting specimen donated by Leonard J. Novotny. The coin, a silver denarius of the moneyer Gaius Marcius Censorinus, was struck at the Rome mint *circa* 88 B.C. and carries a pair of die-control marks previously unrecorded for this issue.[1]

Although double-struck, the condition of the piece is excellent. The S and XXXXVI on the reverse of the coin supplement the list of previously-recorded die-control marks. One hundred other reverse dies are known for this issue of Censorinus' denarii,[2] and all but three of these feature a pair of control marks in the form of Roman numerals, letters of the Greek or Roman alphabet, or symbols. This issue is one in which the control-mark combinations are unique to a specific die, and, consequently, valuable in helping determine original Roman mint output and methods of administrative control.

Censorinus was a follower of the popular general Marius, who was perhaps best known for his reorganization of the Roman army. Quite likely, the coinage of Censorinus served as pay for Marius' "mules," as the legionnaires came to be called. Censorinus was killed in 82. B.C. while serving as an officer with the forces of Marius in the struggle against the "senatorial" forces of the dictator Sulla.

Denarius of Censorinus, circa 88 B.C. (ANAM Acc. No. 1982.118.3). The obverse features a diademed head of Apollo, facing right, and a border of dots. The reverse depicts a galloping horse wearing a bridle, with S above and C · CENSORI below. The image is surrounded by a border of dots, and in exergue appears XXXXVI. Weight, 4.09g; specific gravity, 10.2088; diameter, 21mm; and axis, 180 degrees.

NOTES

1. Michael H. Crawford, personal communication.
2. Michael H. Crawford, *Roman Republican Coinage* (London: Cambridge University Press, 1974), Crawford's catalog number 346/2b, pp. 357-60.

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, all donations—both of cash and of material with established "fair market value"—qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes.

Additional information can be obtained from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903.

DONATIONS

CASH ($25.00 to $49.99)

Donald E. Brigandi, New York, NY
Charles Coin Company, Upper Montclair, NJ
Dick Cho, Huron, CA
John P. Donoghue, Lynn, MA
Carl Garnier, Scarsdale, NY
Ronald J. Gillio, Santa Barbara, CA
James A. Gosling, Wellington, OH
Martin A. Hinote, Pensacola, FL
Chris Karras, Englewood, CO
John R. Liles, Somerset, Bermuda
Howard J. Nelson, Kent, WA
Numismatic Resources, Inc., Lawrence, NY
Numismatic Services of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK
Theodore P. Perg Estate, Kalamazoo, MI
Royal Coins, Inc., Houston, TX
Stephen R. Taylor, Dover, DE
Stephen J. Touchstone, Everman, TX
Paul Whitnah, Shreveport, LA

CASH ($50.00 to $99.99)

Vernon L. Brown, Delray Beach, FL

Souvenir Card Marks Exhibit Opening

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
Colorado Springs, Colorado

IN CELEBRATION OF THE 40TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE D-DAY LANDINGS
and
WORLD WAR II: A LEGACY IN NUMISMATICS EXHIBIT OPENING

The advancing Allied armies needed an acceptable medium of exchange with which to purchase supplies and services from local citizens. Such currency had to be of a form not subject to subsequent capture and use by the enemy. As an answer to these needs, it was decided to print special military currencies in the monetary units of the liberated or Allied-occupied countries.

This currency was to be legal tender only in the country for which it was made. Special issues were prepared for use in France, Germany, Italy, Austria and Japan. The printing task was shared by the Allies, although the United States accepted the bulk of the printing chores. Under the direction of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, most of the printing was accomplished by Forbes Lithograph Corporation, and a lesser amount by Stacher-Traung Lithograph Corporation.

"World War II: A Legacy in Numismatics," is a unique numismatic tribute to the millions of soldiers, sailors and airmen who served in World War II. It features a special display of wartime posters which was organized by the West Point Museum and circulated by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, items on loan from private collections, coins from the ANA Museum, and artifacts from the Fort Carson Museum.

JUNE 6, 1984

COPYRIGHT 1984 BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Coinciding with the 40th anniversary of D-Day, an exhibit entitled "World War II: A Legacy in Numismatics" will open in the Museum of the American Numismatic Association on June 6, 1984. A tribute to the millions of soldiers, sailors and airmen who served in World War II, the display will feature a special collection of wartime posters courtesy of the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, artifacts from the Fort Carson Museum in Colorado Springs, and numismatic items from the ANA collection.

To commemorate the official opening of the exhibit, the ANA has produced a limited-edition souvenir card featuring a genuine Military Payment Currency certificate. A total of 2,000 cards will be available to collectors on a first-come, first-served basis. Priced at $4.50 each, plus $1 per order to cover postage and handling, the cards may be ordered directly from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

	Collectors of Numismatic Errors/ Error Collectors of America educational forum	Richard
9:30 p.m.	Old Time Assay Commissioners Society reception	La Salle
11:00 p.m.	Society of Bearded Numismatists general meeting	Cadillac B

TUESDAY, JULY 31, 1984

8:00 a.m.	District Representatives' breakfast & meeting	Brulé A
9:00 a.m.	Educational Forum	Mackinac Ballroom
9:30 a.m.	Young Numismatists' awards breakfast	Richard B
10:00 a.m.	Registration & pre-registration open	Cobo Hall/Foyer
10:30 a.m.	Bourse opens to dealers with tables	Cobo Hall/Hall C
11:00 a.m.	Young Numismatists' auction Judges' Familiarization and Certification program	Richard A Cobo Hall/Room 3188
12:00 noon	Bourse & exhibits open to the public Numismatic Theatre opens	Cobo Hall/Hall C Cobo Hall/Room 2040
1:00 p.m.	ANA Awards Presentation	Mackinac Ballroom
4:30 p.m.	Registration & pre-registration close Admission to bourse & exhibits closes Numismatic Theatre closes	
5:00 p.m.	Bourse & exhibits must be vacated	
6:30 p.m.	ANA Reception	Renaissance Foyer
7:30 p.m.	ANA Banquet	Renaissance Ballroom

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 1, 1984

8:00 a.m.	Club Representatives' breakfast	Brulé A
8:30 a.m.	Numismatics International general meeting	Duluth A
	Bourse opens to dealers with tables Auction lot pickup opens	Cobo Hall/Hall C
9:00 a.m.	ANA business meeting #2 (press conference follows)	Mackinac Ballroom
	Registration & pre-registration open	Cobo Hall/Foyer
9:30 a.m.	Young Numismatists' seminar	Richard
10:00 a.m.	Bourse opens to the public Press Conference Numismatic Theatre opens	Cobo Hall/Hall C Mackinac Ballroom Cobo Hall/Room 2040
10:30 a.m.	ANA Exhibiting & Judging seminar	Cobo Hall/Room 3188
2:00 p.m.	Admission to bourse & exhibits closes Registration & pre-registration close Exhibitors may remove exhibits Numismatic Theatre closes	
4:00 p.m.	Bourse area must be vacated Exhibits must be removed	

THURSDAY, AUGUST 2, 1984

1:00 p.m.	Security Room closes	

1:00 p.m.	Good Fellows' Lunch	Nicolet B
3:30 p.m.	Judges' Familiarization and Certification program	Cobo Hall/Room 3188
6:00 p.m.	Numismatic Theatre closes	
7:00 p.m.	Registration & pre-registration close Photo I.D. closes Admission to bourse & exhibits closes	
7:30 p.m.	Bourse & exhibit areas must be vacated Token & Medal Society banquet	Pontchartrain Hotel
9:00 p.m.	Numismatic Literary Guild bash	Mackinac Ballroom

MONDAY, JULY 30, 1984

7:30 a.m.	Society of Paper Money Collectors board meeting	Marquette A
8:00 a.m.	Participating Dealer Roundtable	Joliet
8:30 a.m.	Advisory Council breakfast & meeting	Richard B
9:00 a.m.	Numismatic Literary Guild board meeting	La Salle B
	Institute of Numismatic & Philatelic Studies board meeting	Nicolet B
9:30 a.m.	Collectors of Numismatic Errors/ Numismatic Error Collectors of America general meeting	Brulé
	Numismatic Ambassadors' breakfast	Cadillac B
10:00 a.m.	Society of Ration Token Collectors general meeting	Duluth A
	Liberty Seated Collectors Club general meeting	Nicolet A
	New England Numismatic Association general meeting	Duluth B
	Numismatic Literary Guild symposium	La Salle A
	Society of Paper Money Collectors general meeting	Marquette B
10:30 a.m.	Bourse opens to dealers with tables	Cobo Hall/Hall C
11:00 a.m.	Registration & pre-registration open	Cobo Hall/Foyer
	Canadian Large Cents Club general meeting	Richard A
	International Numismatic Fellowship of Rotarians general meeting	Cadillac A
12:00 noon	Bourse & exhibits open to the public	Cobo Hall/Hall C
	Numismatic Theatre opens	Cobo Hall/Room 2040
4:00 p.m.	Exhibitors' Reception	Joliet
6:00 p.m.	Judges' dinner	Nicolet
	Numismatic Theatre closes	
7:00 p.m.	Registration & pre-registration close Admission to bourse & exhibits closes	
	Society of Paper Money Collectors/ International Banknote Society reception	Marquette A
7:30 p.m.	Bourse & exhibit areas must be vacated	
8:00 p.m.	Society of Paper Money Collectors/ International Banknote Society banquet	Marquette B

9:00 a.m.	ANA business meeting #1	Mackinac Ballroom
	Industry Council for Tangible Assets board meeting	Duluth
10:00 a.m.	International Banknote Society general meeting	Nicolet A
10:30 a.m.	Lithuanian Numismatic Association general meeting	La Salle B
	International Organization of Wooden Money Collectors general meeting	Cadillac
	Young Numismatists' orientation	Richard A
11:00 a.m.	Token & Medal Society general meeting	Brulé A
12:00 noon	Official convention opening ceremonies	Cobo Hall/Foyer
	All exhibits must be in place	Cobo Hall/Hall C
	Bourse & exhibits open to the public	Cobo Hall/Hall C
	Numismatic Theatre opens	Cobo Hall/Room 2040
4:00 p.m.	Judges' meeting	Cobo Hall/Room 3188
5:00 p.m.	Professional Numismatists Guild board meeting	Plaza A/Pontchartrain Hotel
6:00 p.m.	Numismatic Theatre closes	
7:00 p.m.	Admission to bourse & exhibit area closes	
	Registration & pre-registration close	
	Photo I.D. closes	
7:30 p.m.	Bourse & exhibit areas must be vacated	
8:30 p.m.	Numismatic Bibliomania Society general meeting	Marquette B

SUNDAY, JULY 29, 1984

8:30 a.m.	Professional Numismatists Guild general meeting	Pontchartrain Hotel
9:00 a.m.	American Israel Numismatic Association breakfast	Joliet
	Industry Council for Tangible Assets board meeting	Duluth
	Dedicated Wooden Money Collectors general meeting	Richard B
	Civil War Token Collectors general meeting	La Salle B
	Check Collectors Roundtable general meeting	Brulé B
	International Primitive Money Society general meeting	Nicolet B
9:30 a.m.	Early American Coppers general meeting	La Salle A
	The Elongated Collectors general meeting	Brulé A
10:00 a.m.	Love Token Society general meeting	Cadillac A
	Bust Half Nut Club general meeting	Marquette A
	Coin Collector Survival Conference	Mackinac Ballroom
	Photo I.D. opens	Cobo Hall/Room 2048
	Registration & pre-registration open	Cobo Hall/Foyer
10:30 a.m.	Bourse opens to dealers with tables	Cobo Hall/Hall C
12:00 noon	Bourse & exhibits open to the public	Cobo Hall/Hall C
	Numismatic Theatre opens	Cobo Hall/Room 2040
	Young Numismatists' educational forum	Richard A

Tentative Schedule of Events

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 93RD ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION DETROIT, MICHIGAN • JULY 28-AUGUST 1, 1984

All events will take place at the Westin Hotel unless otherwise noted; tours will depart from the main entrance of the hotel.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 25, 1984

9:00 a.m.	ANA executive board meeting	La Salle A
12:00 noon	Security Room opens	Cobo Hall/Room 2048
	Pre-registration opens	Cobo Hall/Foyer
	Photo I.D. opens	Cobo Hall/Room 2048
6:00 p.m.	Photo I.D. closes	
	Pre-registration closes	

THURSDAY, JULY 26, 1984

9:00 a.m.	ANA executive board meeting	Nicolet A
10:00 a.m.	Photo I.D. opens	Cobo Hall/Room 2048
	Registration & pre-registration open	Cobo Hall/Foyer
12:00 noon	Auction lot viewing opens	Cobo Hall/Room 2043
8:00 p.m.	Registration & pre-registration close	
	Photo I.D. closes	
	Auction lot viewing closes	

FRIDAY, JULY 27, 1984

8:00 a.m.	Bourse opens to PNG dealers with tables	Cobo Hall/Hall C
	Exhibitors may place exhibits	Cobo Hall/Hall C
	Photo I.D. opens	Cobo Hall/Room 2048
	Registration & pre-registration open	Cobo Hall/Foyer
9:00 a.m.	Auction lot viewing opens	Cobo Hall/Room 2043
	ANA board meeting (open to the public)	Nicolet B
10:00 a.m.	Bourse opens to PNG invited guests only	Cobo Hall/Hall C
4:30 p.m.	Admission to bourse area closes	
5:00 p.m.	Bourse area must be vacated	
7:00 p.m.	Auction lot viewing closes	
	Professional Numismatists Guild reception	Cobo Hall Ballroom
8:00 p.m.	Professional Numismatists Guild banquet	Cobo Hall Ballroom
8:30 p.m.	Dealers with tables may set up	Cobo Hall/Hall C
	Photo I.D. closes	
9:30 p.m.	Registration & pre-registration close	
	Bourse & exhibit set-up closes	

SATURDAY, JULY 28, 1984—OFFICIAL OPENING OF CONVENTION

8:00 a.m.	Bourse opens to dealers with tables	Cobo Hall/Hall C
	Exhibitors may place exhibits	Cobo Hall/Hall C
	Photo I.D. opens	Cobo Hall/Room 2048
	Registration & pre-registration open	Cobo Hall/Foyer
	Token & Medal Society board meeting	Richard B

American Numismatic Association 93rd Anniversary Convention • Detroit, Michigan • July 28 - August 1, 1984

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS REGISTRATION CARD

NAME _____ ANA No. _____ Check here for information about ANA Membership _____

(PLEASE PRINT EXACTLY AS YOU WISH BADGE TO READ)

ADDRESS _____

(STREET OR P.O. BOX)

_____

(CITY) (STATE OR COUNTRY) (ZIP CODE)

Will you be attending the convention? ☐ Yes ☐ No

DEADLINE: All cards received after July 1, 1984, will be held and processed at the convention city.

PLEASE RESERVE THE FOLLOWING

No. Req'd		Please Mail	Pre-reg.	Conv.	TOTAL	ADD POSTAGE	
_____	Convention Badge and Program (*1¼-inch bronze only*)	☐	$7.50	$8.50	$_____	$1.00 each	_____
_____	Official Medal Set (*two 1¼-inch medals, silver and bronze, in presentation case*)	☐	30.00	35.00	_____	$3.00 each	_____
_____	2¼-inch Bronze Medal (*in presentation case*)	☐	17.50	20.00	_____	$2.50 each	_____
_____	Convention Bar (*DETROIT 1984*)	☐	1.75	2.00	_____	$ .50 per order	_____
_____	American Bank Note Souvenir Card (*quantity price, over 25, on request*)	☐	4.50	4.50	_____	$1.00 per order	_____
	All mail orders will be shipped by August 30, 1984.			**TOTAL POSTAGE**	_____	**TOTAL**	_____
				SUB-TOTAL	_____		
_____	Greenfield Village (*Monday, July 30, 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.*) Includes admission. Special price for YNs only		$9.00	$12.00	_____		
_____	Awards Breakfast (*Tuesday, July 31, 9:30 a.m.*)		2.00	5.00	_____		
_____	ANA Banquet (*Tuesday, July 31, 7:30 p.m.*)		28.50	33.00	_____		

Check _____ M/O _____ Cash _____ VISA _____ MasterCard _____

Account No. (all digits) _____ MasterCard Interbank No. _____

_____ _____ $_____ **GRAND TOTAL**

Expiration Date of Card Signature of Card Holder (Required)

Duration of tours is approximate. Reservations and cancellations no later than 11:00 a.m. of day PRECEDING tour. Mail check, payable to "ANA 93rd Anniversary Convention," and registration to: ANA 93rd Anniversary Convention, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901.

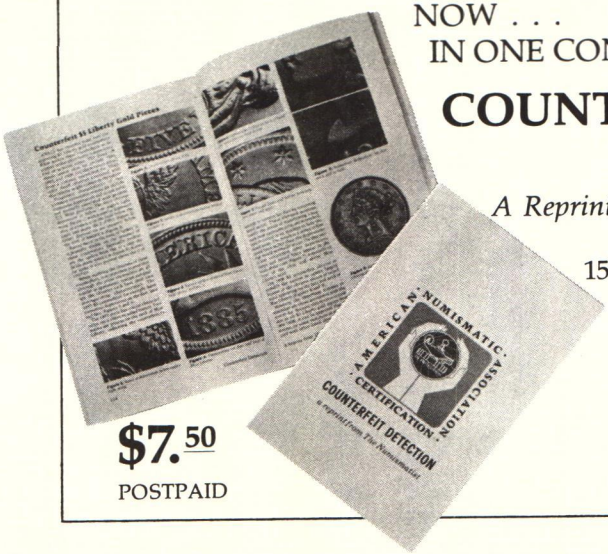
Sculptor Marshall M. Fredericks

Medal designed by Fredericks for the 1962 convention in Detroit.

inscriptions AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION above, and 93RD • ANNIVERSARY • CONVENTION / DETROIT • MICHIGAN • 1984 below.

Struck in limited quantities by the Medallic Art Company of Danbury, Connecticut, the 1984 Detroit convention medal can be reserved by filling out the pre-registration card found in this issue or can be purchased at the convention.

	PRE-CONVENTION	CONVENTION
1¼-inch Bronze Convention Badge	$ 7.50	$ 8.50
1¼-inch Bronze and Silver Medal Set	$30.00	$35.00
2¼-inch Bronze Table Medal	$17.50	$20.00



NOW . . .
IN ONE CONVENIENT REFERENCE!

COUNTERFEIT DETECTION

A Reprint from THE NUMISMATIST
1977-1982

150 pages of valuable information in a handy 6″ × 9″ softcover volume.

$7.50
POSTPAID

Address order payable to
ANACS REPRINT
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Numismatic Theatre Offers Informative Presentations

Initiated at the 90th Anniversary Convention in New Orleans in 1981, the Numismatic Theatre has proved very popular with convention visitors. This year's presentations, scheduled throughout the Detroit convention, July 28-August 1, will feature informative 30-minute programs for both the hobbyist and the general public, with a discussion period following the conclusion of each presentation. Because the Educational Forum has adopted a panel-discussion format for this convention, only the Numismatic Theatre will offer convention visitors the opportunity to attend lectures conducted by ANA members. Supplemented by slides and films, the presentations will address a variety of topics, such as never-before-seen models for American pattern coins, numismatic pioneer Matthew Boulton, coins as mirrors of art and history, and U.S. depression scrip of the 1930s.

Numismatic Theatre presentations will be posted in the official convention program and also will be announced throughout the day from the convention's Communication Center. To facilitate attendance, the presentations have been scheduled on the hour, every hour, between 12 noon and 5 p.m., and the theatre will be located in a low-traffic area to minimize noise and distractions. Individuals interested in conducting Numismatic Theatre presentations are encouraged to contact Carl Wolf, Education Chairman, 2 North Riverside Plaza, Suite 2400, Chicago, IL 60606.

Detroit Sculptor Creates ANA Convention Medal

Called upon to give an encore performance as designer of an ANA convention medal, renowned sculptor Marshall M. Fredericks of Royal Oak, Michigan, has completed yet another medallic masterpiece for the 93rd Anniversary Convention in Detroit. ANA members became acquainted with the sculptor's talent in 1962 through the medal he designed to commemorate the joint convention of the American Numismatic Association and the Canadian Numismatic Association, which also was held in Detroit. For that occasion, Fredericks included in the medal's reverse design a depiction of his familiar sculpture "Spirit of Detroit," which stands outside Detroit's City-County Building.

A native of Illinois, 76-year-old Fredericks graduated from the Cleveland School of Art, after which he studied in Sweden, Denmark, Germany, France and Italy, and traveled extensively in North Africa. His genius is evidenced in sculptures scattered throughout the United States, and several of his best works can be viewed in Detroit and surrounding areas, including his "Sculptured Metal Murals" in Ford Auditorium and the Barbour Memorial Fountain in Belle Isle, Michigan.

93rd Anniversary Convention medal

This year's convention medal incorporates on the obverse an abstract, diving eagle that represents a blend of two of his finest eagle sculptures—one that appears on Detroit's Veterans' Memorial Building and another on Cincinnati's Federal Building. The medal's reverse features a stylized ANA seal encircled by the

HOTEL ROOM REQUEST

Complete and send to:
American Numismatic Association Housing Bureau
Metropolitan Detroit Convention & Visitors Bureau
100 Renaissance Center, Suite 1950
Detroit, MI 48243

General Office: 313/259-4333 Housing Office: 313/259-4424

HOTEL PREFERENCE: Westin Hotel

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____ TIME _____ **GUARANTEED: YES NO
DATE OF DEPARTURE _____ TIME _____ **GUARANTEED: YES NO

ACCOMODATIONS REQUESTED:
SINGLE (#) _____ RATE REQUESTED _____
DOUBLE (#) _____ RATE REQUESTED _____
TWIN (#) _____ RATE REQUESTED _____
SUITE (#) _____ RATE REQUESTED _____
Suites available with 1 or 2 bedrooms

If one or more persons are requesting accommodations, only one application is necessary.

NAMES OF OCCUPANTS: _____
_____
_____

Please bracket names of persons occupying same room.

MAIL CONFIRMATION TO:
Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

**CREDIT CARD INFORMATION
Name and number _____
Expiration date _____

GUARANTEED RESERVATIONS HELD REGARDLESS OF ARRIVAL HOUR
ADVANCE DEPOSIT REQUIRED

For Convention Bureau Use Only	
RESERVATION FOLLOW-THRU	**DATE & INITIAL**
Received at Housing Bureau	
Processed to Hotel/Motel	
Received at Hotel/Motel	
Confirmed to Guest	

members, the seminar will offer participants an opportunity to learn methods of exhibiting and the elements judges consider in competitive exhibits. Individuals desiring more information about the Judges' Familiarization and Certification Program and the Exhibiting and Judging Seminar may contact Tommy Acker, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Pre-enrollment is not necessary for these convention programs.

The ANA has updated the "Standard Program for Exhibits and Judging," which applies to all exhibits displayed at the convention. Exhibits are divided into three groups: competitive exhibits, limited to ANA members 18 years of age and older; junior competitive exhibits, limited to ANA members under 18 years of age; and non-competitive exhibits, limited to ANA members and those invited to exhibit by the ANA president, convention chairman or exhibit chairman. Individuals planning to enter competitive exhibits should request a copy of the "Standard Program for Exhibits and Judging" from Mart Delger, Exhibits Chairman, 323 Dawnlee Ave., Kalamazoo, MI 49002.

Exhibitors are reminded that they may use the "buddy system," a policy initiated at the Boston convention to facilitate the placing and removal of exhibits. This system permits the exhibitor to select a "helper" who will be registered and provided with all necessary official identification and documents, enabling him or her to assist the exhibitor at the convention. Exhibitors must make arrangements in advance with the exhibits chairman if they wish to use the buddy system.

Detroit's Westin Hotel Offers Accommodations in the Clouds

Just a stone's throw from the Cobo Hall Convention Center, the Westin Hotel in Detroit's awe-inspiring Renaissance Center will provide ANA members with the perfect respite from the bustling activity at the 93rd Anniversary Convention, July 28-August 1. The hotel's gleaming tower soars 73 stories above the Detroit River, overlooking not one but two nations. Inside, the extravagance of open space will astound visitors—the main lobby features a half-acre lake surrounded by lusciously-green, 40-foot trees.

For food, drink and fun, the Westin Hotel is unsurpassed in Detroit. Situated among the many alcoves and levels are seven restaurants and lounges, from the classic gourmet dining offered by La Fontaine to the sidewalk ambience of Cafe Renaissance. Renaissance Center itself has an additional 18 restaurants and more than 50 stores and specialty shops, all under one roof.

The hotel complex boasts 1,400 guest rooms, each with a 180-degree view of Detroit and the riverfront. Standard rooms are $65 for a single, $75 for a double; medium rooms, $70 and $80; deluxe rooms, $75 and $85; and suites, $150 and up. The Westin promises a convention environment unlike anything else on earth. ANA members are encouraged to reserve their rooms immediately by completing the form opposite.

The Westin Hotel, the largest tower in Detroit's impressive Renaissance Center, commands a panoramic view of the city and riverfront.

ANA Reception and Banquet

Tuesday, July 31, 6:30 p.m.

Detroit's Westin Hotel will host this year's banquet, an event requiring formal attire, in its 25,000-square-foot Renaissance Ballroom. The visually- and acoustically-perfect environment offers a touch of class, a dash of elegance and a lot of convenience, placing the Westin Hotel in the forefront of the lodging industry.

Young Numismatists

As in the past, Young Numismatists activities contribute greatly to convention festivities, and the Detroit program promises to be no exception. The special YN registration form included in this issue is intended to give juniors a head start with their convention plans, assuring that a space for them will be reserved.

Traditionally one of the most popular events, the YN Educational Forum commences Saturday, July 29 at 10:00 a.m. and is sure to be well attended. Scheduled for Tuesday, July 31 at 9:30 a.m., the YN Awards Banquet will be followed at 11:00 a.m. by a special auction, where junior numismatists, using "play money," will bid on rarities generously donated by ANA members and dealers. YNs are included in the Greenfield Village/Henry Ford Museum tour, and are, of course, welcome at the reception and banquet.

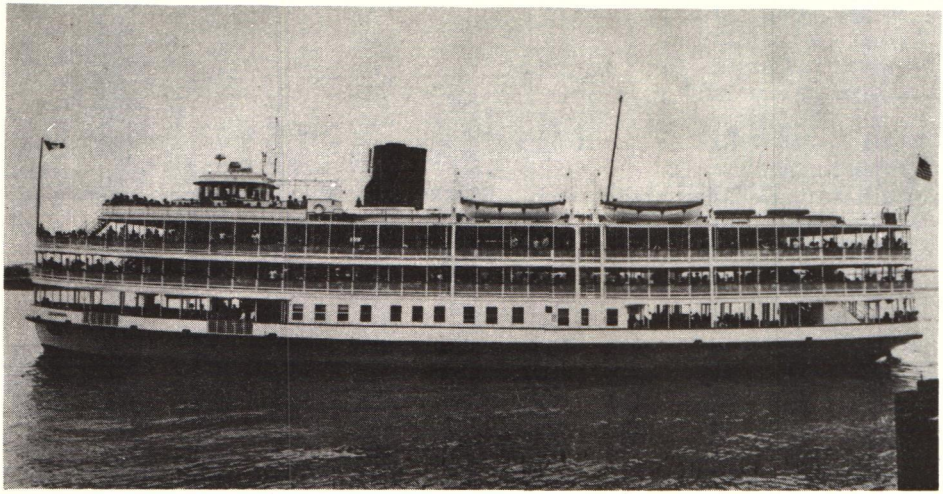
Because YN events are always popular, young collectors are urged to fill out the YN registration form printed on page 1204 and forward it to Convention Headquarters in Colorado Springs.

The Edsel Ford Estate represents a rapidly vanishing style of living and quality of craftsmanship.

Special Programs Aid Judges and Exhibitors

In an effort to maintain its standard of excellence for judging and competitive exhibiting, the ANA has instituted several convention programs to aid prospective judges and exhibitors. ANA members who would like to serve as exhibit judges at future conventions are invited to participate in the **FAMILIARIZATION AND CERTIFICATION PROGRAM**. The first segment of the two-part program offers a review and discussion of ANA judging procedures based on the "Standard Program for Exhibiting and Judging." In the second part participants are given special score cards, similar to those used by official exhibit judges, and asked to judge exhibits in the classes of their choice. Those making the most conscientious decisions will be certified. Tentatively, students will receive notice of their certification before the end of the convention; those who do not satisfactorily complete the program will receive a critique from the judges, explaining the reasons for failure. Certification is awarded only for those classes of exhibits specified by the participant.

The **EXHIBITING AND JUDGING SEMINAR**, an open forum in which judges and exhibitors can offer their comments and suggestions, also will be featured at the Detroit convention. Open to all ANA



A historic steamer cruises the Detroit River to Boblo Island Amusement Park.

split the stones and lay them in the authentic Cotswold manner. With the exception of the antique paneling, the house was completed in 1927, but fitting and installing the interior walls required another two years, and the family did not move into the house until 1929.

Greenfield Village/Henry Ford Museum
Monday, July 30, 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Tour hostesses will narrate a trip through urban Detroit en route to Greenfield Village and Henry Ford Museum in Dearborn, Michigan, explaining the history of Ford Country as visitors pass the Ford Motor Company complex. Guests will have the option of visiting either the Village or the Museum, or, for an extra fee, may view both attractions.

A delightful outdoor museum recalling America's rich heritage, Greenfield Village provides an opportunity to mingle with early Americana. Visitors can see Thomas Edison's laboratory where the electric light was born, pause in the bicycle shop where the Wright brothers perfected modern flight, or walk the oaken floors of a courthouse in which Abe Lincoln practiced law. The buildings in Greenfield Village—shops with working craftsmen, simple cabins, elaborate homes—paint a vivid and nostalgic picture of America's past.

Housed in a replica of Independence Hall, the Henry Ford Museum preserves the pioneer spirit that created America. Outstanding examples of American art and antiques are to be found, as well as a street of early-American shops, and a score of buildings that preserve the tools and handiwork of pre-industrial craftsmen. The Mechanical Arts Hall holds more than 200 beautifully-restored antique automobiles, locomotives, historic airplanes, old carriages, early steam engines and crude plows—all arranged to tell the unparalleled story of American industrial progress.

Canadian Shopping Tour
Tuesday, July 31, 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.

En route to Canada, visitors will tour the civic areas of Detroit and then travel via the Ambassador Bridge to the city of Windsor, Ontario, where Riverside Drive affords a spectacular view of the Detroit skyline. Continuing to "Walkerville," site of the internationally-known Hiram Walker distillery, the original home of the Walker dynasty provides a striking contrast to the surrounding row houses built for the operation's employees.

Tour guests will enjoy browsing and shopping in Canada, where English china, Scottish wool and Irish linen cost substantially less. A favorable rate of currency exchange adds to the attraction, and tour guides will advise where the best buys can be found.

Tours Liven Detroit Convention

Gateway to Canada and the Great Lakes, Detroit offers a myriad of activities for guests attending the ANA's 93rd Anniversary Convention, July 28-August 1. Visitors to the Motor City will find diverse attractions such as the Detroit Zoo, the nation's first "natural habitat" animal environment; Belle Isle, America's largest urban island park; Fort Wayne, a pre-Civil War bastion that today remains the best-preserved fort of its era; and the National Bank of Detroit Money Museum, which exhibits historic currency ranging from beetle shells to a 1,200-pound Yap stone.

Just five minutes from downtown and within walking distance of each other are sixteen museums and educational institutions, including the Institute of Art, Science Center, Historical Museum, Children's Museum, and the International Institute. A few minutes away by bridge or tunnel, the city of Windsor, Ontario, invites shoppers and sightseers to stroll along its tree-lined boulevards. For those who prefer a nautical environment, triple-deck steamers cruise international waters to Boblo Island, a multi-million dollar amusement park dotted with picnic grounds.

A number of special tours and events have been planned to accent the convention theme of "Transportation" and to acquaint convention visitors with the splendid diversity of the SuperCity. Tour guests will trek to the home of Dr. George Heath—original publisher of *The Numismatist* and founder of the Association; marvel at the art and memorabilia of bygone eras at the Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village; explore the opulence of the Edsel Ford Estate; and enjoy a Canadian shopping tour.

Because tour space is limited, convention visitors are encouraged to make reservations for the tours of their choice on the registration card enclosed in this issue of *The Numismatist*.

George Heath Home

Saturday, July 28, 11:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Located in Monroe, Michigan, Dr. Heath's house recently was partially destroyed by fire but has since been restored to its original condition. A presentation about the life and times of George Heath will accompany a buffet luncheon in Monroe, followed by a tour of the home and Heath's grave site.

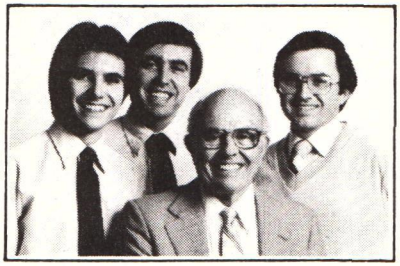
Spouse's Luncheon and Edsel Ford House

Sunday, July 29, 12:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Moored on the Detroit River behind Cobo Hall, Lansdowne Restaurant, site of the spouse's luncheon, is housed in a refurbished railroad barge, one of the last remaining sidewheelers that plyed the Great Lakes. As the Lansdowne rocks gently in the wake of an occasional passing vessel, diners find the ambience as palatable as the food. The original pilot house is a jewel of wood joiner work with its double-arched windows and graceful, curved mansard roof.

Following lunch, tour guests have the option of visiting the elaborate home of Edsel Ford, the son for whom Henry Ford named his ill-fated automobile. Located on 90 acres, part of which fronts Lake St. Clair, the Edsel Ford estate stands today as a remembrance of the family responsible for the preservation, and creation, of a wide range of Americana. Designed by Albert Kahn and begun in 1926, the English-style house is faced in Briar Hill sandstone with leaded-glass windows studded occasionally with heraldic, stained-glass inserts. The roof is composed of stones gleaned from England, expert workmen having been imported to

Announcing America's only investor/collector group devoted *exclusively* to Morgan Silver Dollars.



Send today for Free Information.

MY SONS and I have always run Littleton as a family business. So we often get into brisk "Sundman family discussions" about the merits of various coins.

But not about Morgan Silver Dollars. About them we all agree. So when I proposed we start up a new investment group devoted *only* to Morgan Dollars, I got no arguments. Only smiles.

Rick (our Chief Coin Buyer) pointed out that the *average* Choice BU Morgan has gained over 500% in the last ten years — "and many properly chosen Morgans have done *twice* as well"!

David noted that the Morgan, the world's most popular coin, is highly "liquid." And Donald said: "Collectors will love it. Let's *do* it!"

So we established THE MORGAN GROUP — the *only* organized investor/collector service devoted *exclusively* to Morgan Silver Dollars.

The Morgan Group's Approval Plan

The Group's program is simple. Each month, at investment levels that *you* choose, we'll send you Morgan Silver Dollars to fit *your* investment/collecting goals.

How much you spend is entirely up to you — from as low as $100-$150 per month to $2500 or more. And every coin will be sent to you *on approval*. No "up front" money ever.

You'll benefit from the best Morgan Dollar advice in the business. Yet you'll never be under any obligation to accept any coin, never be required to meet any minimum purchase.

And you'll enjoy the services of a family-run coin group with a 29-year reputation for fairness, quality and value that is second to none. Plus the strongest, most realistic guarantees of authenticity and accurate grading you'll find anywhere.

Send for free information today

If you like Morgan Silver Dollars, you'll love The Morgan Group. For more information just mail me the coupon below — or call our toll-free number today.

MGNM

Maynard Sundman, President
THE MORGAN GROUP
Littleton Rare Coins
Littleton, New Hampshire 03561

☐ YES! Tell me more about The Morgan Group. I understand that this information is free and that there is no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Or call toll-free **1-800-258-4645**
7:30 am to 4:00 pm, Eastern Time

Maynard Sundman, member of ANA since 1954

©1983 Littleton Rare Coins

There is still one way to collect rare gold coins without spending a fortune.

Collecting rare U.S. gold has, over the years, become an extremely expensive hobby.

However, there's still one series of gold coins that are affordable, scarce, and undervalued in the market: California Gold.

California Gold offers the rare gold collector all of the same benefits as collecting U.S. gold except for high prices. Look at this list of similarities:

- *gold content*
- *different dates*
- *different denominations*
- *rarity of the series*
- *rich history*
- *use as circulating coinage*
- *various mints*
- *key dates and types*

There are seven most popular sets of California Gold: Liberty Head Starter Set (4 piece), Indian Head Starter Set (4 piece), the Basic Set (8 piece), the Type Set (11 piece), the DeLuxe Type Set (13 piece), and the Complete Type Set (17 piece).

Begin your collection of the most affordable series of gold coinage. This entire offering is one-of-a-kind in our inventory, and many of the coins are one of only fifteen to twenty known.

Call today and reserve your selection, or if you have questions call our professional numismatist Doug Winter at **1-800-US COINS.** Experience the satisfaction of completing a rare gold set — without spending a fortune.

© 1984 Heritage Capital Corporation

Steve Ivy and Jim Halperin, Numismatists

HERITAGE RARE COIN GALLERIES

7950 Elmbrook Drive, Suite 100, Dallas, Texas 75247

In Texas 214-631-1111, WATS 1-800-US COINS

DALLAS *BOSTON* *DUSSELDORF* *PARIS* *SWITZERLAND*

Design Sought for 1985 NCW Logo

ANA president Q. David Bowers has announced the reappointment of Nancy W. Green, ANA librarian, as chairwoman of next year's National Coin Week observance. Initiated to the chairmanship in 1984, Mrs. Green is already formulating plans for NCW '85, having chosen the theme "Numismatics: Open the Door with Books."

As a result of Chairwoman Green's suggestion, the ANA will conduct a contest to determine the design of the official 1985 NCW logo, which will be used on posters, buttons, stationery and other promotional materials. Designs should incorporate the NCW theme; designs submitted will become the property of the American Numismatic Association.

Entries must be received at ANA headquarters no later than August 31, 1984, and the winner will be announced in the November issue of *The Numismatist*. An entry blank and additional information may be obtained from Nancy W. Green, National Coin Week 1985, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Authors and Publishers Invited to Contribute Numismatic Books

Each year the ANA Library sponsors a special display of recently-published numismatic books at the Anniversary Convention, and the 1984 get-together in Detroit will be no exception. Convention visitors stopping by the Library Table may examine a variety of texts, several of which have yet to hit the bookstore shelves.

Authors and publishers may bring their publications to the Library Table at the convention or send them to American Numismatic Association Library Table, Badger Expo Freight, Inc., c/o National Expo Service, Inc., 403 Midland, Detroit, MI 48203. Those sending publications are requested to submit a list of the books included in the shipment to ANA Librarian, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. At the close of the convention, all books on display will become part of the ANA's circulating library.

Educational Forum Features New Format

The Educational Forum scheduled for the 93rd Anniversary Convention in Detroit promises to be a departure from the standard fare offered at past conventions. The brainchild of ANA president Q. David Bowers, the format of this year's program will be that of a panel discussion, with six of the country's most respected members of the numismatic community—Harry X Boosel, Leslie Elam, Mike Haynes, Margo Russell, Arlyn Seiber and Scott Travers—offering their views about the state of the numismatic hobby. Dave Bowers also will be on hand to serve as moderator.

Each panelist will present a brief discourse about a current issue facing the hobby that he or she feels is particularly important: proposed legislation, the state of the market, grading, collecting or other topics of numismatic interest. The subject then will be discussed by the panel as a whole; at the conclusion of each discussion, members of the audience may offer their comments.

Because past forums were scheduled during the evening hours, many convention visitors were unable to attend; consequently, this year's program will begin at 9 a.m. on Tuesday, July 21, in the Makinac Ballroom of the Westin Hotel. Panelist Margo Russell, editor of *Coin World*, is enthusiastic about the new format, commenting that "we need all the adrenaline we can get for the hobby these days."

town Coin Club, Summit Coin Club, Hackettstown Coin Club, Wharton Coin Club, Israel Coin Club of New Jersey, New Jersey Numismatic Society, Sussex County Coin Club and the Garden State Numismatic Association. Exhibited at the library through the month of April, the display served to bring the numismatic hobby into the public eye.

In West Virginia the **Parkersburg Coin Club** held its annual spring coin show April 14-15, in conjunction with National Coin Week. An ANA information table manned by Mark Atkinson provided membership applications and brochures along with free copies of *The Numismatist*. In addition, the Sunday, April 15, edition of *The Parkersburg News* featured a one-page article about coin collecting entitled "Coin Collectors Cash In on Club." Instigated by PCC members Bill Beam, Stan Chips, George Hawes and Tim Miller, the article presented an overview of the hobby, featured interviews with several local numismatists, and pointed out the services available to beginning collectors through membership in local coin clubs.

ANA past-president **Arthur Sipe** of Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania, celebrated National Coin Week with an exhibit of Lincoln medals and memorabilia he prepared for the Musselman Library at Gettysburg College. Included in the exhibit was a copy of the first draft of Lincoln's Gettysburg address, a contemporary newspaper clipping about the speech, and an old one-dollar bill and a small five-dollar bill bearing Lincoln's portrait. National Coin Week posters were featured with the display, and membership applications and NCW booster buttons were made available at the library's reception desk.

Employees at the Wideband Jewelry Corporation of New Rochelle, New York, were treated to free coin identification and grading by **Lawrence J. Gentile, Sr.**, and an array of numismatic publications and items of interest were made available in the employee lounge for workers to examine during their free time. A "Guess the Number of Pennies in the Piggy Bank" contest, won by Ruth Saperstein, helped draw attention to the NCW celebration. As a result of his hard work, Larry recruited seven new ANA members.

According to **William B. Mills**, the communications programs officer at the American Embassy in Asuncion, Paraguay, there are no coin clubs and only one coin shop in all of Paraguay. NCW posters and literature hung on bulletin boards at the American Embassy and the Bi-National Center, where many young Paraguayan students study English and use the library, stirred much interest among youngsters who are eager to learn about coins.

Proclamation

WHEREAS, Coin Collecting is a vibrant hobby spanning countries around the world and

WHEREAS, coin collecting and all its facets, known as numismatics, is a dynamic hobby which promotes education in geography and history in all ages, from the young, the adult and the aged, and

WHEREAS, numismatic associations in Canada, the United States and other countries have united in observations of an annual celebration to promote the hobby, and

WHEREAS, it is desirous to expand this observation around the world;

NOW THEREFORE, I, Louis H. Scoop Lewry, Mayor of the City of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan Canada, do hereby, as co-ordinator of the second annual World Coin Week designate the Week of April 15-21, 1984 as

World Coin Week 1984

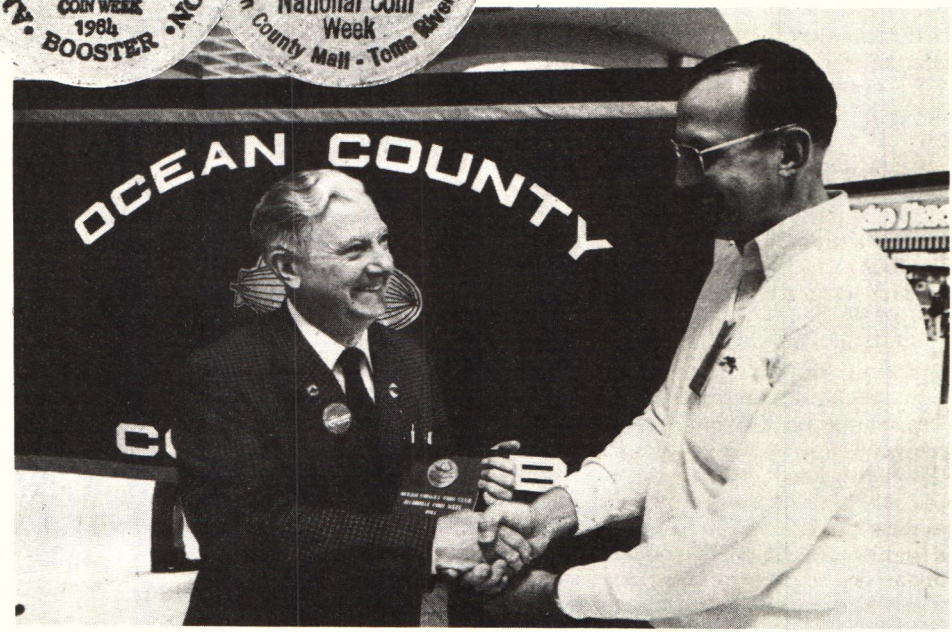
I ENCOURAGE ALL CITIZENS AROUND THE WORLD TO SUPPORT THIS OBSERVATION IN THE SPIRIT AND INTEREST OF INTERNATIONAL GOOD WILL, FRIENDSHIP AND CO-OPERATION.

MAYOR LOUIS H. SCOOP LEWRY, C.M.

Louis "Scoop" Lewry of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada, issued an official proclamation declaring April 15-21 as World Coin Week.

During the month of April, the main branch of the Cincinnati and Hamilton County Public Library in Cincinnati, Ohio, displayed the Cincinnati Historical Society's John D. Rowe collection of very early Ohio-Indiana-Kentucky bank notes. Credit was given to the ANA and the **Cincinnati Numismatic Association** for their assistance in bringing the exhibit to the public.

Louis H. "Scoop" Lewry, mayor of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada, and coordinator of the second annual World Coin Week observation, issued a proclamation declaring April 15-21, 1984, as World Coin Week. Copies of his proclamation are printed on brown parchment-like paper and are priced at $2 each. Orders may be sent with remittance to Mayor L.H. Lewry, P.O. Box 1982, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada S6H 7N7.



Art Daly (left) receives the "People's Choice" award from Ocean County Coin Club's NCW Chairman, James Majoros, at the club's NCW show and exhibition held April 14-15 at the Ocean County Mall.

tured bourse and display areas, and the "People's Choice" exhibit award went to Art Daly for his display of coins featuring George Washington. Special commemorative woods promoting the OCCC show and National Coin Week were distributed to mall visitors.

Meanwhile, NCW committee member **Archie A. Black** of Brick, New Jersey, was hard at work promoting numismatics in the northeastern region of the country. He single-handedly obtained official proclamations from the governors of Maine, Connecticut and New York, and contacted over 130 clubs in New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Vermont to encourage their support of National Coin Week.

The benefits of ANA membership were extolled during a special National Coin Week program presented at the April 9 meeting of Indiana's **Muncie Coin and Stamp Club**. A "literature table" set up at the meeting featured numismatic publications such as the Red Book and the *Paper Money Error Book* for members to browse through, along with applications and brochures from the ANA and the Indiana State Numismatic Association. A junior raffle organized for the younger members of the club offered coins and other numismatic items at lower-than-normal prices. Club secretary Brad Pedigo presented a discussion about U.S. Olympic commemorative coins, which was supplemented by a display of pieces from his own collection. The purpose of the meeting was to draw attention to and get people involved in the many opportunities made available by numismatic organizations on the local, state and national levels.

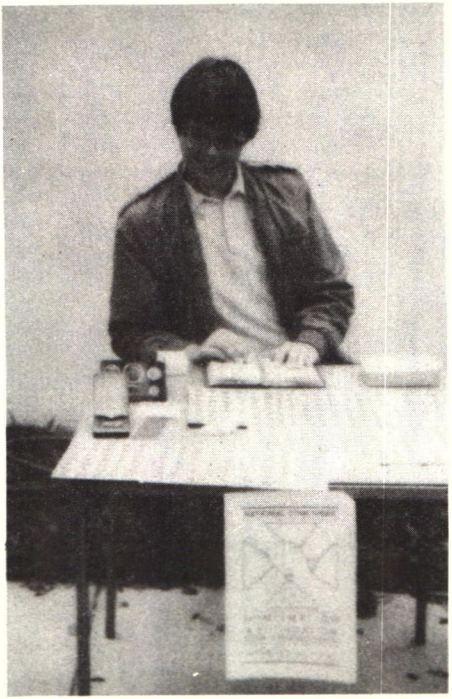
Harold Flartey, an award-winning coin columnist from Wharton, New Jersey, prepared an extensive display of coins, tokens, medals and paper money that appeared in an 18-foot-long exhibit case at the Morris County Free Library. Flartey used the space to promote the ANA and National Coin Week, and provided information about eight local clubs: Morris-

Florida Student Initiates National Coin Day

Once again, National Coin Week has come and gone. With the theme, "Numismatics: A Foundation for Friendship," NCW 1984 was observed April 15-21 by collectors in the United States and Canada, as well as many foreign countries. ANA headquarters mailed more than 425 packets of information to clubs and individuals requesting assistance in promoting the event, and has begun to receive activity reports from a number of participants.

An eighth-grade student at Our Lady of Lourdes School in Dunedin, Florida, **Stanley Deptula** organized a "National Coin Day" on April 17 for his teachers and fellow students. He obtained a proclamation officially declaring National Coin Week from his principal, Sister Mary Adelle, and with several other students prepared homemade posters publicizing the event. Displays were set up around the school, brochures promoting numismatics and the ANA were distributed, and a numismatic expert was on hand for part of the day to answer questions. Stanley was pleased with the success of his project, and quite surprised at the enthusiasm displayed by his classmates and teachers.

In an early observance of National Coin Week, the **Sheboygan Coin Club** of Wisconsin staged a very successful coin show on March 25. Publicized by area radio stations and cable television, the show featured bourse and display areas as well as a booth manned by representatives from the local post office. NCW booster buttons were distributed to all show visitors.



Seventh-grader Mike Neumeier mans a display table during National Coin Day.

Glen W. Littrell produced his sixth in a series of "Whooping Crane" woods honoring National Coin Week.

Glen W. Littrell of Corpus Christi, Texas, produced his sixth in a series of "Whooping Crane" woods commemorating National Coin Week. Pictured on the obverse of the 1984 issue are two whooping cranes in the beginning rituals of their celebrated mating dance. Encircling the central design are legends pertaining to NCW 1984. The wood's reverse depicts the Peace Bridge that connects Fort Erie, Ontario, and Buffalo, New York. Officially opened on August 7, 1927, this bridge spans the Niagara River and serves as a constant reminder of the 170-year friendship shared by Canada and the United States.

New Jersey's **Ocean County Coin Club** staged its annual NCW Weekend Show and Exhibition at the Ocean County Mall in Toms River, April 14-15. Publicized in several local newspapers, the show fea-

Convention Booth Provides Speedy Photographic Service

Individuals attending the 6th Midwinter Convention in Colorado Springs witnessed the introduction of a new, convenient ANA service: a booth that provides on-the-spot photography of coins, medals and paper money. Staffed by trained personnel from the Photographic Services Department, the booth will swing into operation at the 93rd Anniversary Convention in Detroit, July 28-August 1.

Those taking advantage of the service may choose black-and-white glossy photographs, or mounted 35mm slides in either black-and-white or color. Numismatic items will be handled with the utmost care in a security-controlled area and returned to the owner immediately after the pieces have been photographed. All photographs and slides will be mailed from ANA headquarters following the convention. Customers are required to pay in advance at the booth; however, the cost will be refunded in full if the final product is not satisfactory.

Additional information about the ANA's photographic service, including a list of prices and photographic options available, can be found on the "Request for ANACS Certification" form at the back of this issue.

Videocassette Details Grading

To provide a permanent video reference about coin collecting, Educational Video, Incorporated and the ANA will release a videocassette entitled "The American Numismatic Association's Video Guide to the Grading and Collecting of U.S. Coins." Available in both VHS and Beta formats, the program focuses on grading and features a wide variety of U.S. coins representing examples of the official ANA grading system.

Additional information, as well as a free outline of the program noting each coin and grade shown, is available from Educational Video, 31800 Plymouth Rd., Livonia, MI 48150.

ANA Photographic Services staff member Gail Melton (front) and a Colorado Springs film technician experiment with different lighting techniques to emphasize the characteristics of variously-graded coins.

1900 $2½: Genuine. Die polish on reverse around UNITED.

believed to be counterfeit, but through continued research, our knowledge of the diagnostics of these genuine pieces has increased greatly. The unusual characteristics of the $1 and $2½ coins discussed here are prime examples of the old saying, "For every rule, there is an exception." Collectors are encouraged to keep ANACS abreast of any new diagnostics they might discover on genuine coins.

ANACS CALENDAR OF EVENTS

JUNE

21-24 CHERRY HILL, NJ. Hyatt Cherry Hill. ANACS booth and seminar, Garden State Numismatic Association 9th Annual Convention. Stephen R. Taylor, 70 West View Ave., Dover, DE 19901.

JULY

28-August 1 DETROIT, MI. Cobo Hall Convention Center. ANACS booth, 93rd Anniversary Convention of the American Numismatic Association. Florence Schook, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

OCTOBER

4-7 LONG BEACH, CA. Long Beach Convention Center. ANACS booth, Long Beach Expo. S.L. Lopresto, 309 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, CA 90802.

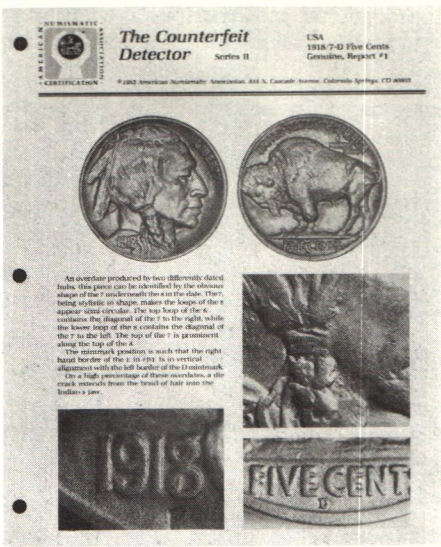
19-21 LITTLE ROCK, AR. Camelot Inn. ANACS booth and seminar, Arkansas Numismatic Society Annual Coin Show & Convention. ANS, 115 Donaghey Bldg., Little Rock, AR 72201.

New Counterfeit Detection Reports Available

The Counterfeit Detector, second in a series about counterfeit coin detection, is now available from the ANA. Many subscribers currently receive the invaluable reports, which are designed to aid in the suppression of counterfeit and altered coins. Dealing with characteristics of both genuine and counterfeit key-date coins of the world with emphasis on United States issues, the reports cover a wide range of pieces, such as the 1856 Flying Eagle cent; 1955 and 1972 doubled-die-obverse Lincoln cents; 1918/17-D and 1937-D three-legged Buffalo five-cent pieces; 1942/1-P and D Mercury dimes; 1919 and 1918/7 Standing Liberty quarters; and 1893-S and 1894 Morgan dollars.

The 24 reports comprising series II are available at a subscription cost of $50; individual reports may be purchased for $2.50 each, postpaid. For subscribers who order the entire series of 24 reports, an attractive binder is provided free of charge, or it may be ordered separately for $2.50.

Series II contains no duplication of Series I detection reports, which are still available for $4 each or $105 for the complete set of 36 reports. An effort has been



made to avoid duplicating articles printed in *The Numismatist*. Additional information is available from the ANA Certification Service, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903, telephone 303/632-2646.

Spikes and Gouges Can Indicate Genuine Coins

Diagnostics frequently stressed in ANACS seminars are the presence of raised spikes of metal or uneven raised lines throughout the fields and devices of a given coin. Many times, these diagnostics are indicative of counterfeit coins; however, in the case of the specimens pictured in this article, they are characteristic of genuine coins. The dies used to strike the coins were gouged or damaged, resulting in strange raised lines and lumps on the surface of the coin.

Genuine 1900 $2½ piece.

1900 $2½: *Genuine. Die polish at date.*

For example, the 1870 $1 coin exhibits a major raised line through Liberty's neck and hair. A lump of metal appears behind her eye, and unusual raised tooling lines are evident in front of the eye.

The most obvious diagnostic of the 1900 $2½ piece is a raised, curved line on the back of Liberty's neck. A vast quantity of die polish marks are also present on the reverse of the coin.

At one time, these two coins were

1870 $1: *Genuine. Large raised line through Liberty's ear. Unusual raised lines below ear and in front of eye.*

1870 $1: *Genuine. Lump of metal behind eye.*

1900 $2½: *Genuine. Oddly shaped raised line on Liberty's neck.*

the burden of proof rests with the IRS, and it must convince the court that the venture was undertaken for personal pleasure rather than for "requisite greed" inherent in a profit-making activity.

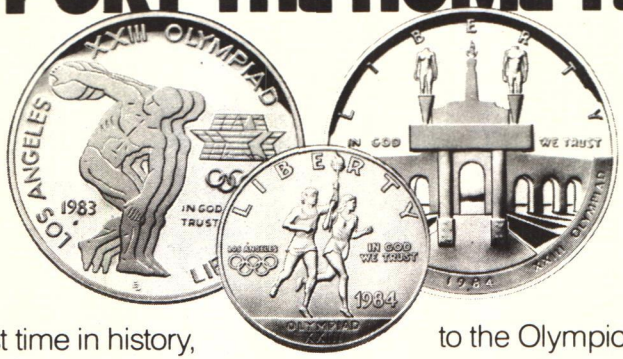
The two-year rule, which I like to call the "two-strike rule," would then be working against the IRS. Nevertheless, the taxpayer must keep good records and evidence of profit-making intention to firmly persuade the court to allow the disputed loss deduction.

Tax Queries

Q. Can I treat the profit from occasional coin sales as capital gains, even though my collection is maintained as a hobby? I realize that gains from numismatic investments receive preferential capital gain treatment, but I am unsure how to treat my particular situation.

A. If a gain is realized, hobby-related sales are treated the same as investment activities. Consequently, capital gain treatment is proper for your situation. If you own a particular coin for more than one year, whether it is for business or pleasure, the gain will be treated as a long-term capital gain. In contrast, coins that are owned by a business will be taxed as ordinary income.

SUPPORT THE HOME TEAM



For the first time in history, the United States Mint is issuing Olympic commemorative coins. Each beautiful gold and silver coin depicts an Olympic theme in honor of the first Summer Olympics held on American soil in over 50 years, the XXIII Olympiad in Los Angeles.

The gem-like, proof coins will be a treasure to own for years to come. And all profits go directly to the Olympic effort.

Help support our athletes and the 1984 Games. Buy an Olympic coin today.

Coins can be purchased through your local post office and at participating banks and coin dealers across the country.

Or, write to: U.S. Mint, Olympic Coin Program, P.O. Box 6766, San Francisco, CA 94101.

★ ® ™ L.A. Olympic Organizing Committee

BUY AN OLYMPIC COIN

M-1

piece, except the denomination is 1 SILVER JOULE and the mintmark is AG. (Note that the mintmark is a symbol for silver and that a joule is a measure of energy.)

The man who fathered this project and issued these "coins" became a member of the ANA in 1960 but later dropped his membership, so I have no record of him after 1961. It would be interesting to know how many of these high-quality, make-believe pieces are extant. The bullion value of the total issue of Celestial Space gold "coins" would be about $25,000 today—about $2,200 when struck.

LUBELL ON TAXES

MYRON S. LUBELL

Myron S. Lubell currently serves as coordinator of tax studies at Florida International University in Miami. A certified public accountant and former IRS agent, Lubell holds a doctorate degree in business administration and welcomes tax-related questions from the readership. Correspondence should be directed to Myron Lubell, c/o THE NUMISMATIST, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Deductions for business-related losses or for expenses attributable to the production of income are permitted only if you can demonstrate that the business or investment was undertaken *primarily* for the purpose of making money, not for personal pleasure. Therefore, if you regard your coin collection as more of a business or investment than as a hobby, your activities must be carefully documented to insure that the IRS will share your view.

As far as hobbies are concerned, expenses can only be deducted to the extent of the hobby-related income; a net loss is *not* an allowable tax write-off. Conversely, true business or investment losses are deductible.

To determine whether a particular activity really is a business or investment as compared to a hobby, the courts look closely at the original intent of the taxpayer. If the taxpayer wishes to successfully prove his business or investment intentions, he should actively and consistently seek the advice and direction of experts about how to make his activities profitable or how to make his collection yield a handsome return on investments.

Another factor the courts frequently consider is the amount of time the taxpayer devotes to the venture. Although the taxpayer need not devote all his time to the operation, he should run it in a business-like manner. Such an approach would include hiring qualified personnel to manage an ongoing operation, maintaining adequate accounting records, obtaining proper insurance coverage, and making active attempts to increase profitability. For example, this might involve periodic sale of unprofitable coins, or an occasional change in inefficient operating methods.

Burden of Proof

The burden of proving that an activity is conducted for profit rather than pleasure falls on the taxpayer if he has not shown a profit in at least two of any five consecutive years. Accordingly, unprofitable numismatic activity is presumed to be a hobby. However, with proper record-keeping and a history of business-like operation to support a profit-making intention, a taxpayer may overcome the hobby presumption and deduct reasonable expenses and operating losses.

Essentially, two unprofitable years during a five-year period only means "two strikes" against the taxpayer—he still remains at bat. In contrast, if numismatic activity has shown two profitable years, the IRS still has the right to challenge the loss deduction and claim that the activity in question is really a hobby. But, in this situation

NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES

GLENN B. SMEDLEY

■ About 35 years ago, in 1948 to be explicit, an Illinois man founded the Nation of Celestial Space, which, he claimed, included all space in the sky. I never knew just how close to the surface of the earth its lower limit was, but he didn't have to be concerned then with men venturing very far out. It was reported that the charter of the new nation was formally and legally recorded in Cook County, Illinois.

The founder issued a number of gold "celestons" in each of three years: 504 in 1959, 200 in 1960, and 275 in 1961. The "coins" are of .900 fine gold, weigh 34 grains, measure 14mm in diameter, have a reeded edge, and my 1961 specimen has proof surfaces.

The face of the "coin" shows a woman's head in profile to the left, eleven stars around and the date below. A headband bears the word MAGNANIMITY, and a small letter R at the back of the neck is probably the unknown engraver's initial. The reverse states that it is 1 GOLD CELESTON/NATION OF CELESTIAL SPACE and, as a mintmark, has the proofreaders' symbol for space (#) in a circle.

The new nation's "prime minister" issued a silver "coin" in 1961. The sterling piece weighs 62 grains, is 20mm in diameter and has a smooth edge; my specimen has Proof surfaces. I have no record of the number minted.

Nation of Celestial Space silver joule.

The face of the silver piece is similar to that of the gold "celeston," except that the woman's head is relatively smaller, CELESTIAL/ENERGY/10^7 ERGS appears, and the letter R is missing. The reverse is similar to that of the gold

Nation of Celestial Space gold celeston.

Q. Is toning an important consideration when purchasing a coin?

A. First, let's talk about different metals used in our coinage. Gold is a very unreactive metal, and toning is rarely a concern. Changes in coloration usually are due to the actual color of the gold or the alloying metal, and can also result from uneven mixing of the alloy. Copper "stains," on rare occasions, will decrease a coin's value a maximum of about 10-percent.

Toning on silver coins is an area of concern for beginning collectors/investors. Although less reactive than some metals, all silver eventually experiences tarnishing or toning; therefore, it is advantageous to purchase a silver coin that is already attractively toned. Light toning in shades of gold, red, blue or green is considered attractive, while black is thought to be unattractive unless confined to the area around the rim. This type of black toning occurs on coins that have been stored in albums for long periods of time.

Nickel tones differently than silver, often displaying fewer and more subdued colors. Depending on the toning they exhibit, some nickel coinage is known in slang terminology as "black beauties" and "blue proofs," and are more a result of planchet preparation than actual toning. As with silver, attractive toning enhances the value of nickel coinage, while cloudy toning detracts from a coin's market worth.

Coins made of copper, a very reactive metal, tone easily, and positive results are rarely achieved. A slight mellowing of color, or shades of gold or red toning are acceptable if a coin is to qualify for MS-65 price levels; conversely, a coin with good luster and all the qualifications for an MS-65 grade and price rarely will rate above an MS-63 if chocolate-brown toning is evident.

One positive factor often overlooked is that toning actually serves as a protective barrier between atmospheric contaminants and a coin's surface metal, though flyspecks of dark toning on an otherwise brilliant coin are viewed as undesirable. In short, toning that enhances the attractive appearance of a coin can also enhance its value.

Market Update

May 8, 1984—The following observations were made by numerous dealers following the recent Central States Coin Show, April 27-29:

1) Later-date silver BU dime, quarter and half-dollar rolls are very hot, with one tangible-asset firm paying upwards of 20-percent over current wholesale levels to obtain enough to satisfy hard-asset investor needs.

2) Late-date silver Proof sets, 1956-1963, which contain the highly-touted Franklin Proofs, are hot again because of substantial demand in both the numismatic and hard-asset communities.

3) Following three months of upward movement, common BU gold has taken a breather and sales actually have backed off about 5 or 10 percent. To a lesser extent, the same holds true for dollar rolls.

4) True gem BU material, including type coins, dollars and commemoratives, is highly sought and bringing awesome prices at auction. Nice MS-63 material also is popular in some circles.

5) The recent closing of a prominent west-coast bank that handled numerous coin leveraging accounts has raised questions about the impact of the situation on certain firms, specific areas of the coin market, and the coin market in general. Many dealers agree that the bank's failure will cause at most only a blip in what has been termed by many as the next bull market.

6) Popular collector coins, such as nice EF Barbers and Seated types, are selling well, despite the fact that they do not receive adequate publicity.

FAMILY PILLS. Frank Duffield suggests that Dr. Kidder practiced in East Boston, Massachusetts. It would be a challenging project to track down some of his other advertising. Anyone who went to the extent of producing a counterstamp for coins—and Dr. Kidder's stamps seem to have been made especially for this purpose—must have advertised elsewhere.

C.W. KING, ARTIST is a counterstamp that appears on an 1819 cent in my possession. Who was Mr. (or Mrs.) King, what subjects did he paint and where was his studio? Was he a daguerreotypist? The artist is not mentioned in Mantle Fielding's *Dictionary of American Painters, Sculptors and Engravers*, but perhaps he is mentioned in some city directory or business guide.

As Dr. William H. Sheldon wrote years ago in *Early American Cents*, these copper mementoes of yesteryear have a special charm. To me, an early large cent bearing a counterstamp not only is fascinating in its own right as copper coinage, but also has the added dimension of projecting the personality of the individual who stamped it. If such a person or firm can be identified, that's just fine; but if the identification is lacking, the piece is even more intriguing. The thrill of the chase is part of what numismatics is all about.

MARKET FORUM

MICHAEL R. FULJENZ

Questions Address Toning and Dealer Terminology

Beginning collectors often are unfamiliar with slang terms that have evolved in numismatics, and from time to time I receive requests for information on this topic. In this installment I would like to address two common areas of confusion.

Q. Dealers often use terms such as "the juice" and "a trap" when referring to certain coins or situations. What do these terms mean?

A. As is common in many hobbies, terms develop that are basically shorthand methods of describing things. In numismatics the term "juice" is often heard in association with auctions—it does not refer to O.J. Simpson or Hertz Car Rentals but rather to the 10-percent buyer's fee most auction companies add to a winning bid. In other words, a coin purchased at auction with a bid of $1,000, plus $100 "juice," ultimately costs the buyer a total of $1,100.

The term "trap" refers to any coin that, for one reason or another, is worth much less than an initial inspection might suggest. Coins that fall into this category include: 1) those with damage that is not detectible without close scrutiny under strong light; 2) those with damage on the rim that is camouflaged by the holder; and 3) copper coins accurately graded MS-65 that only bring MS-63 prices, unless they exhibit a bright, full-red appearance. Likewise, an individual has been "trapped" if he pays much too much money for a particular coin. The possibilities are endless and the results painfully obvious.

According to a Pittsfield newspaper, Wilkins' activities before he moved to the New Hampshire town would make the devil sit up and take notice!

Other issuers of counterstamped large cents were truly prolific, notably the firm of Devins & Bolton, Montreal druggists who seem to have counterstamped anything that was round and made of metal. I have in my collection a number of various numismatic items bearing their counterstamp—Hard Times tokens, a Saratoga Springs (New York) store card, numerous varieties of Canadian 19th-century copper tokens,

foreign coins and several dozen dates of United States large cents. Consequently, I wonder if any advertisements, brochures or other printed matter concerning the firm survived. It would be interesting to learn more.

In 1848 the Free Soil Party, also known as the "Barnburners," nominated Martin Van Buren as its candidate (Van Buren had served one term as President of the United States from 1837 to 1841). The Party's theme, VOTE THE LAND FREE, was emblazoned on many different large cents—an inexpensive way to "spread the word" in a low-budget campaign.

Also having a political message, though more commemorative in nature, are counterstamps depicting Washington and Lafayette that were punched on the obverse and reverse of cents and other coins to commemorate Marquis de Lafayette's return to America in 1824.

J.F. McKenney advertised his occupation as a gunsmith in Saco, Maine, by counterstamping large cents; likewise, J.W. Strange of Bangor used large cents to advertise his skill as a STEEL LETTER CUTTER. Also in Maine numerous pieces circulated that were counterstamped with DR. SHATTUCK'S WATER CURE, WATERFORD, ME. Last autumn I visited Waterford and examined the facilities that once housed Dr. Shattuck's enterprise, the Maine Hygienic Institute, which operated from the 1840s through the early 1880s. The

facility was "for females only," and "treatment" consisted of several water baths of various temperatures. The place was outfitted like a hotel, and guests often stayed a week or more.

Occasionally large cents turn up with the counterstamp USE DR. KIDDER'S

the subject, Seymour B. Wyler's *The Book of Old Silver*, which was published in 1937. Lo and behold, nearly two dozen of my unidentified counterstamps proved to be made by early American silversmiths! W. Moulton, for example, was a silversmith who conducted his trade in Newburyport, Massachusetts.

I communicated the news to Maurice Gould, who then prepared a revision of his earlier article on the subject. Appearing in the November 1957 issue of *The Numismatist*, the article credited me for the information about silversmiths' marks, mentioning that I was a "well-known dealer and collector." How "well-known" I actually was is subject to question, but one thing is for sure—I certainly was pleased!

Before long, Maury (as I came to know him) sold me his personal reference collection, soon followed by my purchase of the John Gilbody collection of counterstamped pieces. By the late 1950s, the total number of counterstamped coins reached the 600 mark.

To be sure, not all the pieces were particularly significant. Some had stray initials that probably will never be attributed. However, more than half featured the names of merchants or companies, had some political significance, or were otherwise potentially traceable. Then, in a moment of financial need (my rare coin business was growing and I needed capital), I sold the collection to a prominent New Jersey numismatist who, fortunately, kindly resold it to me years later. (My offer was several times the original price, for the market and interest in such items had increased greatly.)

In recent times, counterstamped cents have earned recognition in many areas. Russell Rulau's series of monographs about early American tokens, released by Krause Publications, describes many counterstamped large cents. Kenneth Hallenbeck wrote about the subject; Frank Duffield studied the series; Dr. Gregory Brunk published a check list; and the Dewitt-Sullivan book on political Americana cited a few specimens. Today, interest in counterstamped large

cents, although hardly placing the series at the top of the numismatic hit parade, is sufficiently widespread so that hundreds of collectors possess examples.

During the next few months, as time permits, I intend to complete a manuscript on the subject of counterstamped large cents. Far from a simple recitation of marks observed, the finished work will relate some of the stories concerning certain issuers. Take, for example, the mysterious Dr. G.G. Wilkins. Of all the individuals who counterstamped large cents, Wilkins was perhaps the most prolific. He must have marked tens of thousands of coins in his day, for hundreds still exist. When the era of the large cent came to an end in 1857, Wilkins transferred his counterstamping activities to Flying Eagle cents, then Indian cents, continuing his activities until 1865 or 1866.

Although most of his counterstamped large cents read simply DR. G.G. WILKINS, a few are additionally stamped with PITTSFIELD, N.H., while others have the date (or number?) 1876 on the reverse, indicating they might have been stamped in the centennial year.

But who was Dr. G.G. Wilkins? First of all, it is not certain he was a doctor in the formal sense. Contemporary newspaper accounts reveal that he had his fingers in many pies. At one time or another, sometimes concurrently, he practiced dentistry, barbering and hairdressing, ran an eatery, sold liquor, traded animal furs and marketed a patent medicine called "Pure Bear's Oil." On one occasion he was arrested for passing counterfeit money, and on another he was hailed into court to face charges for burning the barn of a Pittsfield resident who had crossed him! Obviously, Wilkins was quite a character.

(337-361 A.D.), Theodosius II (402-450 A.D.), a modified *chi rho* of Valentinian II (375-392 A.D.), and a bronze tetarteron of Alexius I (1081-1118 A.D.). Note that the fifth coin is an issue of the Byzantine Empire, actually the Eastern Roman Empire, which survived the fall of the Western Roman Empire in 476 A.D. by nearly 1,000 years. Awarded for completion of the basic program, the first four coins in the RCP are of the early Roman period; four coins of the Byzantine period are awarded for completion of the advanced program.

Aloma and Richard Blaylock, Kimberly's parents, have been numismatic merit badge counselors for Girl Scout and Boy Scout troops in their area since 1977. As such they have fulfilled the requirements under category six—youth organizations—by earning badges or other special recognition in numismatics. Aloma received a coin of Constantine I that features on its reverse two Roman soldiers holding a "standard," or banner, between them. Richard was awarded a small bronze coin (AE4) of Arcadius (383-408 A.D.), which pictures on its reverse a personification of Victory presenting the emperor with a crown of laurel.

So now the time has come for another first—who will be the first *family* to complete the RCP? To get started, write to me for a Roman Coin Request Form!

COINS AND COLLECTORS

Q. DAVID BOWERS

Counterstamped Large Cents

Around 1954 or 1955 I saw my first counterstamped large cent. Concurrently, I was reading through back issues of *The Numismatist* and came across an article written in 1947 by Maurice M. Gould, who, along with Frank Washburn, operated the Copley Coin Company in Boston. Correspondence with Mr. Gould ensued, and before long I had several dozen different issues to add to my embryonic collection. At the time, such pieces were considered "damaged" or "mutilated" (indeed, some collectors may share this sentiment today) and were available for next to nothing. For example, an Extremely Fine 1817 cent might cost $5, but with a counterstamp it was a candidate for the junk box or, at best, might bear a price tag of $1. So, with my high school-student budget, I assembled a nice group of such pieces with little financial hardship.

Although Maurice Gould had identified the makers of certain counterstamps, most were unknown. A breakthrough came when I realized that the hallmark-style punches used for the counterstamps must have been made

for some reason other than marking large cents. For instance, if the imprint W. MOULTON was intended solely for counterstamped cents, some other advertisement most likely would have been attached, such as "grocer," "coffee house," etc. The name W. MOULTON alone would have had little meaning.

So what was the original purpose of the stamp? Suddenly the answer popped into my mind. The punch probably was used to stamp some type of wrought article. What item might bear a tiny but well-designed imprint of a person's name? Silverware! Immediately I acquired the then-standard reference on

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

DAVID R. CERVIN

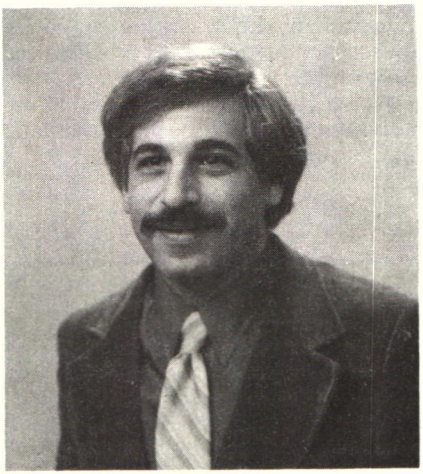
Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is a program designed for all members of the ANA, enabling them to earn Roman, Byzantine and Greek coins for their activities in numismatics. A total of ten ancient coins can be earned—five Roman coins, four Byzantine coins and one Greek coin. The program is offered free to juniors; a $12 registration fee is required of adult participants. Further information and a Roman Coin Request Form can be obtained by writing to David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

The Roman Coin Project originated in 1974 as a program to help turn junior coin collectors into junior numismatists. The program's guidelines first appeared in the November 1974 issue of *The Numismatist*, and on December 4 of that year 14-year-old Mark R. Topar of Pennington, New Jersey, earned the first coin ever awarded in the RCP program—a small bronze issue (AE4) of Constantine I (307-337 A.D.). Approximately nine years later, on December 30, 1983, 32-year-old Sanford Zilberberg of Cincinnati, Ohio, became the first *adult* participant to complete an RCP requirement, earning a small bronze coin (AE4) of Theodosius II (402-450 A.D.).

Zilberberg's accomplishment is clearly an important milestone in the history of the RCP. The program originally was designed for juniors, and it was assumed that few adults would be interested in participating. However, over the years more and more adults requested to take part, and in 1983 the ANA Board of Governors voted to allow adult participation in the RCP. Notice of the Board's decision, along with special adult rules and guidelines, appeared in the December 1983 issue of *The Numismatist*.

Within a period of several months, sixty requests for detailed information about the program were received, and a dozen ancient coins were awarded to a half dozen adults. This pace suggests that adults will reach and possibly exceed the enthusiasm of junior RCP participants!

Firsts are always interesting. Jean Irene Raspus of Oaklawn, Illinois, was the first of the distaff side to earn an ancient coin. She was awarded a Fine commemorative of Constantine I, Rome's first Christian emperor. The coin's reverse pictures Constantine driving a "quadriga," a type of Roman chariot, as the hand of God reaches down to him. This particular coin was struck after the death of Constantine (338 A.D.), and possibly suggests his ascent to heaven. Though coins of this quality are rarely awarded in the RCP program, an exception was made in the case of our first woman participant.



Sanford Zilberberg of Cincinnati, Ohio, was the first adult participant in the Roman Coin Project.

Kudos for family participation in the RCP goes to Aloma, Richard and Kimberly Blaylock of South Ogden, Utah. Daughter Kimberly, who at age 13 is a one-year veteran of the program, has earned a total of five coins—a Theodosius I (379-395 A.D.), Constantius II

DOUBLOONS

BOLIVIA. Charles III, 1759-1788. 8 Escudos, 1787 PR. PTS monogram. Fr. 1, Cr. 22. Reverse flan flaw. Reddish gold. Nice Very Fine $950.00

Charles IV, 1788-1808. 8 Escudos, 1807 PJ. PTS monogram. Fr. 14, Cr. 41. Small edge flaw. Lustrous reddish gold. Choice Very Fine 950.00

CHILE. Charles III, 1759-1788. 8 Escudos, 1773 So DA. Fr. 15, Cr. 35. Flaw in obverse field. Cleaned. Fine to Very Fine 600.00

Charles IV, 1788-1808. 8 Escudos, 1789 So DA. Bust of Charles III. Fr. 19, Cr. 45. Obverse flan flaw. Orange toning. Nice Very Fine..... 800.00

8 Escudos, 1797 So DA. Bust of Charles III. Fr. 23, Cr. 54. Faint toning over mint lustre. Minor reverse flan flaws. Choice Very Fine 850.00

COLOMBIA. Charles IV, 1788-1808. 8 Escudos, 1794 NR JJ. Bogota. Fr. 51, Cr. 58. Lustrous orange toning. Choice Very Fine..... 950.00

8 Escudos, 1800 P JF. Popayan. Fr. 52, Cr. 58a. Prooflike surfaces. Extremely Fine and choice 1,150.00

Ferdinand VII, 1808-1824. 8 Escudos, 1810 NR J.F. Bogota. Bust of Charles IV. Fr. 60, Cr. 84. Small edge cut. Nice Very Fine..... 775.00

8 Escudos, 1816 NR J.F. Bogota. Bust of Charles IV. Fr. 60, Cr. 84. Very Fine, lustrous..... 800.00

PERU. Charles III, 1759-1788. 8 Escudos, 1787 MI. LIMAE monogram. Fr. 32, Cr. 62. Choice Very Fine. Lustrous 1,250.00

Charles IV, 1788-1808. 8 Escudos, 1797 I.J. LIMAE monogram. Fr. 40, Cr. 88. Faint toning. Lustrous Very Fine..... 1,100.00

Ferdinand VII, 1808-1824. 8 Escudos, 1814 J.P. LIMAE monogram. Laureate head. Fr. 54, Cr. 119. Obverse flecking. Extremely Fine..... 1,200.00

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

about communism, notably *Animal Farm* and *1984*. Struck in a limited edition of 84, the hand-patinated piece bears a portrait of Orwell on the obverse and a dehumanized form under the gaze of Big Brother on the reverse.

Each bronze medal weighs more than two pounds and is signed and numbered by the artist, whose other creations laud Anatoly Shcharansky, Lech Walesa, Alexander Solzhenitsyn and Andrey Sakharov. The Orwell medal is available for $84 postpaid, while supplies last, from Alex Shagin, c/o Numismarketing Associates, 5189 Jeffdale Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91634.

Comet Commemorated

Halley's comet, which will reappear in 1986, is commemorated on a medal authorized by Halley's Comet Marketing Associates. Struck by the Roger Williams Mint, the 38mm piece depicts a bust of astronomer Edmund Halley together with the dates of the comet's appearance and a cross of grape vines to either side, alluding to Halley's preference for the fruit. The reverse shows a monster hurtling earthward and a Latin inscription that translates as SAVE US FROM THE EVIL OF THE COMET.

The Halley's Comet medal is available in bronze in a plastic capsule for $12 or as a key ring for $15; sterling silver, $32.50; 14kt gold, $325; and pure gold (24.3mm), $325. Orders must include 75 cents postage per medal and should be addressed to Halley's Comet Watch '86, P.O. Box 188, Vincentown, NJ 08088.

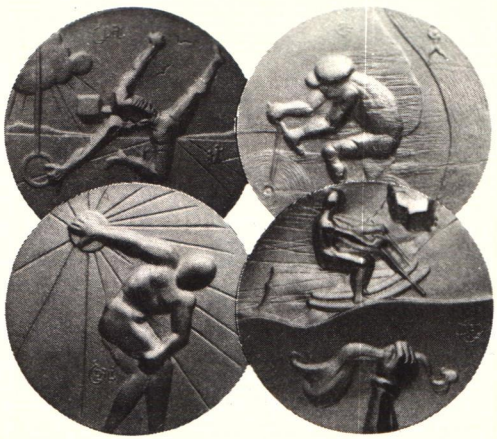
WEST GERMANY

Dali Designs Olympic Medallions

Authorized by the U.S. Olympic Committee, Intercoin Mint of West Germany has issued a series of 11 Olympic medallions struck in silver, gold and platinum to commemorate the 1984 Los Angeles Summer Games. Each obverse depicts a different Olympic event in high relief; the common reverse bears the Olympic Rings encircled by UNITED STATES OLYMPIC COMMITTEE and the date 1984.

Designed by surrealist Salvador Dali, the .999 fine silver pieces weigh 1.5 troy ounces and measure 46mm in diameter; the .900 gold medallions weigh .55 ounce and measure 30mm; and the .950 platinum medallions weigh 20.3g and measure 30mm. Mintage of the 11-piece set is limited to 40,000 in silver, 1,500 in gold and 200 in platinum.

Available individually, or in 3-, 5- and 11-piece arrays, the silver version sells for US$129.50, the gold for $595 and the platinum for $1,035. Additional information can be obtained from Michael Steinborn, Panda America Numismatics, 9665 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600, Beverly Hills, CA 90212, telephone 800/231-1985; California residents call 800/821-4599.



SINGAPORE

Year of the Rat Honored

Marking the Chinese lunar year of the rat, a $10 silver Proof coin dated 1984 has been struck by the Singapore Mint, depicting the rat encircled by the twelve animals of the oriental zodiac on the obverse, and the Singapore coat-of-arms on the reverse. Measuring 40.7mm, the legal-tender issue contains 31.1g of .500 fine silver, is limited to a mintage of 20,000 pieces and sells for US$30, including surface postage. Orders and inquiries should be addressed to The Singapore Mint, 249 Jalan Boon Lay, Singapore 2261, Republic of Singapore.

MALAYSIA

Proof Salutes Bank Negara

Commemorating the 25th anniversary of Bank Negara Malaya, a legal-tender 25-ringgit coin has been issued in .500 silver Proof and Uncirculated editions by the Singapore Mint. Weighing 35g and measuring 42mm, the obverse of the piece depicts the ruling king of Malaya together with his title; the reverse shows part of Bank Negara's logo encircled by laurel leaves, with the dates 1959-1984 and denomination below.

The Proof coin sells for US$35, the Uncirculated for $16, including surface postage. Orders and additional information can be secured from The Singapore Mint, 249 Jalan Boon Lay, Singapore 2261, Republic of Singapore.

MEDALS

UNITED STATES

George Orwell Remembered

Soviet dissident Alex Shagin has designed a 102mm bronze medal honoring British author George Orwell, who is best remembered for his caustic commentaries

March 1984 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	March Total	Total
Dollars	—0—	—0—	—0—
Half Dollars	8,910,000	11,200,000	20,110,000
Quarter Dollars	203,704,000	171,820,000	375,524,000
Dimes	214,310,000	152,250,000	366,560,000
Five-cent Pieces	197,068,000	154,560,000	351,628,000
One-cent Pieces	2,340,150,000	977,860,000	3,318,010,000
1983 Proof Sets	38,414	1,501	39,915
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	2	3,064	3,066
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirculated Sets	—0—	1,062	1,062
George Washington Commemorative Proof Sets	29,295	28,959	58,254
George Washington Commemorative Uncirculated Sets	7,179	13,760	20,939
1983 Olympic Proof Sets	355,572	17,403	35,256
1983 Olympic Uncirculated Dollar	17,853	122,317	477,889
1983 Olympic Prestige Proof Sets	10,648	3,544	14,192
1984 Olympic Proof Sets	551,279	168,729	720,008
1984 Olympic Uncirculated Dollar	437,364	29,097	466,461
1984 Olympic Prestige Proof Sets	7,000	2,900	9,900

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

Philadelphia	Denomination	Prev. Total	March Total	Total
Panama	Quarter Balboa	2,000,000	—0—	2,000,000
Panama	Half Balboa	150,000	—0—	150,000

1984 on the obverse, and Huard's coat-of-arms on the reverse. Available in three versions—nickel-steel (US$1.25), pure silver ($32.00) and pure gold (price upon request)—the Jacques Cartier trade dollar can be ordered from Serge Huard Coins, C.P. 402, Pointe aux Trembles, Quebec, Canada H1B 5K3.

ITALY

1983 Papal Set Offered

The Vatican has released its official coin set celebrating the fifth year of Pope John Paul II's pontificate. Dated 1983 and designed by sculptor Nicola Morelli, the set contains seven pieces struck by the Rome Mint. The .835 fine silver, 1,000-lira issue measures 31.4mm, weighs 14.6g and depicts the Pope facing left on the obverse and the papal arms on the reverse. The other coins in the set—a steel and brass 500 lire, brass 200 lire, stainless steel 100, 50 and 20 lire, and aluminum 10 lire—carry the common obverse together with reverse designs inspired by the Book of Genesis. The 500-lira reverse, for example, shows the hand of God creating the universe, while the 50 lire depicts the banishment of Adam and Eve from Eden.

The Uncirculated coins may be ordered from the Vatican for 23,000 lire per set plus 4,100 lire postage for two sets or less, which equals approximately US$16.30 for one set. Remittance should be made in Italian lire by banker's draft or international money order payable to Governatorato della Citta del Vaticano, Ufficio Numismatico and addressed to Ufficio Filatelico e Numismatico, 00120 Vatican City, Italy. Sets also are available at the Vatican branch post office in St. Peter's Square, Rome.

MACAU

Proof Set Notes New Coinage

Marking the issuance of Macau's new coinage, a 5-piece sterling silver Proof set dated 1983 has been struck by the Singapore Mint in a limited mintage of 2,500 sets. Containing 10-, 20-, and 50-avos and 1- and 5-patacas denominations that range in size from 19 to 29mm in diameter, all pieces have a common reverse bearing the coat-of-arms of Macau, the date below and REPUBLICA PORTUGUESA, MACAU above. The obverses of the smaller denominations feature Chinese characters denoting Good Luck, Prosperity and Longevity, while the 1 patacas shows two carps folded outward, representing Harmony, and the 5 patacas depicts a dragon, symbolizing Good Auguries.

Accompanied by a certificate of authenticity and housed in a velvet presentation case, each Macau Proof set sells for US$55, including surface postage. Requests for additional information and orders should be directed to The Singapore Mint, 249 Jalan Boon Lay, Singapore 2261, Republic of Singapore.

ISRAEL

Independence Day Acclaimed

Continuing a coinage tradition begun in 1958, the new 36th Independence Day coin for 1984 will be struck in three denominations, two alloys and two conditions. Available in three versions—Proof gold 10 sheqalims, Proof silver 2 sheqalims and Brilliant Uncirculated silver 1 sheqel—the piece carries a filigree likeness of branches and roots encircling ACHVAT YISRAEL (brotherhood) on the obverse, while the reverse bears the state emblem, the Jewish/Christian dates 5744/1984, and ISRAEL in Hebrew, Arabic and English.

The 30mm 10 sheqalims contains 17.28g of .900 fine gold and is limited to a mintage of 5,000 pieces; the 37mm 2 sheqalims weighs 28.8g and is limited to 12,000 pieces; and the 30mm sheqel weighs 14.4g and has a mintage of 18,000. Prices and ordering information are available from the Israel Government Coins and Medals Corporation, American Liaison Office, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10118.

Royal Mint for each island. Featuring a portrait of the Prince on the reverse and that of Queen Elizabeth II on the obverse, the Proof crowns are limited to a mintage of 5,000 pieces for each island, while Piedforts are limited to 500 each.

Designed by Bob Elderton, the reverse portrait shows Prince Andrew in profile encircled by H.R.H. PRINCE ANDREW—ROYAL VISIT APRIL 1984. Produced to specifications of the standard crown piece—38.61mm diameter and 28.28g weight—royal-visit crowns may be purchased singly for US$49 or as a pair for $88; Piedfort versions are available as a pair for $150. Orders and requests for additional information should be directed to the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank, P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10163, telephone 800/221-1215.

NEW ZEALAND

Coinage Marks 50th Year

Struck to commemorate the 50th year of New Zealand's coinage, a seven-coin set has been produced by the British Royal Mint and is available in both Uncirculated and Proof conditions. All pieces bear the common-obverse portrait of Queen Elizabeth and are struck in a copper-nickel alloy with a reeded edge, except for the plain-edge bronze 1- and 2-cent pieces.

The 38.7mm dollar weighs 27.2g and depicts the country's coat-of-arms atop an assortment of five pre-decimal and four decimal New Zealand coins, together with the inscription 1933 NEW ZEALAND COINAGE 1983, while the 50-cent coin shows the ship *Endeavor*, measures 31.75mm and weighs 11.3g. Portraying the kiwi bird, the 20-cent issue measures 28.57mm and weighs 11.3g.

Depicting native artifacts and wildlife, the 10-, 5-, 2- and 1-cent pieces measure 23.62mm, 19.43mm, 21.08mm and 17.72mm, respectively, and weigh 5.6g, 2.8g, 4.1g and 2.1g. The coins can be ordered only with an official form available from the Supervisor, Coin Section, The Treasury, Private Bag, Wellington, New Zealand.

SAMOA

Coin Replaces Dollar Note

Designed to replace the $1 bank note, which can have a life expectancy of as little as two months, a new yellow-metal 1-dollar coin designed by Nelson Eustis has been released by Western Samoa. Struck by the Singapore Mint in an alloy of 92-percent copper/6 percent aluminum/2-percent nickel, the heptagonal piece measures 30mm in diameter and bears a portrait of Malietoa Tanumafili II facing left. Uncirculated specimens are available for $5 each.

To commemorate the new issue, 3,000 double-thickness, silver Piedfort Proof editions have been produced with mirror-finish and frosted relief. Priced at $40, they are encapsulated and housed in a hinged-lid case with a certificate of authenticity.

With the exception of Uncirculated pieces, all coins are sent airmail. Orders should be directed to Agency of Western Samoa Treasury, G.P.O. Box 954, Adelaide, South Australia.

CANADA

Cartier Commemorated

Explorer Jacques Cartier is memorialized on a trade dollar issued by Serge Huard of Quebec that commemorates the 450th anniversary of his discovery of "New France." Struck in Brilliant Uncirculated condition by the Sherritt Mint, the 33mm piece shows Cartier and his ship together with the legend JACQUES CARTIER 1534-

CURRENCY

UNITED KINGDOM

FAO Fisheries Series Struck

Authorized by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, the British Royal Mint has struck a series of 12 coins commemorating the World Fisheries Conference to be held in Rome in June 1984. Each of the legal-tender coins bear a different reverse representative of one of the participating countries and is inscribed in the native language; the obverses more specifically depict the individual nation's identity, often with the national coat-of-arms.

Designed by Australian Stuart Devlin, 11 coins will be struck by the Royal Mint, while the twelfth, designed by artist Jose Aurelio, will be produced in Portugal. Available in cupronickel, silver Proof, silver Piedfort Proof and gold Proof editions, the coins measure 38.61mm in diameter and weigh 28.28g, 28.28g, 56.56g and 47.54g, respectively, with the exception of issues for Cape Verde (34mm), Mozambique (35mm), Portugal (37mm) and Uruguay (30mm).

FAO Coin Program Director Clive Stannard (left) is assisted by Michael Mansley of the British Royal Mint as ANA Executive Vice President Edward Rochette (right) accepts an FAO World Fisheries collection of silver coins on behalf of the ANA Museum.

The Cape Verde issue is 50 escudos in denomination; Ghana, 50 cedis; Maldives, 20 rufiyaa; Malta, 1 lira and 5 lire; Mozambique, 50 meticais; Seychelles, 25 rupees; Somalia, 25 shillings; Turkey, 500 lire; Portugal, 250 escudos; Sao Tome, 100 dobras; Uruguay, 20 dollars; and Liberia, 2 dollars. Cupronickel and silver Proof versions are available for all countries, although the Piedfort and gold Proofs are not being struck for the Maldives, Malta or Portugal; the Turkish issue is struck in all but the silver Piedfort edition. Additional information can be secured from the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank, P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10163, telephone 800/221-1215.

Royal Visit Observed

Celebrating the official visit of His Royal Highness Prince Andrew to St. Helena and Ascension Island, both silver Proof and Piedfort commemorative crowns have been released by the British

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

The Numismatist presents the following guidelines to encourage prospective authors to submit manuscripts to the official ANA journal.

Although *The Numismatist* offers no remuneration for unsolicited manuscripts, authors whose manuscripts are published are eligible for the Heath Literary Award. This award is presented annually to authors whose articles are judged as outstanding contributions to *The Numismatist*. A silver medal and $250 is awarded for first place, a bronze medal and $100 for second place, and a bronze medal for third place. Authors receiving honorable mention are presented with certificates of recognition.

Articles that display original and comprehensive research in United States numismatics are eligible for the Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Award, which includes a prize of $400 for first place and $200 for second place.

MANUSCRIPTS

The Numismatist accepts manuscripts relevant to the study of numismatics that present new information and constitute a contribution to numismatic education. The author is directly responsible for all statements made in the original manuscript. Accepted or published manuscripts become the property and copyright of *The Numismatist* and may not be published elsewhere without written permission. Manuscripts are received with the understanding that they have not been simultaneously submitted to other publications.

Two complete manuscripts (the original and one copy), including illustrations (photographs, drawings and graphs), should be sent to the Editor, *The Numismatist*, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. The author should retain at least one copy of the manuscript for reference.

Manuscripts should be typewritten, double-spaced on 8½ by 11-inch white paper, with 1½-inch margins on all sides. The author's name, full address and daytime telephone number must appear on the first page. The editorial staff reserves the right to edit all material.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Legends for the illustrations should be typed on a separate sheet of paper, with a number accurately corresponding to each illustration. If submitted by mail, illustrations should be carefully packed to avoid damage.

Photographs should be high quality, black-and-white glossy prints, unmounted and unattached to the manuscript. The face of the photograph should not be retouched or labeled in any way. To avoid disfiguring the surface of the photograph when labeling the back, write on a hard surface and use only a soft pencil.

Drawings should be submitted on separate sheets, drawn with India ink on illustration board or high-grade drawing paper.

If an author lacks photographic facilities, numismatic material can be sent to *The Numismatist* and photographed by the ANA's in-house facility. Costs of mailing and insurance will be reimbursed if requested. Authors are encouraged to list sources for illustrations.

AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY

Authors are invited to submit biographical sketches with their manuscripts. Not to exceed 100 words, the biography should include pertinent information such as place and date of birth, educational and professional background, hobby interests, and numismatic awards or accomplishments.

REFERENCES

Bibliographic references should include only those sources closely related to the manuscript. The *MLA Style Sheet* rules for bibliographic citations should be followed, using the following format for books (1) and periodicals (2).

1. Welter, Gerhard. *Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals.* New York: Sanford J. Durst, 1976.
2. Loperfido, John C. "Airborne Particulates: The Silent Nemesis," *The Numismatist*, April 1983.

Authors who footnote their manuscripts are requested to consult the *MLA Style Sheet* suggestions for proper footnote format.

An interesting Associated Press release discusses "seigniorage," the profit taken by a government for the minting of coins, as it applied to the silver situation in the United States in 1934. On the world market, silver was valued at 50 cents an ounce; the U.S. government was purchasing the metal for anywhere from 50 cents to 64.5 cents an ounce; after purchase, the government placed a monetary value on the silver of $1.29 an ounce. The difference between the purchase price and the government's "official" value determined the seigniorage. At the time, silver was purchased in huge quantities by the U.S. government, which was planning to introduce silver-backed currency. The ultimate goal was to circulate one dollar backed by silver for every three dollars backed by gold.

September 1934 best buy of the month—a $2.50 1868, Proof, $20.

October is the month in which the membership is apprised of the organization's health via the report of the annual convention. Hosted by the Western Reserve Numismatic Club and attended by 101 guests, the ANA's 1934 convention was held in Cleveland, Ohio, August 18-23. Reports were received from the general secretary, the treasurer and the business manager. Membership as of August 20, 1934, numbered 1,160. With each member paying $1 per year in dues plus an additional $2 per year for a subscription to *The Numismatist*, you can imagine the size of the budget. General administration expenses for the year totaled less than $1,400, $350 of which paid the salary of the general secretary!

October 1934 best buy of the month—a 1¢ 1909-S VDB, Unc., 15¢.

The November issue introduces us to a giant in the paper money field, W.A. Philpott, Jr., of Dallas, Texas, by way of his article, "National Gold Bank Notes." Mr. Phil, as he was known, was a dedicated student of U.S. paper money who stimulated growth in that area of the hobby. Following a short career as a reporter, he joined the Texas Bankers Association in 1913 as secretary, a position he held for more than 50 years. A prolific writer, he also hosted a daily radio talk show discussing rare coins and currency. He was one of the most popular numismatists I knew, in the same rank as Maurice Gould and Abe Kosoff.

November 1934 best buy of the month—a 1¢ Set, 1859-1864, copper-nickel Proof, $11.25.

Featured in the December issue is "Some Interesting Commemorative Coins," the first of many articles written by David M. Bullowa. Bullowa was only 22 years of age when he wrote the article and had recently graduated from the University of Wisconsin. Our hobby lost a great student of numismatics with his untimely death in 1953 at age 41.

The December membership column lists an application from one of the big names in our hobby—Eric P. Newman of St. Louis. Assigned membership number 4624, Newman has since authored several numismatic references, including *The Early Paper Money of America*. He served as counselor of the American Numismatic Society, chaired its committee on modern coinage and currencies, and is a recipient of the Farran Zerbe award, the highest honor bestowed by the ANA.

December 1934 best buy of the month—a Continental $1, 1776, pewter, CURENCY, Unc., $25.

I hope this brief glance at *The Numismatist* of fifty years ago has been as enjoyable for you as it has been for me. My only wish is that future numismatists will find the same pleasure browsing through the issues of 1984.

A retired banker, **LEON T. LINDHEIM** has authored a coin column in Cleveland, Ohio's *The Plain Dealer* since 1960. For many years the column was nationally syndicated by United Features under the title "Coin-Wise." Lindheim is currently employed as a numismatic consultant.

The official badge for the 1934 ANA convention, which was held in Cleveland, Ohio.

author of "False Coins—Hints to New Collectors." This piece provides the neophyte collector with helpful information about reproductions and altered coins.

The July membership column lists among its new members Abraham Kosoff and John S. Davenport—two giants in the field of numismatics. Both men were prolific writers and will continue to be remembered and admired years from now.

July 1934 best buy of the month—$3 1881 gold Proof, $25.

A report in the August issue informs us that the Maryland tercentenary commemorative half dollar advocated by John Work Garrett in the April issue is ready for distribution. Talk about fast action!

A thought-provoking article by John F. LeBlanc of Boston deals with "The 1853 Half Dollars Without Arrows." The author questions the validity of New Orleans-struck specimens of this piece, which appeared from time to time. Today their existence is acknowledged; a cataloger for the Garrett sale wrote of one "Very Fine-20" specimen, which ultimately sold for $40,000: "the research of Richard A. Bagg, of our staff, has verified the existence of four specimens, including the one offered here."

August 1934 best buy of the month—a $2.50 1830, Unc., $35.

Originally written for presentation at the 1933 ANA Convention in Chicago, September's feature article is "Wood's Banished Coins of Ireland" by George A. Pipes of Portland, Oregon. Until I read this article, I was unaware that Jonathan Swift, author of *Gulliver's Travels*, was the prime mover in stirring popular protest about William Wood's Hibernia farthings and halfpennies, causing them to be exported to the American colonies.

An extremely worthwhile piece, "Rarity vs. Price" is authored by our friend Howard D. Gibbs. To point out that rarity and price are not always related, he questions the "very rare" classification of the 1799 cent, often advertised for sale, as compared to the many true foreign rarities advertised at lower prices than the 1799 cent.

"The Insignia and Medals of the Aztec Club of 1847" is authored by Major Edgar Erskine Hume. The second oldest military society in the United States, the Aztec Club was founded in Mexico City on October 13, 1847, by officers of the United States Army following their "conquest" of Mexico. The organization was still flourishing in 1934. If any ANA members can bring us up to date on the activities of this group, please let us know!

mutilated or defaced following his defeat by the Germans in 1871, Wood points out that the practice of defacing coins "to make a point" actually began in ancient Rome. The article features some interesting illustrations, and was originally presented at the April meeting of the New York Numismatic Club.

A second article, "U.S. Silver Certificates, Series of 1896," was presented at the May meeting of the New York Numismatic Club by Thomas F. Morris. Morris' father was chief of the engraving division of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing when these notes were designed and released, and Morris himself was an authority on paper money. His obituary in the August 1974 issue of *The Numismatist* states, "Among the prized material in his large collection were his father's detailed diary, many unique design sketches and engravings for paper money, stamps and other security paper, as well as other valuable memorabilia of the banknote business." I consider his article to be the most comprehensive ever written about a particular series of paper money.

Those of you who browse through early issues of the magazine may, from time to time, notice short "new issue" articles signed "J. de L." The author, affectionately known to his friends as "Julle," is Alex Julius de Lagenberg. Born in Stockholm in 1849, he visited the Centennial Exposition in Philadelphia in 1876 and fell in love with America. Medallic art was his major interest, and his numismatic affiliations included organizations in Belgium, France, Austria, Sweden and the United States. He happily shared his new discoveries with readers of *The Numismatist*, and two of his illustrated "news releases" appear in the June issue.

June 1934 best buy of the month—a $1 1895 silver Proof, $4.50.

It is certainly no secret that I find medals, orders and decorations most fascinating, and I lucked out with July's feature article, "The Austrian

UNITED STATES
Brilliant Proof Sets

Sets Include All the Silver and Minor Coins of the Year in Brilliant Perfect Condition

Date			Price	Date			Price
1859	7	pieces	$11.00	1889	7	pieces	$ 7.25
1860	7	pieces	11.00	1890	6	pieces	7.00
1862	7	pieces	10.50	1891	6	pieces	7.25
1863	7	pieces	12.50	1892	6	pieces	6.75
1864	9	pieces	22.50	1893	6	pieces	6.75
1865	9	pieces	13.50	1894	6	pieces	6.75
1866	10	pieces	13.25	1895	6	pieces	8.00
1867	10	pieces	13.25	1896	6	pieces	6.75
1868	10	pieces	13.25	1897	6	pieces	6.75
1869	10	pieces	13.75	1898	6	pieces	6.75
1870	10	pieces	11.50	1899	6	pieces	6.00
1871	10	pieces	13.75	1900	6	pieces	6.00
1872	10	pieces	13.50	1901	6	pieces	6.00
1873	10	pieces	16.50	1902	6	pieces	6.00
1874	7	pieces	8.00	1903	6	pieces	6.00
1875	8	pieces	10.00	1904	6	pieces	8.00
1876	8	pieces	9.25	1905	5	pieces	4.25
1879	8	pieces	9.00	1906	5	pieces	4.25
1880	8	pieces	9.00	1907	5	pieces	4.50
1881	8	pieces	9.00	1908	5	pieces	4.50
1882	8	pieces	9.00	1909	5	pieces	5.50
1883	10	pieces	9.00	1910	5	pieces	4.50
1884	7	pieces	7.00	1911	5	pieces	4.50
1885	7	pieces	7.00	1912	5	pieces	4.50
1886	7	pieces	7.25	1913	5	pieces	4.50
1887	7	pieces	8.00	1914	5	pieces	6.75
1888	7	pieces	7.00	1915	5	pieces	6.75

For Sale By

F. C. C. BOYD

237 East 20th Street, New York City.

This advertisement by F.C.C. Boyd appears in the May 1934 issue of THE NUMISMATIST.

Order of the Golden Fleece" by C.S. Gifford. In this reprint of a paper read before a meeting of the Boston Numismatic Society, the author explains how the Orders of Chivalry, which date back to the Crusades, developed in various countries; how the Orders were ruled; why and when decorations were awarded; and the influence of one's station in life. Also discussed is the long dispute between rulers of Austria and Spain for sole rights to the Golden Fleece. It is truly enjoyable to read of the events that made history when knighthood flourished.

Our old friend Farran Zerbe, seventh president of the ANA who sold his extensive world collection to the Chase National Bank and became curator of its money museum, is the

first envelope, containing 16 double eagles, from a delivery of $1,000,000 last June." Wow! Sixteen 1933 Double Eagles . . . and they all ended up in the melting pot.

March 1934 best buy of the month—a $5 1823 gold Proof, $175.

The excellent article about the Society of the Cincinnati is concluded in the April issue. The Society itself takes its name from the Roman citizen-soldier, Lucius Quinctius Cincinnatus, an early hero and, according to ancient records, twice dictator of Rome in the 5th century B.C. It is interesting to note that because of the many French officers who fought alongside the Americans during the Revolutionary War, a branch of the Society still flourishes in France.

Under the heading "Editorial Comment & Numismatic News" appear these prophetic words: "What may be the opening wedge for a renewal of the series of commemorative half dollars has been attempted in Maryland. John W. Garrett, Ambassador to Italy during President Hoover's administration, a member of the ANA and a prominent Baltimore collector, has urged Senators Goldsborough and Tydings of Maryland to lend their aid in securing the necessary legislation for a half dollar commemorating the tercentenary of the landing of the Maryland colonists at St. Mary's City on March 25, 1634 . . . The last issue of commemorative half dollars was the Captain Cook, or Hawaii, piece in 1928." We probably can thank John Work Garrett for opening the flood gates that brought us so many new commemorative issues.

At this point I should mention the fact that April 1934 marked the release of the first issue of Wayte Raymond's *The Coin Collector's Journal*. Founded by John W. Scott in 1875 and published under his name until 1885, the magazine was revived by Raymond in 1934 and published regularly until December 1954. Personally, this series of magazines did more to help me maintain my interest in numismatics than any of the numerous publications I read during that 20-year period.

April 1934 best buy of the month—a $10 1907 With Periods, Unc., $27.50.

A news item that caught my eye in the May issue reports the theft of a group of medals from the trophy room of the memorial of the Unknown Soldier in Washington, D.C. Included in the list of stolen medals is one issued by the Society of the Daughters of the Cincinnati—an entry I found to be very interesting. Though I am unfamiliar with the organization, there is no reason why it should not exist, for membership in the Society of the Cincinnati is restricted to the eldest *male* descendents of Continental Army officers. Yes sir, Salic law prevails!

An interesting article, "The First Spanish Republic, 1873-1874, and Coins of Spain," by Sidney Haas of Los Angeles, succinctly explains the events leading to the formation of the First Spanish Republic. Discussed in the article are the coins issued by The Interregnum (the government that ruled for Isabella II, who was known as the "inept queen"); the provisional government (1868-69); the regency (1869-70); Amadeo, King of Spain from 1870 to 1873 and son of Victor Emmanuel II of Italy; the First Spanish Republic; and finally Alfonso XII, son of Isabella II (1874).

I would be remiss if I did not mention the mouth-watering advertisement by F.C.C. Boyd offering United States Brilliant Proof sets for the years 1859 through 1915, excluding 1861, 1877 and 1878, for a mere $460.75. These 54 sets contained 378 individual coins, averaging out to a cost of $1.22 per coin! This offer undoubtedly constitutes the best buy of the month.

Howland Wood, eminent numismatic scholar and curator at the American Numismatic Society from 1913 until his untimely death in 1938, is the author of a fine article in the June issue entitled "Satirical Pieces of Napoleon." Though the article focuses on coins of Napoleon III that were

Included in D.C. Wismer's "Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money" is this $2 note issued by the Roger Williams Bank of Providence, Rhode Island.

Pittsburgh, one of the greats of our hobby, author of many articles, and a collector with a special interest in the odd and curious. His article, "The Coinage of Bela-Kuhn," tells of the short-lived Hungarian communist revolt in 1919 and the single 10-korona piece it produced. Only four of these specimens are known: a unique silver piece and a bronze specimen were part of the Garrett collection in Baltimore; a bronze piece was the property of Virgil Brand; and Gibbs himself possessed a third bronze.

Shank's fine article on the orders of knighthood is concluded with this issue, and credits Great Britain's Queen Elizabeth I (1558-1603) with originating the modern military medal. According to Shank, Elizabeth was "the first European sovereign to institute decorations to be worn on the person, her Armada medal (1588) being the first provided with a loop for suspension from a chain."

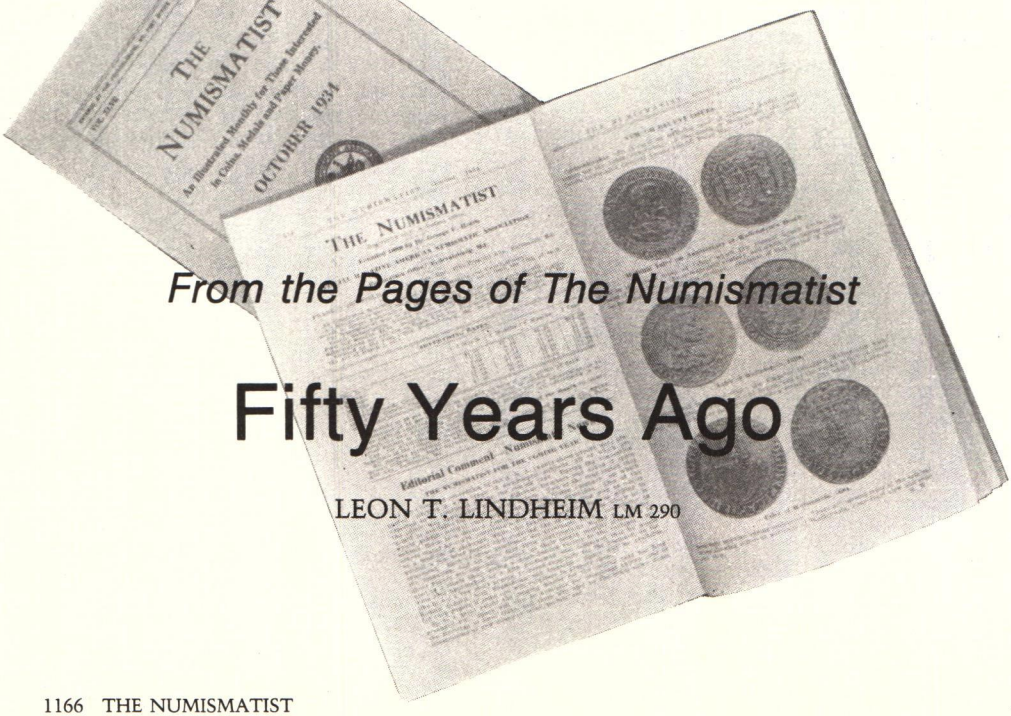
Among the news items is an announcement of 2- and 5-mark coins issued by the German government to commemorate the 450th anniversary of the birth of Martin Luther. Today we know that the 2-mark coin is scarce, and the 5-mark piece is *very* scarce. A second news item comments on the discovery by H.D. Gibbs (the author mentioned previously) of an 80-reis copper coin issued by Peter II of Brazil (1831-89), upon which had been impressed the dies for a United States 1832 half dollar! It is surmised that the piece was struck at the U.S. Mint as a die trial or as a pocket piece for a mint employee.

February 1934 best buy of the month—a $1 1889-CC, Unc., $1.50.

Part one of a two-part article about the Society of the Cincinnati is featured in the March issue. Authored by U.S. Army Major Edgar Erskin Hume, assistant general secretary of the Society, the article relates the history of the organization and discusses many of the medals issued in its honor. This article was my first introduction to the prestigious Society of the Cincinnati, which originally was formed by officers of the Continental Army in 1783, and today restricts its membership to the descendents of those officers.

A second article, "The Jubilee Year," by James T. Koch of Syracuse, New York, tells of the traditions and events leading to the first recorded Christian Jubilee, inaugurated in 1300 by Pope Boniface VIII. Originally intended to be held only at the turn of a century, successive jubilees were celebrated every 33 years beginning in 1390, and every 25 years beginning in 1475. This tradition is still practiced, though occasionally jubilees are held to honor special events, such as the golden anniversary of the priesthood of Pope Pius XI in 1929.

Also included in this issue is a most interesting report of the annual meeting of the Assay Commission. Only six commissioners were present, and the report reads in part: "Mrs. Ross (Director of the Mint) opened the



From the Pages of The Numismatist

Fifty Years Ago

LEON T. LINDHEIM LM 290

In the past, specifically the years 1969 to 1979, various editors of *The Numismatist* annually published ramblings of mine entitled "From the Pages of The Numismatist Fifty Years Ago." Now, in 1984, I am once again stirred by memories of the past. The year 1934 marked my graduation from college and induction into the banking industry in my hometown of Cleveland, Ohio. It is the year I discovered that two of my high school teachers, Otto Budde and Ambrose Spencer, were enthusiastic numismatists active in the Western Reserve Numismatic Club, and I found myself changing from a coin collector into a numismatist. So once again, with a touch of nostalgia, I peruse the pages of *The Numismatist*.

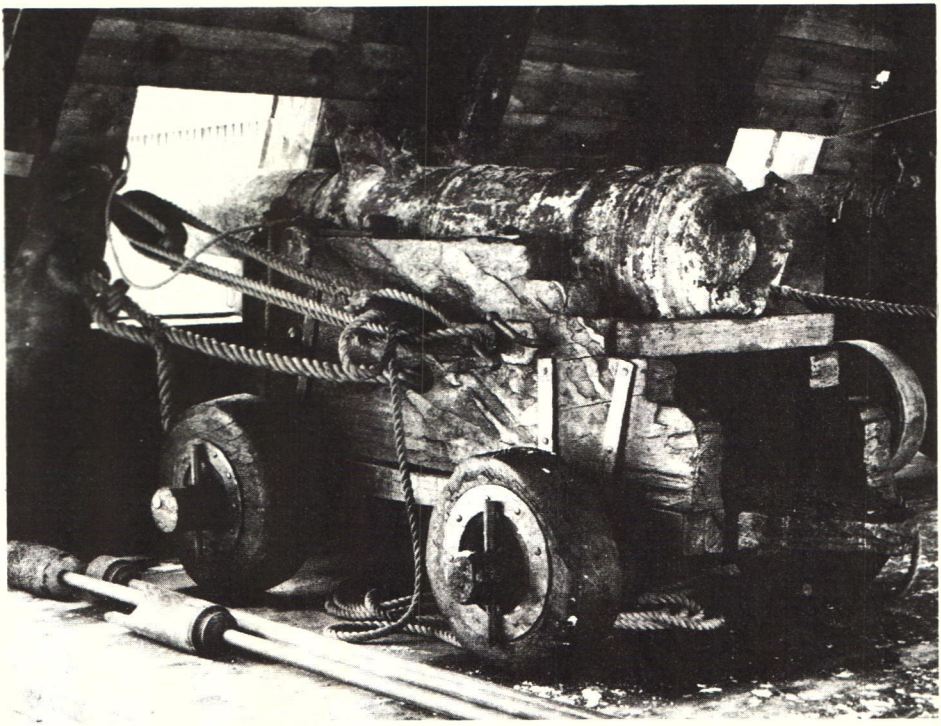
Leafing through the January 1934 issue, I notice that it contains only 21 pages of advertisements, including the inside front and back covers! Prominent dealers of the day were B. Max Mehl, D.C. Wismer, M.H. Bolender, John Zug, Henry Chapman and Wayte Raymond.

D.C. Wismer's "Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money," a series that began in June 1922, is a state-by-state catalog of "circulating notes issued by state banks, private banks, bankers and corporations," which by January 1934 had progressed through Providence, Rhode Island. A second article that bears mentioning is "A Short Introduction to the Origin of Orders and Decorations" by Robert D. Shank of Los Angeles. In this first of two parts the author traces the beginnings of certain monastic orders and the evolution of some into military brotherhoods, such as the Knights Templar.

A total of 21 new members are listed in the membership column; the first assigned number for the year was 4338. Imagine, only 4337 members were admitted to the ANA between 1891 and 1934! However, member number 4343 is still with us—he's our friend Harry X Boosel of Chicago.

The January 1934 best buy of the month—a $2.50 1848 Cal., Brilliant Proof, $150.

The February issue introduces us to Howard D. Gibbs (1895-1970) of



Presently exhibited at the National Maritime Museum in Stockholm, this 22-pounder bronze cannon was recovered from the WASA.

NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM, SWEDEN

combination of unfortunate circumstances. It is possible that the ship was incorrectly designed and was over-rigged; the upper-deck batteries of 24-pounder cannon proved too massive to safely allow the vessel to list to either side. The tragedy attracted much attention throughout Europe, and during the 17th century several attempts were made to salvage the *Wasa* and the treasure believed to be on board. In 1664 a diving record was achieved when a salvage crew, using a primitive diving bell, recovered about 50 of the ship's cannon. But, as the years passed, the *Wasa* was forgotten.

Rediscovered in 1956 by Anders Franzen, the wreck waited another two years until the difficult task of raising her could commence. To help defray expenses of the project, parts of the superstructure were melted, recast as commemorative medals and sold by Svenska Handelsbanken of Stockholm. The obverse of the medal depicts the *Wasa* under full sail with a personification of Wind in the upper right, encircled by WASA KONUNGENS REGALSKEPP (Wasa, the King's Regal Ship), while the reverses carries the inscription MED TACK FOR VARDE-FULLT BISTAND (With Thanks for Valuable Help).

Fifty thousand commemoratives, each weighing 15.9g, were minted of 92-percent copper and 8-percent zinc. The original purchasers are registered at the National Maritime Museum, a popular historical site located in Stockholm, not far from the dry-docked remnants of the *Wasa*.

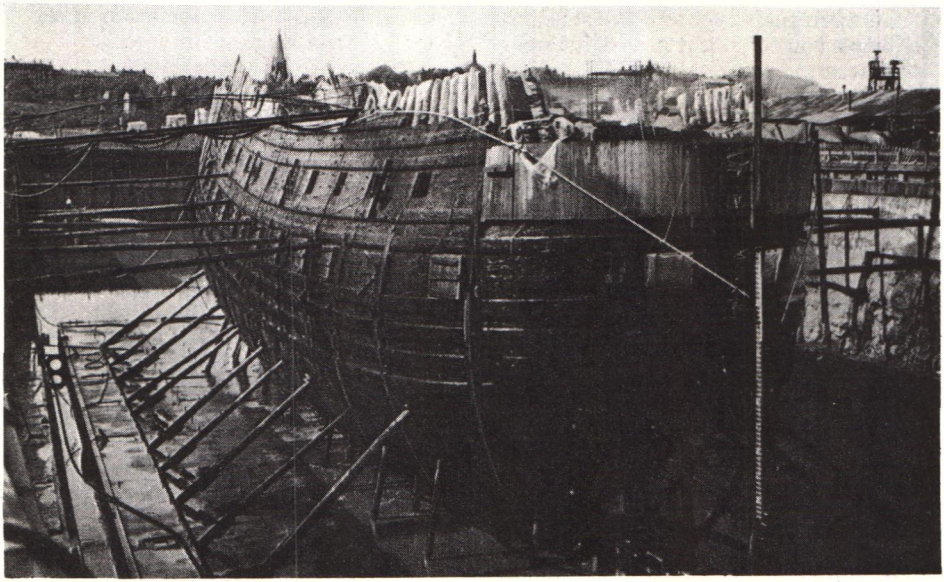
A native of Cullom, Illinois, **CLAY R. READ** has resided in California since 1928, having been employed by Lockheed Aircraft in Burbank for 28 years. Widely traveled in pursuit of the hobby, 71-year-old Read has exhibited extensively since 1941, winning more than 300 awards, and in 1981 was named Numismatic Good Will Ambassador by *Numismatic News*.

The WASA Medal

CLAY R. READ ANA 35619

Built for the Swedish Navy of King Gustavus Adolphus and completed in 1628, the warship *Wasa* served but a scant few minutes on its maiden voyage before sinking unceremoniously to the watery crypt it occupied for 330 years. Designed to be one of the mightiest fighting ships of the era, the oaken vessel measured 162 feet in length, displaced 1,400 tons and carried on three decks a total of 64 bronze cannon. It was constructed by Dutch shipbuilder Henrik Hiybertsson in Kapplingen, Stockholm, and was launched on August 10, 1628, heading for the south Baltic Sea to join the mobilized Swedish fleet, which was carrying on its duties in the Thirty Years' War. As she passed Beckholmen, a great gust of wind blowing from the southern shore tipped the *Wasa* on its side, causing it to sink. All hands were lost in the disaster.

The catastrophe was due to a



The hull of the short-lived Swedish warship currently is dry-docked in Stockholm.
NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM, LONDON

Calling for Consignments

Let us put the Auction Advantage[sm] to work for you. Consign to our next major auction in conjunction with

the 20th Annual Grand Central Coin Convention

New York, NY Nov. 1-4 '84

Thousands of investors, collectors, dealers will attend

The highest possible prices realizable for your coins are achieved by allowing a reputable auction house to focus the market for you.

Yes, we have an extensive computer based mail-bidder network of professional coin dealers.

Yes, we are members of FACTS, the dealer telex system.

Yes, we can send you a copy of our professional catalogs with numismatic highlights.

Yes, we will travel to examine substantial collections.

Yes, we are fully insured and bonded, and

Yes, we offer substantial cash advances on consigned coins.

Yes, we split the commission of sale between the buyer and the seller to bring you the highest possible net gain on your coins, and

Yes, we have an active contingent of floor bidders who compete against the mail bids for your coins.

Yes, we have a toll-free incoming wats line and an outgoing wats line, in addition to our regular phone lines and our IBM System 34 computer.

Yes, we understand the importance of communication and information in capturing the highest possible prices realizable for your coins.

Yes, and now we even have Distributed Bidding[sm] which allows a mail bidder to set an overall ceiling on his expenditures and permits his bids to be entered until the ceiling is reached. This encourages more bidding on your coins.

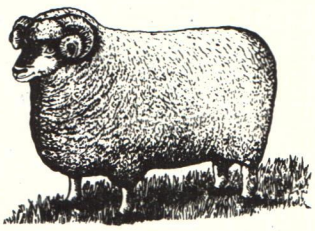
So let us put the most modern technology to work for you along with the good old fashioned numismatic expertise and high standards of customer service from Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions. We can help make your transition to the other good things life has to offer as easy and rewarding as the appreciation of an 1856 Flying Eagle penny.

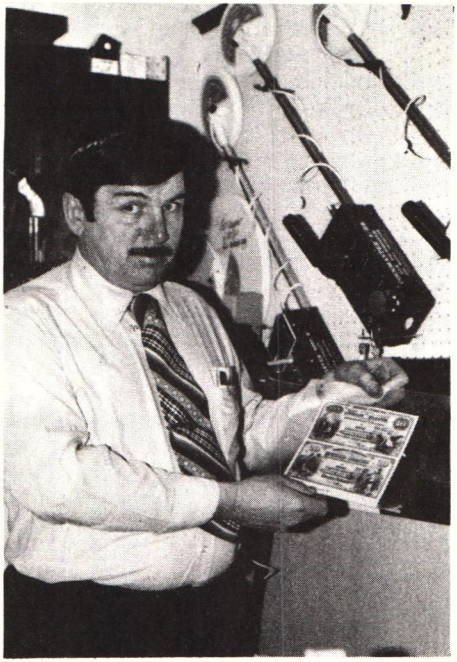
Please call us for details at 1-800-343-7066 or write us at DRCA, 50 Milk St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

Or, if you are a person of action, prepare an inventory list and simply mail your coins by registered and insured mail to us for an appraisal and consignment evaluation.

DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, MA 02109
Wats: 1-800-343-7066
In Mass. call 1-617-542-0030





Numismatist Paul Abel displays his unique acquisition—a half-sheet of first charter period National Bank Notes.

Northampton Street gradually became less of a residential area, and by the end of World War II a large section of the street was devoted to offices and businesses.

In 1947 a gentleman, who shall remain anonymous, bought the house with the idea of demolishing it to make more room for his neighboring business. His first thought was to bulldoze the structure, then burn or otherwise dispose of the debris. However, building material was scarce and in the end he decided to demolish the house by hand and salvage as much material as he could. While removing one of the interior partitions, he found the bottom half of a four-note sheet of National Bank Notes. The two notes—$10 and $20—carried the identifying letters C and A, respectively. Both were in perfect condition and, from all appearances, were placed in the wall without ever having been used in any way.

Upon researching his find, he was surprised to discover just how rare it was. He decided to say nothing to anyone about the discovery and for some thirty years kept it to himself. As time passed, rumors began to circulate in the Holyoke area about the rare notes, and Paul Abel, a collector of Holyoke bank notes, discreetly began making inquiries and soon discovered the owner. After many months of negotiation and the offer of a great deal of money, Abel acquired the historic specimens.

Coincidently, Paul Abel recalled that his grandfather once worked for William Skinner, Sr. at Wisteriahurst as a gardener and was employed there at the time of his death (the unfortunate man fell from a tree onto a wall). Abel remembers Joseph Alan Skinner, brother of William Skinner, Jr., whom he met when his grandfather took him to Wisteriahurst. In fact, Joseph gave Paul a mechanical whale as a present. Paul still has the toy and has put it away for his future grandchildren.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Special thanks are due the following individuals who furnished valuable information for this article: Ella Merkel DiCarlo, feature writer for the *Holyoke Transcript*; Marie Quirk, director of the Wisteriahurst Museum; Jean Drapeau, former official of the Park National Bank; and the director and staff of the Holyoke Public Library.

A. GEORGE MALLIS, a native of Springfield, Massachusetts, attended Worcester Polytechnic Institute and Lafayette College, receiving a bachelor of science degree in civil engineering in 1939 and the degree of civil engineer in 1942. Mallis received a Heath Literary Award in 1976 and with Leroy C. Van Allen authored the *Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of United States Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars*. His column, "Coinversationally Speaking," appears regularly in *Coin World*.

A graduate of Northampton Commercial College and full-time professional numismatist, **PAUL M. ABEL** also serves as chairman of the Holyoke Board of Public Works. His numismatic affiliations include life membership in the ANA, charter membership in the International Bank Note Society, and active participation in the New England Numismatic Association and the Holyoke Coin Club.

William Skinner, Sr.
THE WISTERIAHURST MUSEUM

partment governed by the Holyoke Historical Commission, the museum is open to the public without charge.

To conclude the story of the Skinner family, a little-known incident occurred in 1912 that should be related. While workmen were clearing the remains of Skinner's first mill in Williamsburg, they came upon many skeins of silk thread that looked as if they had been spun only several years before. Imagine, silk buried for nearly forty years and still in good condition! Some of the thread was given to Skinner and today reposes in the Wisteriahurst Museum.

Now for the more immediate events that led to the discovery of the historic notes. Following the Revolutionary War, in what is today Holyoke, a very large house was built in 1790 on the road from Springfield to Northampton, a route that later became known as Northampton Street (U.S. Route 5). The house stood for a great many years and sometime in the late 1800s was converted to a United States post office to serve the needs of the growing area. Following World War I,

Wisteriahurst as it appears today in Holyoke, Massachusetts.
THE WISTERIAHURST MUSEUM

ment required National Bank Notes to be printed on the same distinctive paper as that used for other U.S. currency. The following September the Bureau of Engraving and Printing undertook printing the faces of all National Bank Notes; the aforementioned private companies continued to print the backs. This procedure was followed until October 1877, when the Bureau assumed total responsibility for printing.

For the most part, National Bank Notes were printed four notes to a sheet, with each note identified by the capital letters A, B, C or D, according to its denomination and position on the sheet. Once the letters are known, it is possible to reconstruct the original position of each note with respect to the other notes on the sheet. For instance, if the four notes were $10-$10-$10-$20, the corresponding letters would be A-B-C-A. Many combinations of notes were printed in the four-sheet format, but the most common were 1-1-1-1, 5-5-5-5, 10-10-10-10, 10-10-10-20 and 20-20-20-20.

After the notes were printed in Washington, they were sent to their respective banks, where they were countersigned by the proper bank officials and used in everyday transactions. During the first charter period, notes were secured only by government bonds deposited by the bank with the Treasurer of the United States; however, in 1902 securities other than U.S. bonds became acceptable.

Not much is known of the early years of the City National Bank of Holyoke, but the city directory of 1883 lists the bank's address as 13 Dwight Street and notes that J.C. Parsons served as president and E.L. Munn as cashier. At the time, the bank claimed a capital of $200,000. In 1895 William Skinner, Jr. was listed as president of the bank and C. Fayette Smith was cashier—the same two men who countersigned the discovery notes. The bank had relocated to new quarters at 26 Dwight Street and listed $500,000 in capital, with a reserve profit of $100,000. By 1927 the bank had moved to an imposing multi-story building at the corner of High and Appleton Streets, where C. Fayette Smith served as president and L. Titus as cashier. Shortly thereafter, the Hadley Falls Trust Company bought out the institution, and the City National Bank of Holyoke ceased to exist as a separate entity.

Co-signer William Skinner, Jr. had a very interesting family history. His father, William Skinner, Sr. (1824-1902), came to this country at the age of nineteen from England, where he had been engaged in the manufacture of silk thread. Shortly after his arrival, he settled in a section of Williamsburg, Massachusetts, later known as Skinnerville, where he established the Unquomonk Silk Mill, which prospered until 1874. In the meantime, Skinner married and in 1848 built a large mansion to house his growing family. It was in this house that his son, William Jr., was born, the first of several children.

On May 16, 1874, a great flood completely destroyed Skinner's silk mill on the Mill River, along with many residences and a number of businesses. After the disaster, he decided to move his mill operation to another community. His plan came to the attention of members of the Holyoke Water Power Company, who offered Skinner land and other inducements to relocate his operation in Holyoke. He accepted their offer and built his new mill on one of the many canals in the area, changing the name of the company to William Skinner & Sons. At the time, silk was all the rage in the world of fashion, and Skinner's thread and silken fabrics became famous for their excellent quality and superior workmanship. The mill continued to operate until the early 1960s, when synthetic fabrics brought an end to the popularity of silk and satin.

Interestingly, Skinner's wife was very reluctant to move to Holyoke because she considered it unlucky for a 50-year-old man to build a new house. However, he overcame her objections by disassembling their house in Skinnerville and transporting the pieces by oxen to the Connecticut River at Northampton, where they were loaded on rafts and floated downriver to Holyoke. The parts were reassembled on a parcel of land bounded by Pine, Beech, Hampshire and Cabot Streets and, because wisteria grew in abundance on the property, the rebuilt house was christened "Wisteriahurst." The Skinners occupied the house until 1959, when Mrs. Robert Skinner Kilborne, the youngest daughter, deeded the house and grounds to the City of Holyoke as a museum. Now a city de-

Notes is in order. These notes became part of the U.S. currency system during the Civil War when Congress passed the National Banking Act of February 25, 1863 (later revised by the Act of June 3, 1864), which provided for the establishment of a National Bank system. Shortly after the Act became law in 1863, National Banks were organized in most of the northern states and territories. Initially, the charter period for such banks was twenty years and subject to renewal; the first banks were chartered in 1863, while the last bank was chartered in 1935, after which no more National Bank Notes were issued. Beginning in 1875, charter numbers were issued consecutively; therefore, it is possible to determine the date of any bank's charter by referring to its number. For example, the charter number of the City National Bank of Holyoke is 2430, and, according to existing records, its charter was granted in 1879. Charter numbers were displayed prominently, appearing either once or, more likely, twice on the face of each note.

Originally, all National Bank Notes were printed in New York by one of three companies: American Bank Note, Continental Bank Note or National Bank Note. The notes featured the logo of the issuing company and were printed on various types of "bank note paper." As can be imagined, this led to some confusion, especially when the banks changed printers, and products from two different sources circulated in the marketplace at the same time. Finally, in March 1875 the govern-

The face and back of the discovery notes. Of particular interest are the charter number and the identification letters C and A.

The Discovery of a Lifetime

A. GEORGE MALLIS ANA 29890
PAUL M. ABEL LM 861

Every now and then a numismatic item is discovered that proves greatly significant in the study and collection of currency, medals and tokens. Just such a discovery was made this past year or so when Paul M. Abel, owner of the Bay State Coin Company in Holyoke, Massachusetts, bought a half-sheet of first charter period National Bank Notes, series 1875. Listed as "unknown" and designated as No. 423a in Robert Friedberg's *Paper Money of the United States*, the two notes ($10 and $20) are dated March 3, 1896, and were issued by the City National Bank of Holyoke. They were signed by Tillman and Morgan and countersigned by the bank's cashier, C. Fayette Smith, and its president, William Skinner, Jr. It is always exciting to uncover a new variety of any numismatic item, but excitement becomes ecstasy when the find proves to be previously unknown to collectors.

Before discussing how this amazing piece of numismatic history was discovered, a word about National Bank

Consider these superior advantages for contacting SUPERIOR

The Goldbergs

Our Wilshire Boulevard storefront is on the main thoroughfare for traveling to most every major Olympic event. Hundreds of thousands of visitors will pass by us each day and many will stop in to BUY – SELL – TRADE and just become acquainted with SUPERIOR.

This exposure places us in a unique position to offer you several distinct advantages in doing your Numismatic business with SUPERIOR.

We desperately need your coins to sell to hundreds of thousands of visitors coming to our area.

Those coming to Southern California will be upper income people who have planned this trip for years. They have plans to spend huge sums of dollars.

If you are a buyer and not a seller then contact Superior first. The visitors coming to Southern California realize that an excellent economy exists here and this is the place to realize the most for their quality numismatic material. Superior will undoubtedly acquire the rarest material from our unique location exposure and worldwide reputation.

If you are planning to sell then contact us now – we must begin to assemble a huge stock of quality material to offer the tremendous number of buyers in town.

If you are a buyer then we urge you to subscribe to our publications now. Several major auctions have been planned in 1984 and here is your opportunity to be sure that you are in the know.

If you have quantities of related product which you believe are suitable to our unique marketing position, then certainly call or write to us to discuss the possibilities of including your merchandise in our Olympic Marketing Program.

FOR OVER 50 YEARS
A LEADER IN THE NUMISMATIC AND PHILATELIC MARKETPLACE.

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9301 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90210-5499
(800) 421-0754; In California (213) 272-0851 / 278-9740

"We know the market because we are the market"

1872 cent was seldom saved, particularly in Fine grade. Conversely, the 1877 gained recognition as *the* Indian Head cent—a keepsake—reminiscent of the rarer 1856 Flying Eagle cent and the later 1909-S VDB Lincoln cent. When the 1872 and 1877 cents circulated in full-grade Fine, the 1877 piece was set aside, and the 1872 largely remained pocket change, typically grading About Good by 1925. Therefore, because of early collectibility, the 1877 cent, although scarcer overall, often appears more frequently as choice than the 1872 cent, principally in original, undamaged Fine.

Proof 1872 cents, struck at a modest premium to accommodate the embryonic collector interest, ideally were kept from circulation. On the other hand, business strikes, as the term implies, were regarded as "spending money." The keeping of any spending money was deterred by the Depression of 1873 and ensuing hard times. "Pennies" had real value, and because the branch mints were not yet producing cents, the 1872 mintage of slightly more than four million was quickly absorbed into the mainstream of commerce. Subsequently, Uncirculated gems now are in the highest echelon of condition rarity, and Choice Uncirculated specimens appear infrequently.

Cents were the most used of all coins and the most subject to impairments, and the "unlucky" preponderance of 1872 cents incurred damage during the 37 years preceding the last year of issue, the 1909-S. The new Lincoln design, and the exciting 1909-S VDB followed, and later the 1914-D, while many "old" 1872 cents were still in use.

The "unlucky" factor in the disproportionately low survival rate of unimpaired 1872 cents is compounded by rampant weakness of strike. Approximately 20 to 25 percent were weakly struck at either the date (primarily the numeral 2), feathers, shield, wreath or bow, and as a result such pieces are less eagerly sought. These characteristics affect nearly one million business strikes, and herein lies the stuff of which the 1872 scarcity is made.

The cents spanning 1869 to 1871 are relatively free of this striking problem. The elusive 1869 cent, although sharing the "unlucky" aura and scarcity of the 1872, was well-struck, with a reported mintage 38-percent greater than that of the 1872 cents. The marginally more "findable" 1870 piece also was well-struck, with a mintage 24-percent greater than the 1872 issue. The 1871, with a mintage 3-percent lower than the 1872, is also a primary key date and normally well-struck. The well-struck, renowned 1869/8 "overdate" has come under recent scrutiny regarding the legitimacy of its alleged overdate. Hobbyists may prefer the undisputable and less expensive "perfect date" 1869, leaving the future standing of the overdate uncertain.

Several other dates, notably of the period between 1864 and 1878, are increasingly difficult to find. Greater in demand than in supply, these classic Indian Head cents as choice are gradually disappearing. The popular, "unlucky" 1872 cent has long reflected this eventuality, remaining in circulation for many years only to grow scarce in its own time.

CARL R. HERKOWITZ, a self-employed numismatic researcher/collector, specializes in regular U.S. issues of the 19th century. A lifelong resident of the metropolitan Detroit area, he authored "In Consideration of Numismatic Rarity: The 1823/2 Quarter," which appeared in the April 1983 issue of *The Numismatist*. Carl fondly dedicates the preceding article to the living memory of his father, Fred Herkowitz.

THE 1872 BUSINESS STRIKE

unlucky key date among Indian Head cents

CARL R. HERKOWITZ

Small cents, the traditional christening interest of collectors, continue to remain a focus of numismatic activity. The desirable 1872 Indian Head cent is, paradoxically, affordable yet relatively unavailable. Choice 1872 cents are "hen's teeth," their presence diminishing in recent years because hobbyists have created a natural vacuum, soaking up the already depleted supply of collectible business strikes. Dealers cannot replenish these in any number, as collectors and their succeeding family members, who may otherwise be non-collectors, hesitate to part with treasured heirloom sets.

Cleaned and impaired 1872 cents are common, with Choice specimens frequently less available than similar examples of the lower-mintage 1877 pieces. Both the 1872 and 1877 cents in grades higher than Fine would have had to have been kept by collectors in the late 19th century, and specimens in Fine since about 1905. Yet, at a time when collectors had a more basic hobby standard, the circulating, often poorly-struck

THE PNG CERTIFICATE

THE ULTIMATE SAFEGUARD — PERMANENT REGISTRATION OF YOUR COINS

The PNG Certificate provides a fully-documented registration for coins, currency, tokens or medals which you buy from dealer members of the Professional Numismatists Guild, the leading association of rare coin dealers.

Authentication and exact descriptions and/or photographs of items purchased from PNG members are recorded on the certificate. One copy goes to you, the buyer. A second copy stays in the PNG member-dealer's files. A third copy, identifiable only by its serial number (thus protecting your identify), remains permanently on file with the Professional Numismatists Guild.

Protection of the PNG Certificate is binding on the seller. It guarantees authenticity and ownership in case anything should happen to your coins, paper money, or to you.

Its cost is nominal; the following fees are charged: free, if the item is over $1,000; only $5 if the item is in the $750 to $1,000 range; $10 if the value is less than $750. Obviously, the certificate is of greatest value to the purchaser of scarce and rare items.

The PNG Certificate is available only from dealers who are members of the PNG. Only they can give you this important guarantee which certifies ownership of recorded numismatic property.

Remember, only PNG members offer you this form of protection. To take advantage of this safeguard, buy only from PNG members, and request a PNG Certificate when you order.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director

P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408

(213) 781-1764

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Director.

A-MARK PRECIOUS METALS INCORPORATED

For many years, A-Mark has been synonymous with integrity and innovation among wholesale precious metal marketmakers. Dealing in coins, bars and ingots on a worldwide basis, A-Mark continues its tradition of professionally serving the needs of the coin dealer, merchant, refinery, jewelry, financial and investment counseling, communities.

All A-Mark bullion ingots, bars and rounds have the A-Mark hallmark. It's your assurance of purity and liquidity in the investment marketplace.

From the A-Mark 1 oz., 10 oz. and 100 oz. silver bars to our Liberty Silver round, A-Mark silver is accepted by dealers in all fifty states. And their .999+ purity is your guarantee of high intrinsic value.

See your local dealer for more information on A-Mark silver or write us at 9696 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA, 90212 for the name of a dealer near you.

AE nummus, Constantinian commemorative, 15mm. Antioch mint, circa 337-40.

the gold medallion maintains the facial iconography of the later profile portraits of Constantine: wide eyes, stylized features and parallel rows of hair. The emperor obviously was giving his successors a direction in developing the iconography of the new culture by showing the revolutionary style to a few select persons long before he was prepared to show it to the world. Perhaps Constantine intended to issue frontal types after the late-profile types of 335-37 A.D. Whatever the reason for never issuing frontal types for public consumption, subsequent emperors understood the original intention and issued them with greater and greater frequency until they were the standard type in the Byzantine empire. It was under the Byzantine emperors that Constantine's Christian civilization was realized. The abstracts of a Christian religion had been molded into the specifics of a Christian culture through adoption of Constantinian iconography and the concept of the emperor. Civilization had given a resounding performance of the script written by the men of Constantine.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author wishes to thank Diana E.E. Kleiner of the Yale University department of art history for her valuable help.

NOTES

1. These comparative quotes from Condorcet, *Selected Writings* (Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1966), p. 114, and Joseph de Maistre, *Works: On Revolutions* (New York: Macmillan Company, 1965), p. 49, are meant to illustrate differing conceptions of man and destiny, not the views of de Maistre and Condorcet on Christianity. De Maistre was in fact very religious and would have praised Constantine, whereas Condorcet was anti-Christian. Both wrote during the late 1700s, primarily during the French Revolution.
2. The term "closest advisors" seems ambiguous but will be defined shortly.
3. Harold Mattingly, *Roman Imperial Civilization* (London: Edward Arnold, 1957), p. 128.
4. J.J. Pollitt, trans., *The Art of Rome, 753 B.C.-337 A.D. Sources and Documents* (Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1966) pp. 204-05.
5. Clyde Pharr, trans., *The Theodosian Code and Novels and the Sirmondian Constitution* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1952), p. 224.
6. Richard Brilliant, *Roman Art* (New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971).
7. A more detailed argument can be found in my article, "Nero: Portrait of an Infamous Emperor," in *The Numismatist*, March 1982, p. 626.
8. Pollitt, pp. 212-13.
9. Patrick Bruun, *Studies in Constantinian Chronology* (New York: American Numismatic Society, 1961), p. 76.
10. _____, *Roman Imperial Coinage*, vol. 7, p. 14.
11. Ramsay MacMullen, *Constantine* (New York: The Dial Press, 1969), p. 112.
12. A.H. Drake, trans., *In Praise of Constantine* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1975), p. 87.
13. S.M.C. Toynbee's *Roman Medallions* (New York: American Numismatic Society, 1944) provides an excellent analysis of medallions and their likely recipients.

A graduate of Yale University, **THOMAS SCHWEICH** is currently pursuing a law degree in addition to his numismatic endeavors. Particularly interested in ancient coinage and exonumia, Schweich authored "Nero: Portrait of an Infamous Emperor," which appeared in the March 1982 issued of *The Numismatist*.

Constantinopolis commemorative, 19mm. Antioch mint, circa 335-37.

> strong in his model of monarchic rule . . . For this is the law of royal authority, the law that decrees one rule over everyone . . . There is one Sovereign and His Logos and royal law is one, not expressed in word or syllables nor eroded by time in books or tables, but the living and actual God, the Logos, who directs His Father's Kingdom for all those under and beneath Him. Heavenly armies encircle him, an infinite number of supernatural troops, including God's attendant angels and those invisible spirits within heaven who see to the order of the whole cosmos over all of whom the royal Logos takes precedence as a kind of prefect of the Supreme Sovereign.[12]

The new philosophy initiated during Constantine's reign is best symbolized by the most perplexing aspect of his coinage—the frontal gold and silver medallions of Ticinum, which, because of their unique character and rarity, have been dismissed by many as "creative art." The obverse of the silver medallion carries an unconventional frontal portrait of the emperor in military dress, flanked by a horse and inverted shield and sceptre, and wearing a helmet that bears the famous *chi rho* symbol, which appears on only a few other Constantinian issues. The reverse shows the emperor in military garb crowned by Victory and standing with a trophy over his shoulder, surrounded by nine soldiers—four in the foreground holding horses, three with shields and two in the background holding standards. The circumstances surrounding the issuance of the medal suggest it to be more important than many will admit, for it was struck in silver at Ticinum and thus could have been presented only to the highest officials of the army.[13] While some consider Ticinum to have been an insignificant mint, chronological sources agree that the entire court was in residence there in 315-16 A.D., when the medal was produced, which was also the tenth year of the emperor's reign. Additionally, Bruun's analysis of reverse types indicates that many were first issued by the Ticinum mint and that, as far as western mints were concerned, this mint was the most innovative. A year of celebration of Constantine's triumphs, combined with the presence of the court and probably the emperor, in a city often used for numismatic experimentation certainly enhances the importance of the medallion. The fact that its iconography was adopted by all subsequent emperors suggests that the coin did not pass unnoticed. The same year a series of gold medallions lacking the military motif and intended for members of the imperial court also was issued at Ticinum.

AE nummus, Constantinian commemorative, 16mm. Cyzicus mint, circa 337-40.

Of extreme importance, the Ticinum medallions were an ambitious representation of the philosophy that central officials were just beginning to introduce to the populace, evidence that the philosophy of a new civilization existed in a coherent form long before the people were immersed in it. The importance of the *chi rho* has been exaggerated, as it appeared only on the military edition and was a sign used in battle, obviously meant to become part of the military iconography. Showing a haloed Constantine carrying the Roman globe,

AE nummus of Constantine I, 19mm. Antioch mint, circa 321-23.

Urbs Roma commemorative, 19mm. Antioch mint, circa 335-37.

but someone close to him must have had the historical perspective necessary to create so effectively the proper public image. One sees in early Constantinian portraiture the realization that tetrarchic rigidity could not sustain a society, that Rome was a huge vacuum, territorially vast and militarily strong, but devoid of the common spirituality that keeps a culture cohesive. Constantine transformed a machine into a living organism.

When the new capital of Constantine's empire, Constantinople, was dedicated, some coins were issued picturing the she-wolf suckling Romulus and Remus, while others showed the personification of Constantinople. It was the last appearance of the wolf; the old civilization went out in style and the new was ushered in with glory.

Christianity was to be the foundation of the new civilization, for philosophical architects knew that empty iconography could not sow the seeds of a new culture and thus began building a superstructure that Christianity could conveniently adopt.

AE nummus of Constantine I, 19mm. Heraclea mint, circa 333-36.

The idea of the spiritual image of the emperor would gradually be associated with Christianity. Indeed, Constantine worked diligently to involve himself in religious affairs, building churches and often acting as mediator between divergent sects. Since the emperor and Christ complimented rather than contradicted one another, the new iconography was not a Christian one composed of Christian symbols but one of a new civilization whose ideological base was Christianity. Constantine did not see a contradiction in demanding to be worshipped while at the same time worshipping the One God, for the new religion was the force guiding the Empire, and the image of the emperor was the force that generated and controlled the new society.

The circumstances surrounding the issuance of the medal suggest it to be more important than many will admit.

By the time of Constantine's deathbed conversion, all the preconditions for Christian culture had been set and it was only a matter of time before the classical world transformed itself into the Christian world. A portrait issued just after Constantine's tricennalia, the 30th anniversary of his accession, seems to allude to the words of Eusebius:

> Thus outfitted in the likeness of the kingdom of heaven, he pilots the affairs below with an upward gaze, to steer by the archtypal form. He grows

lettering denoting the year of the vows and the name of the emperor, usually nothing more than a wreath appears. Vota reverses were some of the most banal ever issued by an emperor. However, the vota were literally the words of the emperor, and their domination of the entire reverse must have had an effect similar to that of the portrait's total domination of the obverse. The image of Constantine now permeated the entire coin, leaving nothing to distract the people from their leader.

Most common in coins issued after 325 A.D., the military theme reinforced the policy of separating things Roman from those not, unlike earlier types that patronized the army to insure its loyalty. One very common type shows a fort or camp gate, a star above and the inscription PROVIDENTIAE AVGG, while other issues show chained barbarians at the emperor's feet, being dragged by the hair, stepped upon or tied to standards. Such graphic scenes in the name of glory or virtue appear less frequently on coins before Constantine, who made them standard types in all denominations during the last ten years of his reign.

The general trend during Constantine's rule was to limit the number of reverse types and extend the length of their usage, so that often a given denomination had the same reverse for a period of years. With reduction in quantity came what has been termed "qualitative reduction," although "design simplification" is a more objective term. Types were deliberately simplified in the name of unity, for a standard type suggested stability and continuity, two important elements in the creation of unity within an empire.

Constantine wearing a casque with monogram. Clearly not created during the time of Constantine, it seems to be the work of a Renaissance artist and probably served as a seal for a religious dignitary.

Coinage was meant to unify the diverse peoples of the empire through a common conception of the emperor.

An analysis of the parallel evolution of obverse and reverse types suggests that Constantine and his closest advisors used coinage as one means of altering the course of civilization. Significant yet subtle, the changes only could have been the result of a farsighted, well-planned central policy that must have permeated all aspects of popular culture, including sculpture, architecture and literature. The nature of the changes on coins suggests that Constantinian policy was executed on two levels; all drastic innovation and experimentation began with gold coinage intended for a small, intellectually-elite group, and later gradually appeared on bronze coinage destined for the masses, often in a blended, diluted form.

On a popular level, coinage was meant to unify the diverse peoples of the empire through a common conception of the emperor. The elongated, more spiritual image combined with association with the sun gave the emperor a universal and somewhat mystical appeal. It is no wonder he was worshipped more as a spiritual force than as a mere human.

However, Constantinian coinage carries a more philosophical message. Not only was Constantine building a Rome united in its reverence for the emperor, but also a civilization. The emperor himself may have understood the changes only on a popular level,

Constantinian reverse types—(left to right) his ADVENTUS, led by Victoria, followed by Virtus; his GLORIA won in battle; and his ADLOCUTIO, or speech, to the troops.

purely Roman types. In this way Constantine appealed equally as well to any given population, especially since his portrait was the only element common to all iconographies.

Whereas adaptations of differing iconographies is evidence of an invocation of the past, blending of old iconographies into a new standard type indicates a vision for the future. Indeed, the last few years of Constantine's reign witnessed the introduction of a new standard type based on elements of the images of great rulers of the past, resulting in the supreme image.

The "blended iconography types" were issued in all metals and denominations during the last few years of Constantine's reign, and by the time of his death, the new iconography was no longer associated with the man himself but with the Constantinian concept of the spiritually enlightened ruler. It was only a small step for his sons and their successors to adopt the same iconography and instantly have the image that Constantine worked so hard to create.

Constantinian reverses served the same propaganda purposes as their predecessors, commemorating battles or festivals. Most evident in reverses was the elimination of traditional Roman gods, including Jupiter, who was the favorite of the tetrarchs. Personifications of Victory and Roma continued to be used, but much more sparingly than in previous reigns. Constantine's first innovation in reverse types was the SOL INVICTO COMITI issue honoring the "invincible sun," a reference to divine supremacy but not the same concept inherent in the Jupiter type. At the time, the sun was associated with the cults of Isis and Mithras, which were much more abstract and spiritual than the Roman state religion represented by Jupiter. Indeed, it has been suggested that the abstractly divine connotations of the sun were not offensive to the Christian community of the time and were certainly more acceptable than the traditional pagan types they replaced. Other historians feel the issuance of the sun types may have been a shrewd device to insure the loyalty of an army deeply devoted to various sun cults. However, more likely, the sun was an acceptable symbol to all, for "over the middle ground between pagan and Christian, Sol presided. It had long been common for Christian writers and artists to portray Christ as the source of light, of salvation, and of righteousness, in solar imagery. Solar monotheism exerted a powerful attraction . . . uniting a hundred scattered cults."[11] That Sol types were successful with the populace is evidenced by their dominance of bronze coinage for a number of years, 313-18 A.D.

The second great theme of Constantinian reverses is found in the imperial "vota" types, which dominated coinage in all metals between 318-21 A.D. and appeared frequently thereafter, usually in connection with imperial consulships, jubilees and donatives. Referring to the vows taken by the emperor on the regnal new year, vota types were novel in their simplicity. Other than

Mystical portrait looking heavenward. From Constantinople, circa 328 A.D.

omniscient. Of course, one does not learn from the coins that Constantine was in fact idealistic, only that he wished himself to be portrayed as such.

Most notable among the early portrait changes were the elimination of the beard, replacement of the short military hair with longer parallel rows of hair, rounding of the head, lengthening of the neck, and a larger opening of the eye. The general style of later Constantinian portraiture remained as it appeared in 307 A.D., but certain new elements appeared as the reign progressed. Portrait changes usually occurred first in gold and silver and later in bronze, for the masses had to be gradually introduced to the new iconography. Breaking with Roman tradition in the use of space, the emperor's portrait grew successively larger over the years until some were so large that they broke the legend, an effect calculated to enhance the image of the emperor's omnipotence; the continuous legend encircled the emperor with a wall of names and titles, while the broken legend suggested he transcended the titles bestowed on him by humanity. This seems substantiated by the fact that the coinage of Caesars serving under and after Constantine never had broken legends.

Not content merely with broken legends, Constantine introduced many types between 320-30 A.D. with no obverse legends whatsoever. Having totally dominated the coin, the emperor set out to transcend its space by having his portrait appear to gaze outward. One cannot even imagine the effect that such portraits must have had upon the superstitious, image-fearing masses, and it is no wonder that laws were passed preventing the overvaluation of larger images.

In late years the face was altered to resemble a more early-classical style in the same fashion as portraits of Hellenistic kings. The iconography of Constantinian coinage is so complex and varied that several pieces must be analyzed individually to exemplify the richness of late Constantinian portraiture. Two coins issued within a year of one another by the Nicomedia mint, 324-25 A.D., illustrate well the iconographic changes of the period. One portrait shows the emperor in early-Empire military dress and radiate crown with hand raised, a symbolic acknowledgement of senatorial authority. Right down to the unbroken legend, this is a purely Roman type. In contrast, the second piece carries a portrait with the Hellenistic gaze; Constantine is shown wearing a banded diadem, symbol of divine inspiration often used in Hellenistic Egypt and Asia Minor but never by a previous Roman emperor. Further evidence that the central authority that planned the portraits consciously imitated Persian coins can be found in the use of the "pearl punch," much employed in the East to represent hair and jewelry but not previously used by Roman die sinkers. The thought and effort that went into the adoption of eastern technology is concrete evidence of how deliberately Constantine imitated other portrait styles.

The military theme reinforced the policy of separating things Roman from those not.

Type variations of the style of 307 A.D., with larger portraits but not much iconography, were the most common issues until 330 A.D., with various motifs used for varying occasions. For example, a great percentage of the upward-gazing pieces were issued for special celebrations in eastern mint cities, while issues intended for Rome were likely to be

Constantine as Caesar. Constantine then became a member of the new tetrarchy, which included Galerius and Severus II as Augusti and Maximin Daza as Caesar.

While the tetrarchy was structured and materialistic, Constantine was abstract and idealistic.

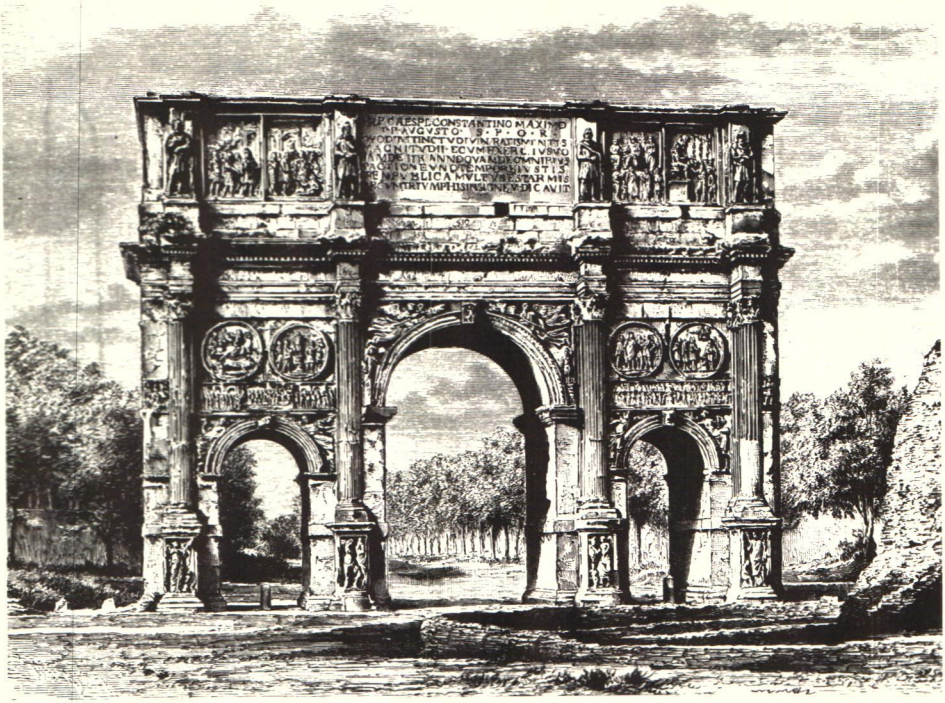
Issued before the revolt of Maxentius, the coins of Constantine as Caesar are in the classic tetrarchic style, attempting to show severity, unity, and a complete lack of individuality. Among the standard portrait features are the square head, sharp angular features, slightly-receding and well-defined hairline, short beard and a blank, animated expression. The early portraits of Constantine were absolutely indistinguishable from those of his colleagues.

Thus, the first coins of Constantine are severe, uncreative manifestations of the unified authority of the tetrarchy, which show him with short hair and a beard cut in the style of a military leader, and a square, angular face with emotionless features. Uninspired invocations of Roman paganism, the most common tetrarchic reverses were GENIO POPVLI ROMANI and IOVI CONSERVATORI. In fact, during the tetrarchic period most of the pagan gods were eliminated and replaced with Jupiter-type reverses, promoting the idea of supreme, unified power in a pagan form. The tetrarchs conformed a once diverse and creative coinage to their monotonously mechanical standards.

Following Constantine's acceptance of the title of Augustus in March 307 A.D., the executive branch of the tetrarchy crumbled, the economy followed suit and the Roman world was plunged into civil war. Coins issued during that period indicate that Constantine had a fundamentally different outlook on the deteriorating political situation than did the remainder of Rome's leadership. An attempt to alter his tetrarchic image was in full swing in the mints by the end of 306 A.D., resulting in a portrait sharply in contrast to the previously squarish treatment.

Regardless of what the new style represented, the mere act of changing portraits reveals two important aspects of Constantine's strategy. As Augustus, he obviously felt that the tetrarchy was finished and thus its iconography was obsolete—while the other emperors were competing for a place within the tetrarchic system, Constantine perhaps decided at this time to seek sole rulership. Change of portraiture gave Constantine an immediate advantage in any potential conflict, for he was the most identifiable of those contending for the throne, an individual among faceless parts of a rigid machine. While the tetrarchy was structured and materialistic, Constantine was abstract and idealistic. In short, the tetrarchy was permanent; Constantine was

AE nummus of Constantine I, 19mm. Nicomedia mint, circa 325-26.



Triumphal Arch of Constantine

The very aggressive and active role of the Constantinian government with regard to coinage thus becomes the first evidence in the debate about whether Constantine played an active or passive role in the great change that civilization underwent during his reign. One must turn to an analysis of the coins themselves for evidence of a policy shift that might have created the foundation for modern Christian society.

A complete die study is necessary to discover all political implications of Constantinian coinage, obviously a task beyond the scope of this essay. A more practical approach would be to analyze the most significant of Constantine's numerous types, that is, one that was issued continuously over a period of several years or one that was so atypical as to raise questions of interpretation. Study of the body of numismatic evidence has revealed that the philosophy of Constantine is best interpreted through analysis of 1) his portrait style as tetrarch; 2) portrait changes of 306-7 A.D.; 3) iconographic development of his later portraiture; 4) the changing tone of reverse types; and 5) the perplexing gold and silver medallions of Ticinum.

On July 25, 306 A.D., tetrarch Constantius I died and his son, Constantine, was immediately proclaimed emperor by the military, which threatened the existing tetrarchic system. Under that system, established by Diocletian in 286 A.D., both the eastern and western regions of the empire were to have a senior Augustus and a junior Caesar; when the Augustus died, the Caesar would advance to Augustus and appoint a new Caesar. Thus, at the death of Constantius I, Severus II should have become the new Augustus. Instead, Constantine was proclaimed emperor without consultation and probably would have taken the title of Augustus had not the infuriated but diplomatic Galerius intervened and acknowledged

participation. The best evidence that coinage accurately reflected Constantine's policy is in the monetary reforms made under his rule. Not only were denominations changed, but the entire system of minting also was reformed in a way that insured Constantine greater control over coinage production than any previous emperor.

The bizarre, personal nature of certain coin types suggests the emperor's involvement in the coining process.

Sometime after 315 A.D. the post of *rationalis summa rei* was eliminated and replaced by the post of *comes sacrarum largitionum*, the holder of which had far more power than his predecessors. The *comes sacrarum largitionum* was one of the five most powerful persons in the empire, almost always traveling with the imperial court and accompanied by a mobile mint to insure new coin types were issued at the emperor's temporary residence.

The centerpiece of Constantine's mint reforms was the initiation of the mobile mint, a concept first published by Bruun in 1961. In his *Studies in Constantinian Chronology* Bruun uses literary evidence to establish the whereabouts of Constantine at various times during his reign and examines the year and mint of gold issues in a parallel fashion. He comes to the startling conclusion that "as a rule, gold was struck at the temporary residence of the emperor,"[9] and that there were "very few exceptions" to the mobile production of coinage, which left "a glittering trail of gold" behind the emperor.[10] Whether the office of *comes sacrarum largitionum* was created at the same time as mobile minting remains unclear, but the two did exist concurrently. Eventually, the court, the *comes sacrarum largitionum*, the chief engraver and usually the emperor were present in the city that issued new gold coin types, making the physical as well as the bureaucratic distance between the emperor and the coins very small indeed.

Bruun, Alfoldi and J.P.C. Kent also have concluded that, in addition to creating dies for gold issues, the office of *comes sacrarum largitionum* produced the busts that were distributed to the mints of the empire for use in engraving dies for silver and bronze coinage. The bureaucracy under the mobile mint system thus remained as much in control of distant mints as did that under the earlier immobile-mint process, since the temporary residence of the emperor was the site for production of gold coinage and planning of silver and bronze issues.

Just as archaeologists and architects reconstruct ancient buildings from a few key fragments, the modern historian can reconstruct a suitable model of Constantine's coinage system from available evidence. Constantine inherited the title and image of the emperor—a man who wished to seem like a god. And art, having a sense of permanence and continuity yet being very easy to mold into the desired form, was the ideal medium for the creation of such an image, resulting in the ever-present visage of the emperor appearing in statuary, paintings and coinage. In fact, coins were the most visible manifestation of the emperor's image, and the most effective in that obverses displayed his image to the masses and reverses elaborated on an element of that image by describing, with slogans and simple pictures, an action, concept or belief. The bizarre, personal nature of certain coin types suggests the emperor's involvement in the coining process.

AE follis of Constantine I, 20mm. Siscia mint, circa 315-16.

AE follis of Constantine I, 22mm. London mint, circa 310-12.

style, which apparently could not be altered without central authorization, was probably determined from a series of busts issued by the office of the *rationalis summa rei*. Reverse types and legends, however, were based on written orders accompanying the bust, which explains the incredible detail and consistency of artistic style found in the portraiture in conjunction with inconsistent, often crude, rendering of letters and reverse figures. It has been suggested that during the late 3rd and early 4th centuries, busts of co-rulers were considered interchangeable, thus explaining the similarity of the portraits of Diocletian and Maximian. However, art historians see the loss of portrait individuality as a less-deliberate subliminal change.

At this point, logic strongly suggests that the highest officials in the Empire, including the emperor, directly influenced the tens of thousands of coin types issued by the Roman Empire. In fact, certain issues might never have been struck save for the intervention of the emperor. For example, Nero's bronze coinage depicting him as a lyre player in women's garb was issued just after the emperor wrested control of coinage from the senate. Since Nero's performances were found offensive by many of the senatorial and equestrian orders, such a type must have been aimed at the senate and contrived by the emperor himself.[7] Miraculously cured of an apparently dreadful disease, Quintillus subsequently issued a very odd type dedicated to the goddess of medicine and health. Because this coin broke with all tradition, and the emperor's illness was not widely known, the type must have again originated in the mind of the emperor. There is evidence that Constantine himself directly influenced a type issued by eastern mints just prior to the dedication of Constantinople. He insisted that the main figure in a Greek statue group be "altered to an attitude of prayer, looking out over the city and diligently taking care of it."[8] The coin type issued during this period bears a portrait of the emperor looking upward and into the distance, obviously in the same manner as the figure in the statue group. Since it was the emperor himself who ordered the change in the statuary, he probably ordered a similar alteration in the coinage, for no such portrait had ever appeared on a prior Roman issue.

The evidence thus suggests that Constantine could and often did directly influence the appearance of coins. He was not restrained by either aristocratic pretention or the entrenched bureaucracy that some have suggested prevented his

AE follis of Constantine I, 22mm. London mint, circa 313-14.

Chronology of the emperor's image shows the stereotype for Diocletian (a), Licinus (b), Constantius (c) and Constantine (d from Rome, 306-07, and e from Siscia, 315-16). Constantine with diadem (f) appeared in 326, about the same time as his double chin (g).

coins was the state bureaucracy. The most general, and admittedly circumstantial, evidence of the emperor's direct involvement comes from inscriptions that suggest the coinage bureaucracy was very small in numbers and its members very elite. Dated to 312 A.D. and apparently inscribed for Constantine's entry into Rome following the defeat of Maxentius, a coin welcomes the most victorious, most powerful restorer of public liberty and peace, Constantine, on behalf of VAL(erius) RVSTICVS V(ir) P(erfictissimvs) RAT(ionalis) S(umma) R(ei) D(evotvs) M(ajesti), naming the man in charge of all coinage throughout the empire; and VAL(erio) PELAGIO V(iro) E(gregio) P(rocuratore) S(acrae) M(onetae) U(rbis), the man charged with the coinage of the city of Rome; and the group of P(rae) P(ositis) and OFFICINATORIBVS who worked under them.

The inscription confirms that the supreme monetary official during the early years of Constantine's reign was the *rationalis summa rei*, whose orders were delivered to the *procurator* of each city. Next on the bureaucratic ladder was the *praepositus*, and finally the *officinator*, who supervised each mint workshop and whose initials may have appeared on the coins themselves, rendering any error easily traceable. Thus, only two officials separated the man who controlled the coinage of the entire empire and the man whose initials appeared on each coin.

This bureaucratic system, which existed from the time of Augustus through half the reign of Constantine, certainly would have permitted the emperor and his closest advisors, through consultation with the *rationalis summa rei*, to oversee the use of numismatic propaganda. Portrait

awareness of a coin image is a law proclaimed by Constantine in 317 A.D., which later was incorporated into the Theodosian Code. As extant pieces will attest, someone at the time ordered the size of the emperor's obverse image increased, apparently to create higher demand for those coins, regardless of weight. Constantine decreed that "all the solidi on which appear Our face and which have the same degree of veneration must be valued and sold at the same price, although the size of the image may vary. For a solidus that is extended with a greater appearance of the Emperor's face is not worth a greater price, nor must that which is compressed with a smaller image be supposed to be of less value when the weight is the same."[5] Based on the preceding evidence, which is merely representative of a far greater quantity of evidence, it can be safely stated that the emperor and the people were image conscious, that artists and artisans were the main instruments in propagating the wishes of the emperor with regard to his image, and that coin images were closely watched by the populace.

Having established the necessary preconditions for the emperor's use of coins as a reflection of his policy, it must be noted that the emperor's willingness to supervise personally the use of art as propaganda does not necessarily indicate that he or any other part of the state apparatus actually used coins for projection of the imperial image. It remains to be shown that coins were in fact used as state propaganda and, furthermore, that the emperor and his closest advisors were in a position to influence, directly, the appearance of coinage.

AE follis of Maxentius, 25mm. Ostia mint, circa 309-12.

The reign of Constantine witnessed the greatest exploitation of numismatic propaganda in Roman history.

Most numismatists cannot conceive that many historians still consider coin types to be of a purely objective or commemorative nature. Although an obverse crammed with titles and a reverse commemorating a victorious war were bound to enhance an emperor's image, historians may be correct in calling these objective types, for such coins only made statements of fact. The most effective examples of numismatic propaganda were those coin types that projected an image contrary to fact, quite a number of which were issued to hide political reality or turn disaster into victory.

The three or four decades that preceded the reign of Constantine witnessed the greatest exploitation of numismatic propaganda in Roman history. Richard Brilliant was correct in saying the Roman state "thoroughly exploited both the obverse and reverse of coins and medallions for the widest possible publication of the most elaborate, self-serving and official messages to the Roman public."[6] He feels that coins were a more effective propaganda device than either sculpture or painting because the issuance of coins was not only widespread but also completely monopolized by the state. Furthermore, it is difficult to conceive of an era in which absolutely no mass media existed, no means to quickly learn the true state of the empire.

The emperor's concern with and the state's use of coins as propaganda makes evermore likely the prospect that the emperor directly influenced coinage design. Thus the last element separating the image-conscious emperor from his image-promoting

Agate bust of Constantine, 9.5cm in height with base of silver-gilt, 17cm. The workmanship of this curious object dates to the 4th century A.D. Prior to the French Revolution, it adorned the tip of the baton of the choir-leader of the Sainte-Chapelle, and was in turn considered to be a representation of Saint Louis, Titus and Valentinian III, but is now believed to depict Constantine the Great.

orders of the emperor alone is certainly too narrow—there is no way to prove that the emperor directly ordered the design and issue of all new type coins. If, in fact, "Constantinian policy" existed in any form, it is defined here as a coherent set of ideas formulated by "Constantine and his closest advisors" and applied systematically to the political, economic and religious situation of the time.

Always among Constantine's closest advisors, which composed the central authority of the empire, were the *quaestor sacri palatii* (business), the *magister officiorum* (civil service) and the *comes sacrarum* (finance). These new offices, in which extraordinary power was concentrated, made Constantinian government "almost . . . a completely new invention," the result being that "central organization stands out much more clearly than before."[3] The widest possible scope of

AU aureus of Maximian, 19mm. Nicomedia mint, circa 295.

"central government" includes the emperor, the aforementioned officers, a few specially consulted *comites* (department heads) and leading religious figures of the court. On the whole, Constantinian policy refers to the decisions of no more than 10 to 15 persons, though membership in this group, of course, varied.

That the rulers of antiquity were much concerned with the image of themselves derived from artistic renderings, and that the populace responded in kind, is demonstrated in a number of primary sources. Five centuries after the death of Alexander the Great, the family of Roman General Macrianus drank "a toast with an offering bowl made of electrum which had the face of Alexander in the middle, and, encircling the face, his whole history represented by simplified, minute figures . . . it is said that whoever wears an image of Alexander rendered in relief in either gold or silver, is aided in every action."[4] The image of Alexander spurred Roman emperors to aspire to similar greatness, and such greatness could only be achieved through cultivation of their own images.

Today it is difficult to conceive the amount of superstition that surrounded the image of the Roman emperor. One cannot dispute the fact that the most commonly seen image of the emperor was that on the obverse of a coin. Conveniently, the most explicit primary-source reference to the public

Coinage

THOMAS SCHWEICH ANA 90206

Christian Civilization

denominations, metallic composition and hoard distribution, while art historians have noted Roman artistic development as seen in changing portrait styles on coinage. And in addition to their continuous and "horizontally" comprehensive nature, coins are "vertically" comprehensive in that they were used by all classes; gold medallions were intended for the most elite of the upper classes, and copper coins were circulated by the poorest of the lower classes—each denomination crafted by state artists to appeal to the taste of the probable owner.

Today it is difficult to conceive the amount of superstition that surrounded the image of the Roman emperor.

The potential value of numismatic evidence in the debate about the role of Constantine's government in the formation of Christian civilization is, then, extremely great; yet many, if not most, historians still consider coins as little more than a chronological aid. According to Ramsay MacMullen, the reason coins have not been seriously considered in this regard is threefold: (1) Constantine's bureaucratic distance from the many mints of the huge empire precluded his personal involvement; (2) the emperor did not "make himself available" to propaganda means, leaving currency decisions to various minor mint officials; and (3) historians doubt that the Roman populace would have noticed changes in the actual style of coinage portraits or understood a newly-adopted iconographic symbol. Thus, according to this logic, coins are of little use in determining the motivation and policy of Constantine and his "closest advisors," because their propaganda potential was never considered, could not have been practiced if considered, and would not have been noticed if practiced.[2]

It is, therefore, the task of numismatists to respond first to this criticism of the numismatic evidence before attempting to draw conclusions. Not until it is established that coinage reflects the high government policy of Rome will coins be admitted as evidence in the historical courtroom. If the image of the emperor was important to all parties, if coins were a frequently-used means of propaganda, and if the bureaucracy gave the emperor easy access to the coining process throughout the empire, then we may assume that coins reflect the opinions of the emperor and his top advisors.

Major ambiguities reside in the commonly used phrases "Constantinian policy" and "Constantine and his advisors." Even the lowest mint officials could be defined as makers of Constantinian policy since they worked for the state, of which Constantine was the supreme employer. If such was the case, all coins would certainly represent Constantinian policy in some form or another. Just as this definition is too broad, the suggestion that Constantinian policy and philosophy must be confined to the opinions and

Constantinian

and the Emergence of

Historians once regarded the death of classical civilization as a simple process of "decline" in the Roman world combined with the rise of Christianity. Such scholars divide history into neat segments: the classical world, which ended in 476 A.D. with the abdication of the last western emperor, Romulus Augustulus; and the Christian world, which began in 337 A.D. with the conversion of Constantine. Taking this logic a step further, it would seem that the two great epochs in western history overlapped for exactly 139 years.

Today's scholars—more meticulous in their research and less meticulous in their conclusions—tend to view Rome and Christianity as two hopelessly entwined, almost indistinguishable forces in the evolution of civilization. Constantine was the first emperor to accept the Savior, thus rendering the Roman and Christian elements finally distinguishable. The center of the controversy is whether the conversion of Constantine was merely a highly visible but trivial and inevitable event, or whether his conversion indicates a conscious, skillful and successful campaign on the part of the emperor and his advisors to change the direction of history.

The importance of the question cannot be overestimated, for a convincing argument on either side would provide new ammunition in one of the great historical debates. If the Constantinian government actively worked to revolutionize the world, then Constantine would represent the man who would, according to the philosophy of Condorcet, "by his efforts encompass all places, bind himself to all centuries, and still act long after his memory has disappeared from earth." If Constantinian administration did not work in this direction or was ineffectual in its efforts, its members may well have been, in the words of de Maistre, "the untalented and ignorant men . . . only instruments of a force far more farsighted than themselves."[1] In other words, do men act or are they acted upon?

When considering the true impact of Constantine on Christianity, the fact is that historians continue to understate the value of numismatic evidence despite several potential advantages in studying coinage as opposed to other primary sources. First, because coins were struck continuously during Constantine's reign and in all parts of the empire, they have a certain continuity that is lacking in the "arbitrary episodes" of the primary sources. Second, coins contain a comprehensive record of the broad societal subdivisions imposed by modern historical theory: politics, economics, religion and art. Among the political aspects of Roman civilization reflected in coinage are the names and titles of emperors, those of their relatives, allies, enemies and usurpers, and various reverses commemorating battles, building projects, and money and grain distributions, in addition to other events considered to be of general importance. Much economic information is given by the changing

THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY.

We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA

Brickell Center, Suite 701
799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131 (305) 373-3001

WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS. SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.

Member: American Numismatic Association

detector from Morgan's leasee.

Half Eagles minted during 1830-62 are worth between $80 and $2,250 depending on issue date and condition. Pieces struck in this period are of the "Capped Draped Bust left," "Classic Head" or "Coronet Without Motto Over Eagle" types.

Sieck and Hart Collections Auctioned

An enthusiastic crowd of floor bidders joined with mail bidders worldwide to generate more than $2 million in sales at the New York City auction of the Rudy Sieck and Roy Hart collections. Price leaders included Double Eagles that fetched $27,500 for an 1899 Proof-65, $14,850 for an 1885 MS-60 and $11,000 for an MCMVII MS-63. A 1915-S Panama-Pacific MS-63 octagonal $50 was hammered down at $26,400, an 1888 $3 Proof-65 garnered $14,300, and an 1836 Gobrecht $1 with starless reverse in Proof-63 brought $13,200, while an 1826 Quarter Eagle in AU-50 left the block at $10,450 and an 1839 Gobrecht Proof-60 $1 fell just short of five figures at $9,900.

Highlights included an 1801 half dime in AU-55, $6,380; 1920-S quarter in MS-65, $4,620; 1907-O half dollar in MS-65, $5,280; and an 1873 $1 in Proof-65, $6,600. Two 1887 dollars in Proof-67 realized $5,775 and $5,500, an 1893-S $1 in EF-45 sold for $4,290, an 1899 $1 in Proof-67 brought

$7,700 and an 1879 Trade dollar in Proof-67 changed hands at $6,600.

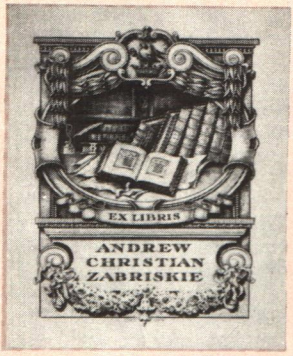
An 1849-D $1 in MS-63 went for $5,225, an 1860-S Quarter Eagle in AU-55 was had for an amazing $2,640, and an 1878 $3 in MS-63 crossed the block at $5,500. An 1804 Half Eagle in MS-60 fetched $8,800 while an 1810 specimen in AU-55 was bid to $5,775. An 1860 Clark, Gruber & Co. $5 in MS-60 realized $9,625 and a 1795 Eagle in VF-30 brought $7,700.

Copies of the sale catalog, including a list of prices realized, can be obtained for $10 postpaid by requesting the Sieck-Hart Catalog from Auctions by Bowers and Merena, P.O. Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

Early *Numismatist* Volumes Realize $7,500

The first six volumes of *The Numismatist*, bound in one cover, recently were purchased for $7,500 by Louisville bibliophile Armand Champa. Originally published by George Heath as a private hobby magazine, the first issue of September-October 1888 is titled *The American Numismatist*, but subsequent issues are titled *The Numismatist*. The Champa set bears the bookplate of Andrew Zabriskie, who served as vice president of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society (now the ANS) in the late 1890s.

Bostonian John Adams feels there may be twelve complete sets of the first six years of *The Numismatist*; several partial sets are known. Adams knows of no successful effort to take a census of early extant issues of the magazine, but several institutions are believed to possess the complete set, and collectors residing in



the states of New York, Washington, Massachusetts, and now Kentucky are known to hold those volumes.

Numismatics Presented at Appraisers' Conference

An association of personal property appraisers, the International Society of Appraisers held its Annual Spring Conference May 6-9 at Chicago's Americana Congress Hotel. Programs were featured in four areas of interest—antiques/residential contents, fine arts, gems and jewelry, and special interests. As part of the gems and jewelry conference, Benjamin Stack spoke about coin valuation, and ANA authenticator Rick Montgomery offered presentations about coin grading and detection of counterfeit and altered coins.

Montgomery's "Basic Coin Grading" seminar provided an overview of the coin-manufacturing process, accompanied by a slide program depicting various coin grades and conditions used in the ANA Certification Service grading system. "Basic Detection of Counterfeit and Altered Coins" dealt with the characteristics, bullion value and numismatic worth of both genuine and altered pieces, with emphasis on frequently-seen gold pieces used in jewelry.

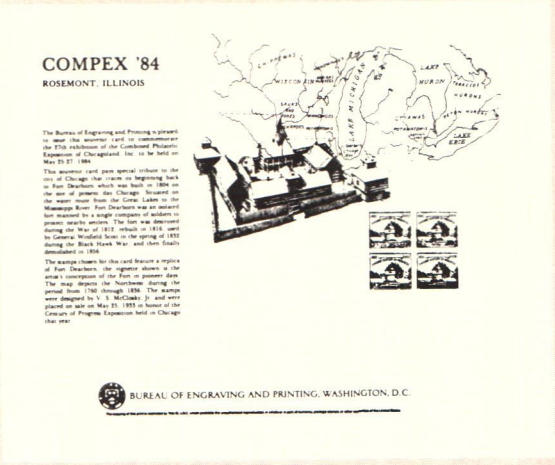
deductible, and the high security rating of the area reportedly results in low insurance rates and substantial savings on homeowner's insurance premiums. Additionally, since Guardian is a non-banking depository, complete anonymity can be arranged through a numbered account.

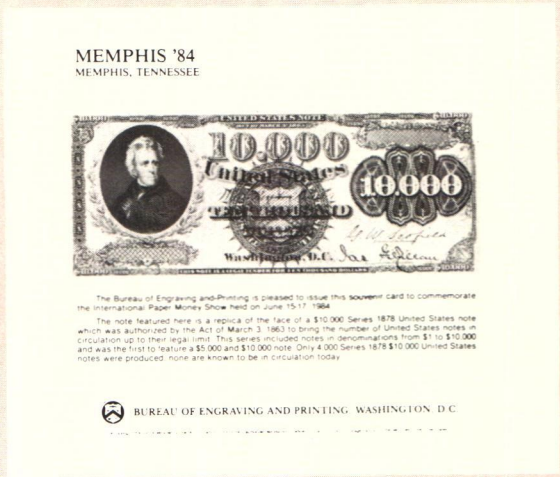
Additional information about the storage facility can be secured from Guardian Safe Deposit, 2499 N. Harrison St., Arlington, VA 22207, telephone 703/237-1133.

Souvenir Cards Commemorate Memphis and Chicago Shows

To commemorate the Memphis International Paper Money Show held in June, the Bureau of Engraving and Printing has issued a souvenir card featuring a reproduction of the face of an 1878 $10,000 U.S. note. Unavailable to collectors and known only by copies held by the Bureau, the original note bears the signatures of Register G.W. Scofield and Treasurer James Gilfillan; all of the 4,000 bills issued have been redeemed. The Memphis souvenir card (item #779) is available at the BEP visitors' center for $3, or by mail for $4 each or $4.50 for a special hand-cancelled card (#780) bearing the "Flag over the Supreme Court" stamp.

Commemorating COMPEX '84, the Combined Philatelic Exhibition of Chicagoland, a souvenir card honoring the city of Chicago has been released that features a vignette and four stamps depicting Fort Dearborn, which formed the nucleus of modern Chicago. Incorporating a period map of the old Northwest, the vignette is reproduced in dark brown and the stamps are die-stamped in bright green.





The cards sell for $4 by mail (item #785) or $4.50 for limited hand-cancelled cards bearing the "Flag over the Supreme Court" stamp (#786). Orders, which should specify quantity and item number, must be accompanied by check or money order (no currency) payable to the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and addressed to either Memphis or COMPEX '84, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D.C. 20228.

Discovery of Hoard Leads to Law Suit

Using a metal detector, Ed McClarty and Max Wiser discovered a cache of 250 United States gold Half Eagles dated between 1830 and 1862. However, they aren't rejoicing yet. The hoard allegedly was found in Bedford County, Tennessee, on the property of Clyde Morgan, who filed charges against the pair for trespassing and recovery of the coins. McClarty and Wiser say they obtained permission to use the

Communion Token Journal Initiated

Historically, communion token collectors and researchers have coped with insufficient reference materials and inadequate contact with fellow collectors, a problem that a new publication, *Presbyterian Communion Token Quarterly*, will address. According to editor Leonard Dunikoski, the *Quarterly* has three main objectives: to foster knowledge and collection of communion tokens, especially among American Presbyterians; to encourage preservation and expansion of public collections of communion tokens; and to encourage students, researchers and collectors to share information and reference materials.

The first issue of the *Quarterly* contains an in-depth article about a token from northeastern Ohio that is previously unpublished in any listing of U.S. communion tokens, as well as an "attribution quiz," complete with photographs of known tokens, which tests the reader's ability to identify tokens listed in standard reference texts. A "mavericks" section pictures tokens of unknown origin that may or may not be communion tokens, and a classified column offers a convenient way to contact collectors.

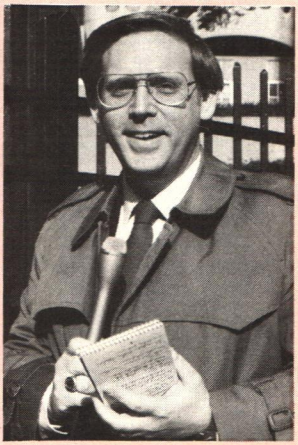
Additional information and a sample copy of the *Quarterly* can be secured from Leonard Dunikoski, Presbyterian Communion Token Quarterly, P.O. Box 122, Little Silver, NJ 07739.

Uncut $2 Sheets Offered

Uncut Series 1976 $2 sheets from the St. Louis and San Francisco Federal Reserve Districts are available from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing until supplies are exhausted, at which time $2 sheets from six other districts will be offered. Bearing the signature of former Secretary of the Treasury William Simon and former U.S. Treasurer Francine Neff, the sheets may be had in 4- and 16-note sizes at a cost of $11 and $37 at the BEP visitors' center or $14.50 and $45 by mail, respectively. Mail orders should be accompanied by money orders, bank-type cashier's checks or certified checks addressed to the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Uncut Currency/Souvenir Card Sales Program, 14th and C Streets S.W., Washington, D.C. Orders cannot be sent outside the United States.

Numismatic Broadcaster Honored by Associated Press

Chicago broadcaster and numismatic writer Donn Pearlman has been honored by the Associated Press as "Reporter of the Year" in Illinois. A suburban correspondent for WBBM-CBS/Chicago, Pearlman received an award plaque during the Illinois News Broadcasters Association convention in Chicago, May 6.



Donn Pearlman

In addition to his regular news coverage duties, Pearlman produces a weekly feature program, "Coin Collectors' Corner," broadcast Saturdays at 11:40 a.m., 3:55 p.m. and 9:40 p.m. on WBBM-AM, 780 on the radio dial. In recent years he has received several writing and photography awards from the Numismatic Literary Guild and in 1977 was the first recipient of the Professional Numismatists Guild's Sol Kaplan Award for outstanding service to numismatics.

Pearlman currently writes the monthly "Market Watch" column in *Coins* magazine, and frequently contributes news and articles to *Coin World*, *Numismatic News*, *World Coin News* and *Australian Coin Review*. He is an ANA District Representative and past president of Illinois' Morton Grove Coin Club.

Private Storage Facility Serves D.C. Area

Centrally located in Arlington, Virginia, within easy driving distance of Washington, D.C., Guardian Safe Deposit, Incorporated is a large, private vault complex providing a variety of storage options and 24-hour accessibility. The firm provides secure, fire-resistant vaults with climatized environments especially suited for collectible, antique and art storage. Vaults are protected by a number of sophisticated, interconnected security systems, with entry and movement in the depository controlled and monitored, and the entire area continually surveyed by armed, professional guards.

Rental fees paid to Guardian may be tax

Civil War Collectors Gather at Gettysburg

Featuring scores of exhibitors and leading dealers of Civil War memorabilia, the First Annual Gettysburg Civil War Book, Paper and Image Fair will be held July 7-8 at the Holiday Inn, 516 Baltimore Street in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. More than 15,000 new, used, out-of-print and rare period books, as well as documents, periodicals, correspondence, diaries, art, currency, stamps and photographs will be offered for sale and trade.

The Fair will complement the Gettysburg Civil War Collectors Show held concurrently in Gettysburg. Additional information can be obtained from C.L. Batson, 10453 Medina Rd., Richmond, VA 23235, telephone 804/272-5558.

Should the Government Sell Gas Coupons?

"The United States has 4.8 billion gasoline rationing coupons in storage that it doesn't know what to do with. The federal government should sell some or all of them to raise badly needed revenues," noted Frank Annunzio of the House Coinage Subcommittee, adding that he is often contacted by collectors expressing an interest in purchasing the coupons. Printed in 1974 during the height of the Arab oil embargo at a cost of $12.5 million, the exonumia currently is stored at an Army depot in Pueblo, Colorado, at a cost of $20,000 per year.

"Since these coupons will never be used, I believe the sale of some of them would not only generate revenues to dispose of the remaining coupons, but would also raise a profit to help reduce the national debt. While the sale of these coupons might be unorthodox, it is no different from selling any other surplus government property," concluded Annunzio. The Army says it will part with all the coupons for $100,000.

Washington Commem Chosen Coin of the Year

Designed by Mint Chief Engraver Elizabeth Jones, the 1982 George Washington commemorative half dollar has been named the first winner of Krause Publications' Coin of the Year Award. The award is sponsored by *World Coin News* and was created to enhance future design considerations, marketing techniques, aesthetic values and pride of workmanship in modern coinage.

Selected by a 43-member panel of coinage experts from around the world, the winning coin was determined from six secondary award categories: best crown, best silver, best gold, most historically significant, most artistic and most popular. The Washington commemorative won the most historically significant and most popular categories, while the runner-up, the 1982 Canadian constitution $100 gold piece, won the most artistic and best gold awards. China's silver 20-yuan Year of the Dog piece captured best crown honors and Panama's silver 20 balboa, honoring Vasco de Balboa, won in the best silver category.

Olympian Garners More Gold

Olympic gold-medallist swimmer Donna de Varonna (center), winner of the 400-meter individual medley title in Tokyo, was presented a 1984 Olympic gold coin in recognition of her dedicated efforts to promote the U.S. Olympic Coin Program. Senior vice president of D'Arcy McManus Masius and project director of the Olympic Coin Program, Charles McConnell (left) made the presentation at a recent luncheon in New York City, assisted by Madeline Amgott, president of Women in Communications.

Spink

The oldest coin dealers in the world

Coins from ancient to modern and bullion bought and sold
Beginners to life-long enthusiasts welcome
Free verbal valuations
Expert impartial advice given
Coins bought outright, or sold on commission
Regular auctions held
Publishers and stockists of numismatic books
Publishers of The Numismatic Circular since 1892
Advice and purchase at auction sales on collectors' behalf
Written valuations prepared for insurance and probate purposes

AUCTION Number 37 - Friday, June 15th
The Stansfeld family collection of
British Campaign, Regimental, Life-Saving
and Historical Medals.

For further information, including details of Numismatic Circular subscription, please contact the Coin Department.

Spink

Spink & Son Ltd. King Street, St James's, London SW1. Tel: 01-930 7888 (24 hrs) Telex: 916711
English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver · Jewellery · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes · Paperweights

appeared outside the harbor on Jan. 9, southern batteries on Morris Island fired the first salvo of the war. It missed, but the war could have begun then and there but for some first-rate bungling in Washington. [President Buchanan had sent orders] to return fire if the enemy batteries fired at the *Star of the West*. But instead of sending the order by special messenger, as was customarily done, the orders went by regular mail and didn't arrive until after the *Star of the West* had retreated."

Adna Wilde, Jr., LM 232

"Coins for Vets" Program Advocated

As the originator and middleman for a "Stamps for Vets" program that furnishes very nice stamps to the VA Hospital in Tucson, Arizona, I would like to thank the Marine Corps League [Nix-Lewis-Tanguay Detachment], which has given out tax-credit vouchers on stamps donated to the hospital. We have raised $400,000 in stamps in eight years.

Coins, like stamps, are good occupational therapy for a patient and can only be sold upon the patient's death as part of his or her estate. I am looking for a psychiatrist who is interested in starting a coin club in his military or VA hospital. I will send a letter to those interested, explaining the "Coins for Vets" program and asking for their advice or ideas. I was in a naval hospital and found great benefits from occupational therapy.

Verrill Stalberg, President
Bellingham Coin Club
1224 Yew Street
Bellingham, WA 98226

Philippine Collector Requests Correspondence

I am a member of the Bank Note Society of the Philippines and am an investor and collector of U.S., Latin-American, Latin/Philippines, U.S./Philippines and other international coinage dating back to 1600. I would like to communicate with any member of your prestigious organization who is interested in these areas of numismatics.

Luis J. Alandy
No. 37 Luskot St.
Quezon City, Philippines

Julian Reference Offers Further Commentary

Editor's note: *It has been brought to our attention that the Army of the James Medal, discussed in Frederick Finney's article "Benjamin F. Butler: The Man Behind the Army of the James Medal" (April 1984, p. 706), was also given some coverage in Robert W. Julian's reference,* MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892. *As the information presented by these two sources differs slightly, we thought it to the benefit of our readers to offer pertinent excerpts from Julian's book as well. In discussing the medal, which is cataloged as "Colored Troops Before Richmond," Julian notes that the legend on the obverse,* FERRO IIS LIBERTAS PERVENIET, *translates as "Freedom will come to them by the sword."*

During 1865, 197 silver and 11 bronze medals were struck. These were sent to the Boston jewelry firm of Bigelow and Kennard . . . All of these medals were struck by personal order of General Benjamin F. Butler. In his autobiography, *Butler's Book*, published in 1892, he has the following to say about the medals: "I had the fullest reports made to me of the acts of individual bravery of colored men on that occasion, and I had done for the Negro soldiers, by my own order, what the government has never done for its white soldiers—I had a medal struck of like size, weight, quality, fabrication and intrinsic value with those which Queen Victoria gave with her own hand to her distinguished private soldiers of the Crimea . . . These I gave by my own hand, save where the recipient was in a distant hospital wounded, and by the commander of the colored corps after it was removed from my command, and I record with pride that in that single action there were so many deserving that it called for a presentation of nearly two hundred. Since the war, I have been fully rewarded by seeing the beaming eye of many a colored comrade as he drew his medal from the innermost recesses of its concealment to show me."

The action for which the medals were awarded was the attack on Newmarket Heights, September 28, 1864. Some of the recipients names are given in G.W. Williams' *A History of the Negro Troops in the War of the Rebellion 1861-1865*, New York, 1888.

and a strong advocate of nonviolent protest. To suggest that King aroused others to do his "dirty work" while advancing communist ideals is not to be in touch with reality. Martin Luther King, while he began his campaign to champion black civil rights, became a spokesman for all oppressed peoples. His never-ending dedication toward the promotion and preservation of the civil rights of all peoples is testament enough for medallic tribute.

Mr. Samuels, while fully entitled to his opinions, should limit his discussion to the topic of the article—the lack or overabundance of medallic tribute to the Reverend King—but should, in no way, use *The Numismatist* as a forum for what might be considered biased and racist remarks.

Eric W. Stotter, ANA 76090

Portrait Attributed to William Wyon

I thoroughly enjoyed Lawrence W. Cobb's article, "The Queen and William Wyon" (March 1984, p. 493).

It might be noted that William Wyon's "Young Head" of Victoria for the coinage was not his first portrait of Victoria. He executed a charming medal only a few months before her accession that showed the young girl with a more sensitive, if perhaps less regal, face. Shown in profile facing left, she wears a tiara of flowers (roses?), a long pendulous earring, and has her hair held back tightly in a bun enclosed in a heavily woven net. A provocative curl escapes forward at her temple.

The bust bears W.WYON A.R.A. on the truncation, with 1837 below. The reverse has a six-line legend in a wreath: HER / ROYAL HIGHNESS / THE / PRINCESS VICTORIA / BORN XXIV MAY / MDCCCXIX.

David G. Briggs, ANA 35098

Dealer Takes Definitions to Task

In the "Coins and Collectors" section of the March 1984 edition of *The Numismatist*, a medal is defined as "a die-struck metallic item, without legal-tender status and not intended for trade or exchange, issued to commemorate a particular person or event." The essential difference between a coin and medal is encapsulated in this definition, i.e., a medal is *without legal-tender status and not intended for trade or exchange*. However, it is clearly in error restricting itself to die-struck metallic items. Many medals are produced by other means, notably by casting and, more rarely, by the repoussé and galvano methods. It is also implied that medals have to be commemorative in nature, which most medals are, but there are pieces that are purely works of art not intended to commemorate a particular person, place or event.

Perhaps a better definition of a medal would be: *a metallic coin-like object without legal-tender status and not intended for trade or exchange, often larger than most coins and frequently commemorative in nature*. This gives the term a broader meaning, emphasizing the essential quality that it does not have legal-tender status and describing two other typical characteristics that distinguish a medal from a coin.

In a narrower sense, a medal describes a circular or roughly circular piece between an inch and three inches in diameter, a smaller such piece being a "medallet" and a larger piece being a "medallion." Rectangular or roughly rectangular pieces are generally referred to as "plaquettes," with larger such pieces, usually uniface and with a dimension over six inches, being called "plaques."

Hedley Betts, LM 2576

When Did the War Begin?

Concerning Thomas Sebring's article, "Confederate Patterns: Sad Mementoes of an Impossible Dream," in the April issue of *The Numismatist*, most historians consider April 12, 4:30 p.m. as the official date and time of the attack on Fort Sumter and the beginning of the Civil War (Mr. Sebring stated that the first shots were fired on the night of April 13).

However, some authorities contend that the first shots of the war were fired on January 9, 1861, when artillery batteries on Morris Island fired on the Union ship *Star of the West*, which was attempting to resupply Fort Sumter. Of the seventeen shots fired at the unarmed steamer, three scored hits. The *Star of the West* turned and fled seaward.

According to the April 12, 1961, edition of *The Stars and Stripes*, "When the boat

LETTERS

Fuljenz' Forum Informative

Just a note to mention how much I enjoyed reading Mike Fuljenz' "Market Forum" in the April *Numismatist*. His comments on MS-65 Peace dollars are concise, very informative and of benefit to all collectors, not just the collector/investor.

Mike has a very professional way of writing and gets his point across without unnecessary verbiage (which is more than I've just done with a classic redundancy)—a welcome relief from many of the numismatic William Buckley's of today.

I am very much looking forward to the next issue, wherein Mike will present a date-by-date analysis of the early date Peace dollars.

Bill Fivaz, LM 1100

Numismatics: A Bridge to World Understanding

As a new member who enjoys your journal, I would like to comment about Q. David Bowers' column ("From Your President") in the March issue with regard to WWII enemies and friends.

Having served in the South Pacific during the conflict, I know the feeling toward the Japanese then and now, just 40 years later. The popular cliché, "Better dead than Red," is not infallible, because 40 years from now we could be friends with Russia and some other country could very easily be the "enemy."

It is insane to even think of nuclear confrontation and destruction of this planet. We'll have to learn to live in peace or destroy civilization as we know it today.

Carl Robine, ANA 122837

As one who has made a "serious hobby" of numismatics for decades and who is now professionally active in nuclear arms control, I appreciated the statement made by Q. David Bowers in his March president's column. His awareness that the arms race is the most pressing problem facing all nations and that numismatics "transcends all international boundaries" is an insightful connection. I have been involved in United Nations arms control affairs and have seen the need for improved international understanding. Nuclear war is an international issue where all people have a common interest in that all could be victims. Yet, there are too few international forums bridging the gulf between nations. President Bowers notes that the ANA has had interactions with officials of foreign governments, such as the People's Republic of China, and that individuals can readily gain friends across borders on a one-to-one level based on shared numismatic interests. Both government-to-government and international citizen-to-citizen relations must be promoted if our civilization is to survive, and numismatics is uniquely suited to foster both types of interactions.

In the same March issue appears an article on the ANA treasurer's invitation from the National Bank of Cuba, and the "new friends" he made upon his visit. Progress is made one such small step at a time. The ANA is in a position to not only help reduce world tension, but also increase its own prestige and importance simultaneously. In my dealings with political leaders and others on arms control matters, I never thought of myself as a numismatist. I had even formerly done a little scholarly work on how the Roman rulers used coins to support their ancient political regimes, yet I never saw numismatics' role and potential in the contemporary scene of political relations. President Bowers' March column was educational in the highest meaning of the term.

Randy Altman, ANA 122954

Reader Rebukes Criticism

It is most unfortunate that a fellow member feels the need to use the "Letters" section of *The Numismatist* to espouse his feelings of hatred toward the subject of an article and its most excellent author. I refer to Byron Samuels and his rather stilted views of the Martin Luther King article written by Carl Allenbaugh in the February 1984 issue.

By most accounts, the Reverend King was a peaceful man, an eloquent speaker

enterprise the ANA does not presume to dictate terms and conditions, or suggest how auctioneers or sellers should conduct their affairs. Whether a coin seems priced high or low, or an auction commission seems out of line, is strictly within the realm of the private sector.

Although the ANA does not regulate prices or terms of sale, the Association does offer a number of services that can aid individual members who engage in numismatic transactions. The ANA Certification Service will, for a fee, render an opinion concerning the authenticity of a submitted numismatic item; likewise, the Grading Service will offer an opinion about the state of preservation of a coin. The ANA library also stands ready to loan books by mail about any one of a thousand different numismatic subjects.

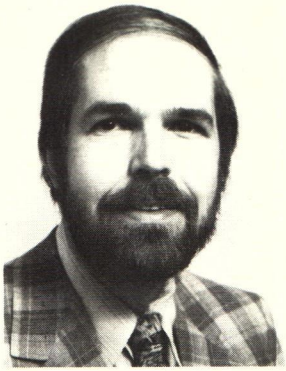
Come-ons and rip-offs probably will always be with us, just as promotions for real estate, stocks and securities, and the like seemingly are part of the free enterprise system. No one can condone selling coins that are priced far over the current market value, but if such activity is beneficial in any way, it is that some of these high-powered promotion outfits act as "missionaries," introducing the public to coin collecting. Hopefully, the purchase of that Half Eagle or Morgan dollar will kindle an interest in coins and perhaps lead to visits to area coin shops or even membership in the ANA. True, the first few purchases may, in retrospect, create an unfavorable impression, but as time goes on and more knowledge is acquired, better buys will be made.

Knowledge is more than important—it is everything. Lee Hewitt, long-time publisher of *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*, was fond of saying, "There is no Santa Claus in numismatics." If something seems too good to be true, it probably isn't true! I am continually amazed at how many people write a check for $500, $1,000 or some vastly larger figure, but wince at the idea of spending $20 or $40 for a reference book! If you are becoming interested in numismatics, investigate *before* you invest. The ANA library is a good place to start, allowing you to sample books by mail without making a purchase. If you wish to buy special books, usually you can acquire them by mail or from your local coin shop. The latter is always a good place to browse for literature that interests you.

The collector who spends several hundred dollars on his or her library and *reads* it, generally has few complaints. In 1953, when I began to take an active interest in numismatics, I avidly read every book I could lay my hands on. Today, if I used a scale to weigh my library holdings, then measured the value derived from them over the years, I am sure they would be worth more than their weight in gold!

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

Q. DAVID BOWERS



Scarcely a day goes by that I don't receive several letters from ANA members. A recent letter from member Gerald Smith reinforces a common theme: clearly, ANA members are concerned about what they perceive as misleading advertising. Mr. Smith noted, in part:

"I am enclosing two original letters that I received recently. They are practically identical, but different company names are used for the same address, and they are signed by different people.

"I know nothing about [one firm], but I have had previous dealings with the other one. The letter from them is typical of rip-offs that are continuously perpetrated. They are offering an Extremely Fine Half Eagle that is currently listed in the *Coin Dealer Newsletter* for $246 bid, $266 ask, for $533. Also noted is that only phone orders can be accepted. Can that have something to do with mail fraud?

"Companies like these must be exposed for what they are. I hope that the American Numismatic Association has the power and desire to take action."

Although this is an unfortunate situation for some readers, the ANA does not have the power or ability to enforce, regulate, or otherwise interfere in general numismatic commerce. If a transaction between two ANA members results in a problem, an official complaint can be filed and reviewed by the Complaint Committee, which is overseen by Chairman Ed Rochette at ANA headquarters. However, the ANA does not scan retail advertisements, private catalogs and the like to determine which numismatic items are priced "right" and which are not. Indeed, it would be very difficult to determine exactly what the correct market price is for any given item. Even auction results, which represent as pure a market as can be found in numismatics, are apt to vary widely from firm to firm or within various catalogs issued by the same firm.

A few months ago several ANA members sent me clippings of advertisements placed by an outfit with a name sounding like an official government mint, although it was strictly a private promotional enterprise. Offered were worn Morgan silver dollars priced at multiples of what you and I would pay if we purchased them from an ethical dealer. Similarly, a large credit card company offered its readers a "special deal" that can only be described as a rip-off; yet, the company is one of the most respected in the financial sector. Another ANA member told me he had written several letters to an official at the company but never received a reply. "I guess their profit motive is stronger than their ethics," he observed.

In early April I received a telephone call from a gentleman in the Justice Department, who asked, "What is the official ANA position on rates charged by auction houses? What does the ANA think of other firms who run auctions close to the calendar date of the ANA convention? What does the ANA think of the buyer's fee that is charged? How does the ANA regulate auctioneers?" My answer to all these questions was that as a nonprofit, noncommercial

COIN WORLD:

The leading edge of hobby news and knowledge

yesterday... today... and tomorrow.

Coin World

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150, Sidney, Ohio 45365

Free sample copy requests welcomed.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Q. David Bowers, President
Post Office Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894

Florence Schook, Vice President
Post Office Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

Harry X Boosel, Governor
Post Office Box 59293, Northtown Station
Chicago, IL 60659

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Governor
619 North Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

A.M. Kagin, Governor
910 Insurance Exchange Building
Des Moines, IA 50309

Kurt R. Krueger, Governor
160 North Washington Street
Iola, WI 54945

Bob Medlar, Governor
220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, TX 78205

John Jay Pittman, Governor
4 Acton Street
Rochester, NY 14615

Stephen R. Taylor, Governor
70 West View Avenue
Dover, DE 19901

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Edward C. Rochette, Executive Vice President
Post Office Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

George D. Hatie, General Counsel
400 Renaissance Center Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

Adna G. Wilde, Jr., Treasurer
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

APPOINTED STAFF

Post Office Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Ruthann Brettell
Assistant to the Executive Vice President

N. Neil Harris
Editor

Nancy W. Green
Librarian

Robert Hoge
Museum Curator

Glenn B. Smedley
Public Relations Director

Kenneth E. Bressett, ANACS Director
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

John J. Gabarron, Sergeant-at-Arms
Post Office Box 3011
Lincoln, NE 68503

David L. Ganz, Legislative Counsel
170 E. 61st Street
New York, NY 10021

H.G. Spangenberger, Historian
Post Office Box 150
Clayton, OH 45315

Headquarters: 818 North Cascade Avenue
Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 8:00-5:00 303/632-2646
Public Hours: Tuesday-Saturday, 8:30-4:00

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or older who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and has more than 38,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for fifty years by an act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

EDITOR
N. Neil Harris

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Barbara J. Gregory

ASSISTANT EDITOR
G. Lee Hudson

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Lisa A. Sunderlin

ADVERTISING MANAGER
Deborah J. Muehleisen

TYPOGRAPHY
Service Typographers

CAMERA REPRODUCTION
Eagle Graphics

PRINTING
R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association, except associate members, without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the advertising manager; rates are published on the first page of the advertising section. All other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts, which must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope if the material is to be returned. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1984 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

Join Us

Application for Membership

Check one: ☐ Reg. ☐ Jr. ☐ Assoc. ☐ Life ☐ Club

Present or former ANA no., if any _____
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss ☐ Club

Name (Please Print and Use First Name)

Street

City State Zip Code

Birth Date Occupation

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer (optional) ANA No.

Signature of Parent or Guardian
(Must sign for Junior applicant)

Account No. (All Digits) ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Master Charge
Interbank No.

Expiration Date of Card

DUES

Regular (adult)—*U.S. only*	$ 21*
Regular (adult)—*all other countries*	23*
Club—*any country*	25*
Junior (11-17 years old)	11
Associate (child or spouse of R or LM member living at member's address)	4
Life (adult individual)	350
*Installment, $60 with application,** plus $25 per month for 12 months*	
Life (club)	$1000

* **Add $5 application fee, first year only**

** Includes $10 bookkeeping fee, Deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full $350 fee is paid

Nonmember annual subscription—*U.S. only*	28
Subscription—*all other countries*	33

Foreign applications must be accompanied by funds drawn on a U.S. bank

THE NUMISMATIST
OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
JUNE 1984/VOLUME 97, NUMBER 6

1138 CONSTANTINIAN COINAGE AND THE EMERGENCE OF CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION
Thomas Schweich

1155 THE 1872 BUSINESS STRIKE: UNLUCKY KEY DATE AMONG INDIAN HEAD CENTS
Carl R. Herkowitz

1158 THE DISCOVERY OF A LIFETIME
A. George Mallis and Paul M. Abel

1164 THE WASA MEDAL
Clay R. Read

1166 FROM THE PAGES OF THE NUMISMATIST FIFTY YEARS AGO
Leon T. Lindheim

ON THE COVER: "Conversion of the Emperor Constantine," engraving from an original painting by Alonzo Chappel (*History of the World*, by Evert A. Duyckinck, 1871.)

FEATURES

1127 FROM YOUR PRESIDENT
1129 LETTERS
1133 NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES
1173 NEW ISSUES
CURRENCY—United Kingdom, New Zealand, Samoa, Canada, Italy, Macau, Israel, Singapore, Malaysia
MEDALS—United States, West Germany
1179 ROMAN COIN PROJECT
David R. Cervin
1180 COINS AND COLLECTORS
Q. David Bowers
1183 MARKET FORUM
Michael R. Fuljenz
1185 NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES
Glenn B. Smedley
1186 LUBELL ON TAXES
Myron S. Lubell
1188 ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE
1209 MUSEUM

ANA CHRONICLE

1190 CONVENTION BOOTH PROVIDES SPEEDY PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE
VIDEO CASSETTE DETAILS GRADING
1191 FLORIDA STUDENT INITIATES NATIONAL COIN DAY
1194 DESIGN SOUGHT FOR NCW LOGO
AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS INVITED TO CONTRIBUTE NUMISMATIC BOOKS
EDUCATIONAL FORUM FEATURES NEW FORMAT
1197 DETROIT CONVENTION TOURS
1199 SPECIAL PROGRAMS AID JUDGES AND EXHIBITORS
1200 DETROIT'S WESTIN HOTEL OFFERS ACCOMMODATIONS
1202 NUMISMATIC THEATRE OFFERS INFORMATIVE PRESENTATIONS
CONVENTION MEDAL
1205 TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF EVENTS
1210 DONATIONS

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

1212 CALENDAR OF EVENTS
1215 CLUB ACTIVITIES
1219 MEMBERSHIP REPORT
1223 OBITUARIES

MISCELLANY

1172 INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS
1224 ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE
1340 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Traditionally the most successful way to sell your rare coins or currency.

EXCITING

With over 330 sales, Kagin's has the experience to obtain maximum results, whether for the rare and the unusual, the specialized, or the more popular.

SPIRITED

No other firm offers A.M. (Art) Kagin's 50 years' personal experience, the professional expertise of Dr. Donald H. Kagin, the first recipient of a Ph.D. in numismatics in the United States, and the specialized knowledge of the largest staff of professional numismatists in the world.

VITAL

When you consign to a Kagin auction, accept the peace of mind from knowing that your collection will receive Kagin's personalized treatment. Kagin's offers consignors unlimited funds for cash advances of up to 50% of every consignment and immediate pregrading and evaluation before any contracts are signed. Kagin's publicity is specially designed to enhance the competitive auction bidding spirit so necessary to a successful sale. The dramatic auction catalog individually presents your material and is distributed to our established mailing list of active bidders, compiled over decades and built by confidence in Kagin's.

A consignment to Kagin's auctions is your assurance of top prices for your collection. Look for our numismatic professionals at national and regional conventions, or call toll free to discuss your consignment with a Kagin's professional.

Ask for the experts.

SAN FRANCISCO

DONALD H. KAGIN, Ph.D.
Dr. GEORGE J. FULD
RON HOWARD

DES MOINES

A.M. (ART) KAGIN
DAVID ALEXANDER

Kagin's
NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SAN FRANCISCO	DES MOINES	NEW YORK
One Market Plaza	505 Fifth Avenue	305 Madison Avenue
Stuart St. Tower, Suite 2616	Suite 1000	Suite 961
San Francisco, CA 94105	Des Moines, IA 50309	New York, NY 10165
TOLL FREE 800 227-5676	**TOLL FREE 800 247-5335**	**TOLL FREE 800 221-3064**
In Calif. 800 652-1250	In Iowa 800 622-8289	In NY 800 522-3004

Great Company!
You, Us, and the A.N.A.

. . . . in Detroit for the one and only official 1984 A.N.A. Summer Auction; the premiere annually scheduled Auction of the entire industry.

Let us bring our vast field of knowledge to you at the world's most important numismatic event of 1984. We have the experience (almost 50 cataloged sales) and the knowledge (constant numismatic study since 1956) to properly present and locate the very best market for your material; with no surprises.

We can help. And we'd be happy to show you how we can accomplish this at the 1984 A.N.A. Summer Auction.

Kurt R. Krueger

For Discriminating Collectors

160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945

Telephone (715) 445-3845

We sell a few great collections, too!

Experienced!

ITEM:

Numismatic News convinces the GSA to properly grade Carson City dollars sold from the government's hoard (scratched, nicked and tarnished specimens were to be sold as uncirculated!)

ITEM:

Numismatic News helps reverse the Treasury's decision to omit silver from the Ike dollar (we now enjoy 40% silver Ikes!)

ITEM:

Numismatic News successfully lobbies against middle-man profits in the Olympic coin programs.

* * *

Been on the block for 32 years. Saw some questionable hobby programs come down from Washington in that time. Got involved with all of them. Knew from experience what to do — how to go about changing minds and policies.

Victories for the hobby were sweet. There are more to come. Stick with us. Support us. Now more than ever, we're ready to serve your interests.

numismatic news

krause publications

Iola, WI 54990

Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	MS-63	MS-63/ MS-65	MS-65/ MS-65
Isabella Quarter	$685	$1,350	$2,900
Lafayette Dollar	1,450	2,450	Write
Alabama	395	775	Write
Alabama 2x2	850	975	Write
Albany	325	395	595
Antietam	425	495	695
1935-PDS Ark Set	395	475	Write
1936-PDS Ark Set	395	475	Write
1937-PDS Ark Set	450	525	Write
1938-PDS Ark Set	—	950	Write
1939-PDS Ark Set	1,350	1,500	Write
Arkansas Type Coin	110	165	Write
Bay Bridge	145	225	450
1934 Boone	195	295	395
1935/34-PDS Boone Set	1,650	1,850	Write
1935-PDS Boone Set	545	595	Write
1936-PDS Boone Set	595	650	Write
1937-PDS Boone Set	950	1,100	1,300
1938-PDS Boone Set	1,350	1,500	1,800
Boone Type Coin	165	225	295
Bridgeport	185	275	450
California D.J.	185	295	550
Cincinnati PDS Set	1,300	1,450	Write
Cincinnati Type	365	450	Write
Cleveland	100	135	Write
Columbia PDS Set	950	1,050	1,150
Columbia Type	285	365	450
1892 Columbian	60	150	Write
1893 Columbian	50	125	Write
Connecticut	275	425	Write
Delaware	295	425	595
Elgin	245	350	Write
Gettysburg	325	395	Write
Grant	125	295	575
Grant-With-Star	1,800	Write	Write
Hawaiian	1,100	Write	Write
Hudson	750	975	1,850
Huguenot-Walloon	175	350	525
Iowa	110	135	195
Lexington	90	175	Write
Lincoln-Illinois	185	350	Write
Long Island	95	145	Write
Lynchburg	250	350	Write
Maine	195	395	Write
Maryland	195	395	Write
Missouri	850	1,350	Write
Missouri 2*4	950	1,500	Write
Monroe	85	250	Write
New Rochelle	475	575	Write
Norfolk	415	550	750
Norse Thick (Medal)	115	175	Write
Norse Thin (Medal)	—	Wanted	Wanted

	MS-63	MS-63/ MS-65	MS-65/ MS-65
1926 Oregon	175	195	275
1926-S Oregon	165	185	265
1928 Oregon	375	435	525
1933-D Oregon	—	775	Write
1934-D Oregon	395	475	Write
1936 Oregon	325	350	Write
1936-S Oregon	—	450	Write
1937-D Oregon	250	295	Write
1938-PDS Oregon	—	775	Write
1939-PDS Oregon	—	1,400	Write
Oregon Type Coin	145	195	265
Panama-Pacific	775	1,950	4,450
1920 Pilgrim	80	165	295
1921 Pilgrim	275	375	Write
Rhode Island PDS Set	475	575	Write
Rhode Island Type	150	195	295
Roanoke	245	375	550
Robinson	165	225	350
1935-S San Diego	125	195	350
1936-D San Diego	185	275	375
Sesquicentennial	70	225	Write
Spanish Trail	850	1,050	1,400
Stone Mountain	50	75	125
1934 Texas	295	375	Write
1935-PDS Texas	—	775	850
1936-PDS Texas	750	825	875
1937-PDS Texas	825	875	950
1938-PDS Texas	—	1,050	Write
Texas Type Coin	275	325	395
Vancouver	550	1,100	Write
Vermont	325	575	Write
1946-PDS BTW Set	65	75	Write
1947-PDS BTW Set	95	135	Write
+1948-PDS BTW Set	165	195	265
+1949-PDS BTW Set	325	375	425
+1950-PDS BTW Set	265	325	375
+1951-PDS BTW Set	165	195	265
+1948/51-PDS BTW Sets	825	950	1,175
B.T. Wash. Type Coin	20	35	Write

+Indicates "Original Issue Envelopes." BEBEE'S was the Official Distributor those four years.

1951-PDS W/C Set	150	175	275
1952-PDS W/C Set	185	235	325
1953-PDS W/C Set	250	315	395
1954-PDS W/C Set	150	175	275
W/C Type Coin	20	30	Write
1982 George Washington. In Government Cases: GEM BU $10.50; GEM PROOF $12.00.			
Wisconsin	275	375	Write
York	265	375	545

All orders over $1,000.00 are sent by registered mail at our expense. For orders less than $300.00 please add $3.00 (over $300.00 add $4.00). 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order (personal checks are acceptable but take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank). All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our ads have appeared in every issue of *THE NUMISMATIST* since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others

Bebee's, inc.

P.O. Box 4289 Omaha, Nebraska 68104

10:39A BULLETIN XX....

THE 1985 (11TH) EDITION
OF THE INTERNATIONALLY-ACCLAIMED
STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS
IS NOW AVAILABLE.

HERE'S YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO OWN THIS LATEST EDITION OF THE HOBBY'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPREHENSIVE REFERENCE CATALOG...TRULY A LIBRARY IN ONE COMPLETE VOLUME.

HAVE, AT YOUR FINGERTIPS, DETAILED PHOTOS, ACCURATE MARKET VALUES, AND HISTORICAL FACTS FOR OVER 1300 COIN-ISSUING ENTITIES.

THE 11TH EDITION OF THE STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS IS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL COIN SHOP. OR ORDER DIRECTLY FROM THE PUBLISHER.

ADDITIONAL CATALOG INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE PRICE PER COPY, IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS, 700 E. STATE ST., IOLA, WI 54990.

THIS MASSIVE REFERENCE CATALOG IS OFFERED BY KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS, HOME OF THE HOBBY'S MOST AUTHORITATIVE RESEARCHERS AND MARKET ANALYSTS.

10:47A BULLETIN XX.....